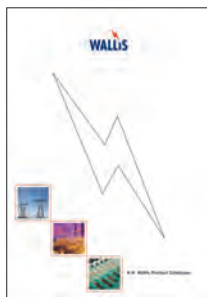


Product Catalogue

Welcome to the latest edition of the **A. N. Wallis Product Catalogue**, which features our complete range of industry leading **Earthing, Exothermic Welding, Surge and Lightning Protection** products.



This year we have increased our already comprehensive range with the addition of a number of new lines, all of which have been specifically developed for the ever changing needs and requirements of our customers. New illustrative images, an updated layout and exceptionally detailed product information tables, make product specifying simple - enabling you to find the right solution, first time.

All A. N. Wallis products are manufactured in Nottingham (U.K.) and are distributed to customers across the world, with many being used on extremely prestigious projects including:

- The **Yas Marina Grand Prix Circuit** in Abu Dhabi
- **Hospitals** in Jordan, Kuwait and Qatar
- **Petrochemical Installations** in Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Oman
- **Mosques** in Bahrain and Kuwait
- **Telecommunication Towers** in Nigeria and Thailand
- **Rail Installations** in Hong Kong and the U.K.
- **Airports** in UAE, Oman and Europe
- The world's largest women's **university** in Riyadh - Saudi Arabia
- **Substations** in Kuwait, Malaysia, Dubai, Abu Dhabi and the U.K.
- **The Presidential Palace** in Abu Dhabi

These are just a few projects that are benefitting from lifelong protection through the use of A. N. Wallis products - why not add your project to the list?

We are constantly striving to provide our customers with the highest quality products, supported by first class customer service. To help us achieve this, we welcome your feedback, comments and suggestions. Please visit our website www.an-wallis.com and register your feedback online.





Introduction	2 - 3
Product Locator	4 - 5
Introduction to Earthing & Earthing Designs	6 - 7
Introduction to Lightning Protection	8 - 10
Introduction to Surge Protection	12 - 15
Introduction to Cu-nnect Exothermic Welding	16 - 17
Introduction to Product Standards	18 - 21
Earthing	23 - 73
Lightning Protection	75 - 128
Conductors	129 - 153
Fasteners & Fixings	155 - 162
Cu-nnect Exothermic Welding	163 - 191
Surge Protection	193 - 254
Alphabetical Product Index	256 - 260
Part Number Index	261 - 269
How to Order	271

Welcome to Wallis

Founded over 70 years ago, we have a long tradition of providing first class Earthing, Lightning Protection and Low-Voltage Surge Protection Products.

What's more, we have as broad a range of products as can be found anywhere in the industry.

Wallis also provide a complete range of Technical services, whether you require Lightning Protection Design Services, Earthing Designs, Soil Resistivity Testing, Site Support or Supervision Services we can help you. Contact our office, we are ready to assist you.



All Wallis products are manufactured and tested to British, European and International standards BS EN 62305 and BS 7430. Manufacturing and headquarters are all in Nottingham, UK, with branch offices in Dubai, U.A.E. and Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Wallis are accredited with and quality audited to BS EN ISO 9001:2015 and BS OHSAS 18001:2007.

A commitment to excellent customer service also drives what we do. Part of this is ensuring that we maintain good stock levels so you can rely on same-day despatch for many of our products.



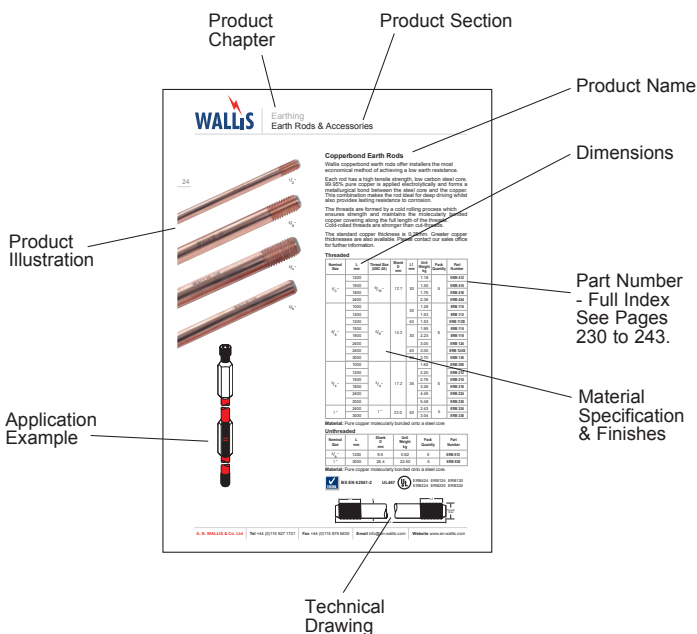
A call for a new design was also heard. Working closely with specialist designers we have produced a catalogue that is not only attractive to look at, but includes all the information you can ever need when specifying A. N. Wallis products.

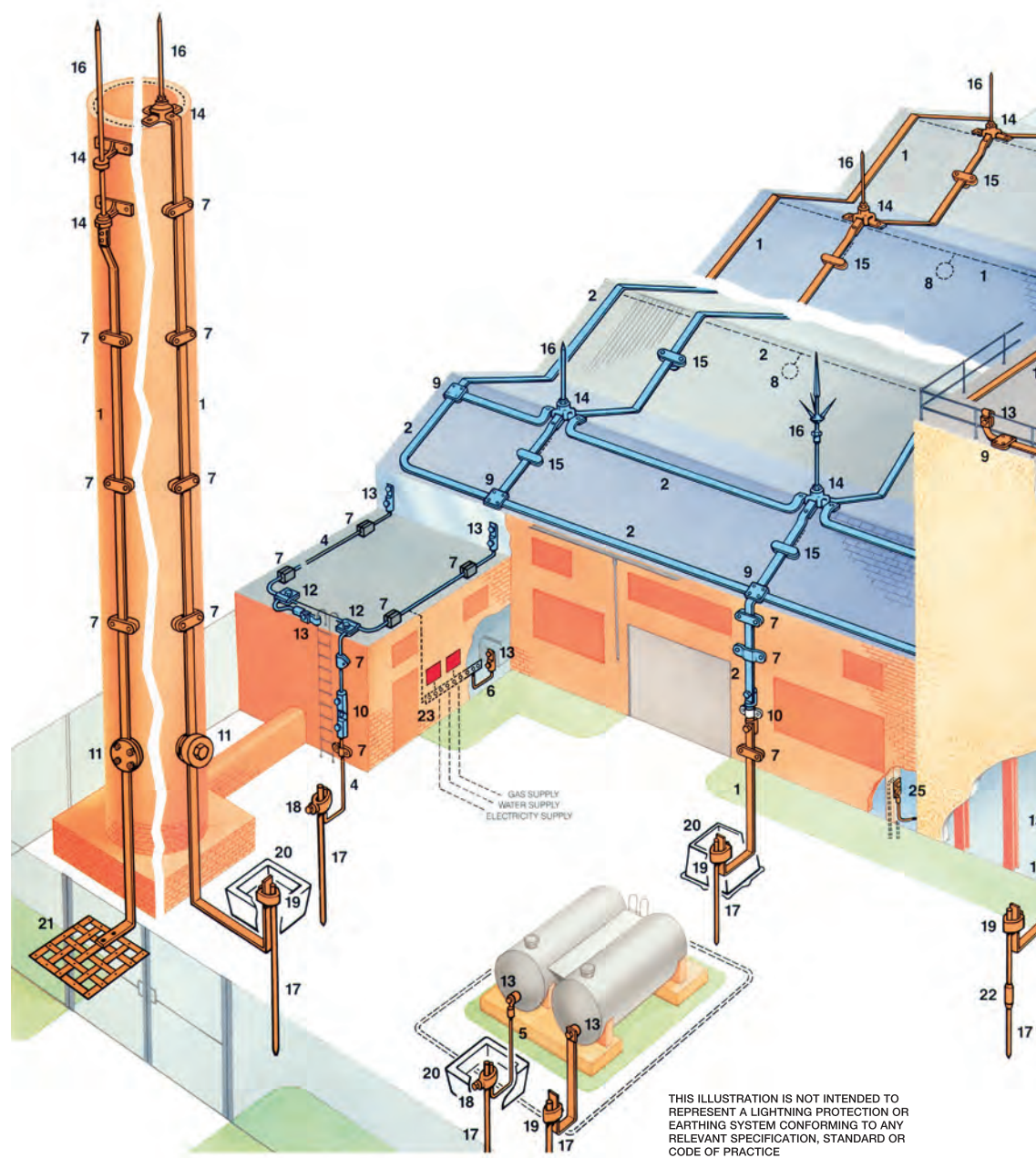
We know our customers are key to our continued success, so when you talk, we listen. We work tirelessly to ensure we provide you with only the highest quality products backed by exceptional customer service. Because of this you can be assured you are in safe hands and will receive a service that is second to none. Give A. N. Wallis a call today and see why we are the new market leader in Earthing & Lightning Protection, Exothermic Welding and Surge Protection Products.

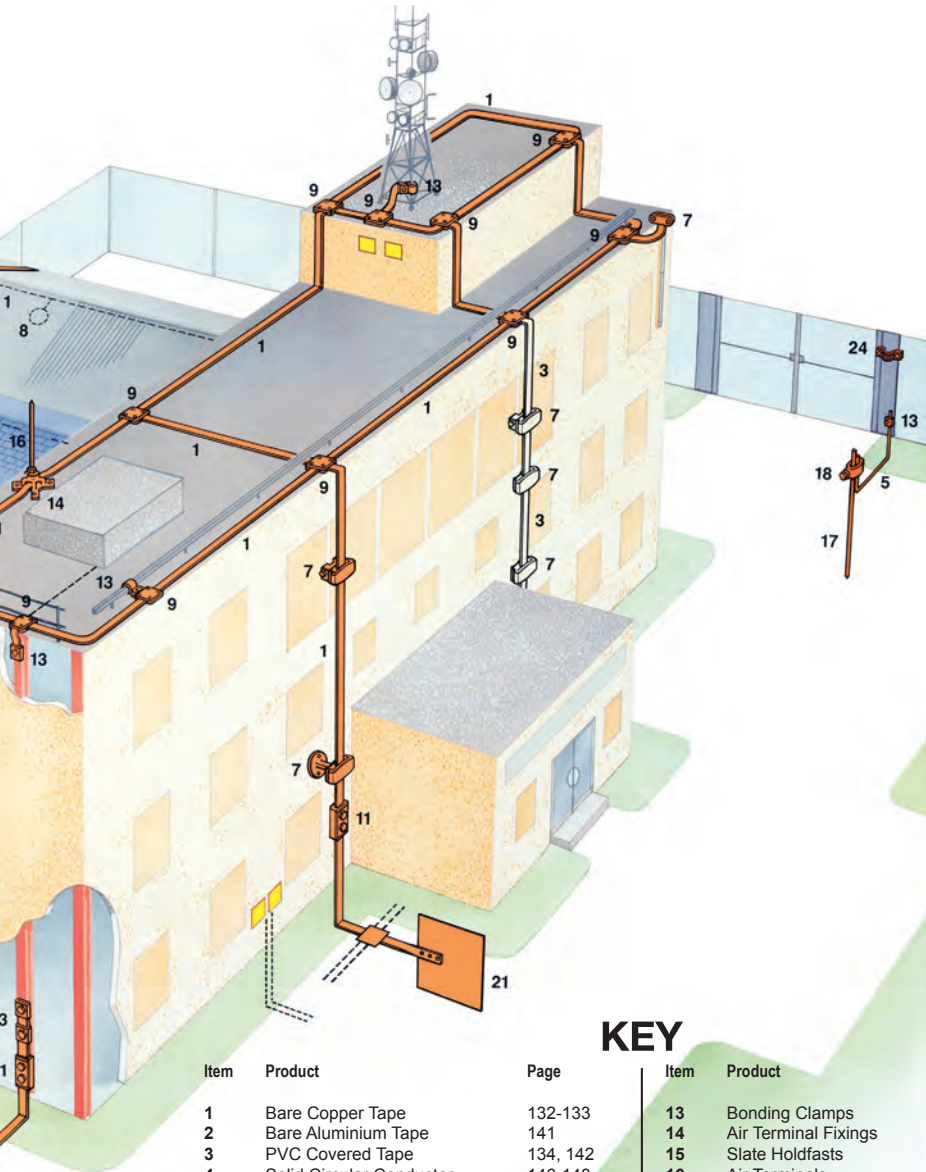
A. N. Wallis, another decision well made.



This catalogue is designed to be as easy to use as possible. To help find the product you need, there is an alphabetical product index, a part number index and a product locator. Every product featured has its own technical and application drawings and a detailed product table. Materials specifications are also included.





**KEY**

Item	Product	Page	Item	Product	Page
1	Bare Copper Tape	132-133	13	Bonding Clamps	94-95, 103-106
2	Bare Aluminium Tape	141	14	Air Terminal Fixings	77-79, 97, 107-109
3	PVC Covered Tape	134, 142	15	Slate Holdfasts	86, 97
4	Solid Circular Conductor	146-148	16	Air Terminals	76, 97, 107
5	Bare Stranded Copper Conductor	149	17	Earth Rods	24, 26, 28, 30, 32
6	PVC Insulated Stranded Copper Conductor	150	18	Earth Rod Clamps	34-35
7	Conductor Fixings	80-85, 98-100	19	Earth Inspection Housings	45-48
8	Strike Pads / Interceptor Plates	115-116	20	Earth Plates & Lattice Mats	42-43
9	Square Tape Clamps	93	21	Earth Rod Couplings	25, 27, 29, 31
10	Bi-Metallic Connectors	94, 103	22	Earth Bars & Disconnecting Link	54-60
11	Test Clamps	92-93	23	Flexible Copper Braid Bonds	66-69
12	'MV' Clamps	101	24	Earth Bonding Points	52-53

Introduction to Earthing & Earthing Designs

6

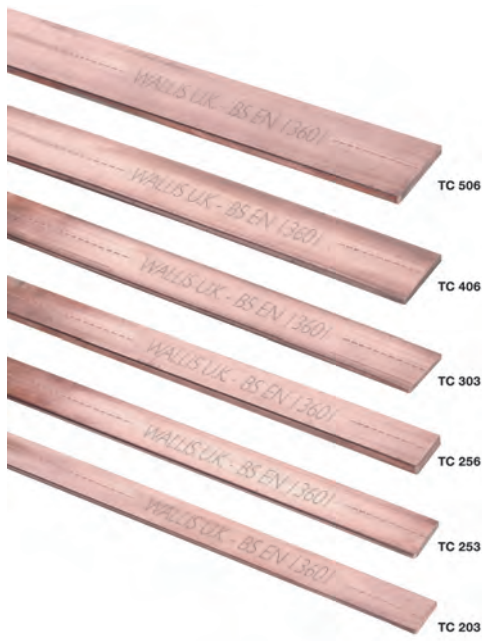


An earth electrode system, professionally designed by competent Engineers, is essential to ensure the safety of personnel and the protection of equipment from dangerous voltages in and around substations.

A. N. Wallis are able to offer earth electrode system designs and associated testing services using the most up-to-date equipment and design software 'CDEGS'. All this is carried out by competent and highly experienced Electrical Engineers and Technicians.

All design works are carried out in accordance with BS 7430:2011 – *The code of practice for protective earthing of electrical installations* and BS EN 50522:2010 – *Earthing of power installations exceeding 1kV a.c.* amongst other specifications.

All materials supplied by A. N. Wallis have been tested and certified by an independent body ensuring the highest quality materials are made available to you.



Earthing System Design Considerations

An earth electrode system should be designed to safely dissipate fault current or other unwanted electrical current to the general mass of earth. This could include power transmission and distribution, static dissipation, lightning protection as well as other associated systems.

The main considerations of an earth electrode system design should be:

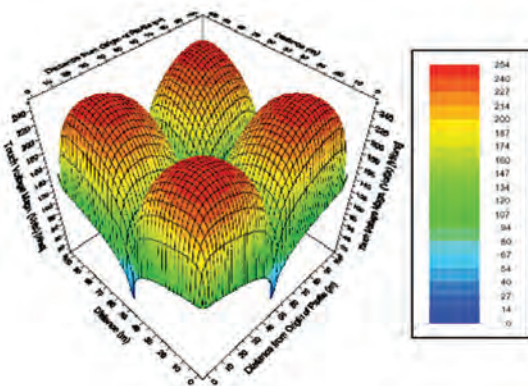
1. Is the system safe and suitable for the purpose for which it is intended?
2. Is the system rated to carry the design fault currents?

To achieve this a number of steps are required and are detailed below.

Soil Resistivity Surveys

BS 7430:2011 states that 'on-site resistivity testing should always be carried out prior to carrying out an earth system design and installation'.

The soil resistivity survey is the first step in ensuring the correct design of an earth electrode system. It is essential that accurate measurements are taken at this stage as this data is used to determine what conductors are required in the finished earthing system to give a safe and suitable design. Corrupt data taken with inadequate test equipment could lead to a vastly over- or under-engineered solution.



A. N. Wallis use high specification test equipment to carry out soil resistivity testing, gaining data from tried and tested methods. This raw data is then analysed using CDEGS software to produce a representative electrical equivalent soil model which can then be used in the earthing design process.

Earth Electrode System Design

There are many factors that go into producing a compliant earth electrode system design: fault current levels, fault duration, ground make up and interconnected sites are but a few.

All of the parameters are analysed using the CDEGS software to ensure Touch, Step and Rise of Earth Potentials are within safe levels.

Our team of competent Engineers consider all of the above and more to ensure the final design is not only safe and suitable for its purpose, but also to ensure the system can be installed using the most economic processes giving you the most cost effective solution.



Overall System Testing

BS 7430:2011 states that 'all work should be carried out under the control and direction of a competent person.'

A. N. Wallis are able to offer test and inspection services for both new and existing installations. All works are carried out in accordance with BS 7430:2011 by our trained and competent Engineers and Technicians.

The period between periodic inspection and tests can only be determined by the environment that the system is installed in, for example the harsher the environment the more regular the inspection.

Please feel free to contact us to discuss your particular requirements.

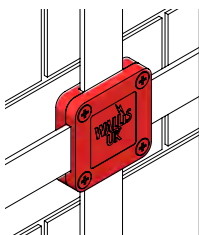
Introduction to Lightning Protection

8 Structural Lightning Protection

Structural Lightning Protection systems are installed to minimise the risk of damage to the external & internal parts of the structure, including the electrical and electronic equipment from a lightning strike and reducing the risk of injury to humans by safely discharging the high voltage to the earth system. The external lightning protection attracts the lightning discharge and conducts it safely to earth and the internal lightning protection, with use of transient surge protectors, minimises the damage to sensitive equipment and bonding of conductive services ensure a safe path to earth.

A complete Lightning Protection System (LPS) can only be achieved when both safety measures of Internal & External LPS are employed to the structure based on the Risk Assessment.

For full technical details A. N. Wallis offers a Consultants Handbook and Risk Assessment Management software. Contact the Sales Team for further details.



Lightning Protection Strategy

The normal strategy in achieving protection is to capture the lightning at a preferred point by the use of air terminations and conducting it via low impedance down conductors and earth electrodes to a low resistance earth of less than ten ohms. Air terminations and down conductors are spaced at regular intervals to form a mesh of conductors around the perimeter of the building and roof, known as a Faraday cage, and are joined together by specially produced clamps and fixings or welding.

Lightning Protection System Design Considerations

ALPS is designed according to geographical location, local terrain, soil conditions, size and height of building, type of material used in construction,

type of material stored in the building, use of building and is based on established standards for risk assessment.

The Risk Assessment needs to be carried out prior to the design of the structural LPS to determine the Class of LPL required based on the IEC / BS EN 62305 standards or internationally accepted standards.

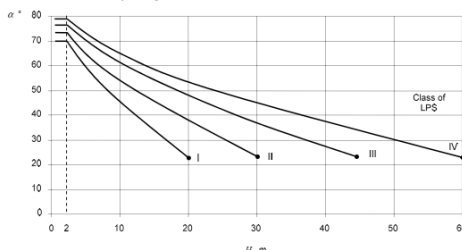
Air Termination Networks

Based on the determined Class of LPL conductor spacing's can be selected as identified below:

Class of LPS	Roof Mesh Conductors W (Width - Metres)	Rolling Sphere Radius r (Radius - Metres)	Protection Angle α (Degree)	Down Conductor Spacing (Metres)
I	5 x 5	20	Refer Chart	10
II	10 x 10	30		10
III	15 x 15	45		15
IV	20 x 20	60		20

To calculate the areas of protection the Rolling Sphere technique can be employed. The zone of protection determined by the methods requires protection through the Roof Mesh method and Protective Angle Methods.

Roof Mesh Method – Simple and direct implementation of conductor spacing's based on the Class of LPS, e.g. Class I LPS – Roof conductors are to be spaced in a grid of 5 x 5 metres throughout the flat roof plane. The Protective Angle Method is based on the relativity between the height of protection required to the prescribed angle of protection in conjecture with the height to be protected which can be obtained from the chart below. Key areas or strike points need to be determined before employing the protection measure.



Down Conductors

Down conductor spacing has to be in accordance with the Class of LPS which is determined and to be adopted based on the table. E.g. Class I LPS – Down conductors to be spaced at every 10 metres of the structure around the periphery of the structure. The spacing should be carried out as evenly as possible on the periphery starting at the corners and at the shortest distance to earth.

Sufficient separation distance 's' need to be maintained when down conductors are placed in overhangs and care to be taken to avoid re-entrant loops.

Earth Terminations & Networks

The information contained in this section is primarily for LPS earthing.

For Earth Termination systems two basic types of earth electrode arrangements are applied. Type A earthing arrangement is suitable for low structures and existing structures. Type B earthing arrangement is usually followed throughout.

Each down conductor needs to be connected to an earth electrode to form the earthing with a minimum of two. The minimum length of earth rods that are required to be driven into ground is 2.4 metres. Earthing system contains of horizontal earth electrodes and vertical earth electrodes. Earth rods may need an earth inspection housing for periodic testing of earth resistance.

Resistance to Earth

To maintain a safe earth system, it is recommended that the earth rods to ground resistance values are less than 10 ohms. Earth resistance values are measured at low frequency.

A single earth rod may not achieve the required resistance figure and several may need to be fitted to achieve this; their combined resistance is proportional to the reciprocal of the individual rod resistances to earth.



This rule holds true as long as each rod is situated outside the resistance area of any other. To ensure this is the case, it is generally accepted that the minimum spacing between rods should not be less than their driven length.

The expected number of rods required to obtain a particular resistance value, e.g. ten ohms, can be roughly calculated.



To do this the soil resistivity needs to be taken into consideration. A soil resistivity test will need to be performed.

There are several methods used to obtain a lower resistance value:

- More rods can be driven.

- Rods can be driven deeper.

- Rods of a larger diameter can be used.

- Ring conductors connecting rods together underground can be used.

- Where deep driving is not possible shorter rods with a larger diameter can be used; copper earth mats and earth plates can be used in place of earth rods.

- A "crows foot" configuration can be used where a parallel connection is not possible.

- Where high resistance soil conditions are a problem soil conditioning agents can be used to backfill rod holes. Conductive concrete can be used to backfill an earth mat. Both effectively increase an electrodes cross sectional area and therefore reduce its resistance to earth.

The international standards also specify the recommended materials used for all earthing conductors and their dimensions.

Equipotential Bonding

It is common practice to use the buildings natural structural steelwork and bonding it to the LPS to further improve its ability to conduct lightning and fault currents to earth; prior permission may be required.

The information contained in this section is intended as a guide and should not be used to perform designs. A. N. Wallis does not accept responsibility for errors or omissions. Detailed information on LPS design is contained in internationally recognised European and British LPS standards.

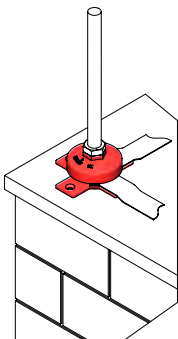


Joints

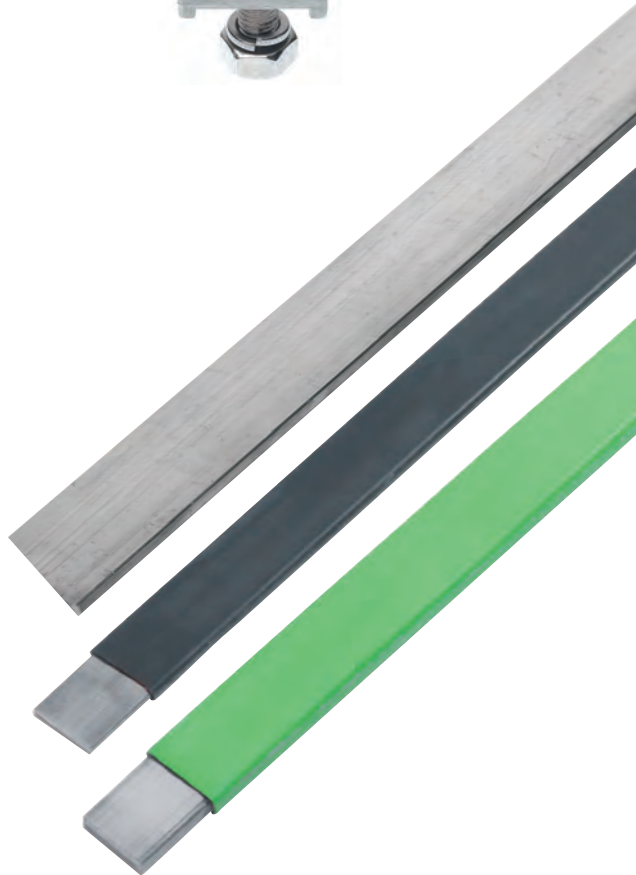
Joints should be mechanically effective, all joints other than welded ones are a potential discontinuity, and care should be taken to ensure contact surfaces are clean and that fixing clamps are tight and well protected from corrosion, which can occur if dissimilar metals are joined. Ideally there should be as few joints as possible in an LPS design.

Maintenance & Life of an LPS

It is important to properly maintain an LPS to ensure it retains its ability to conduct the same current carrying capacity as it did when it was originally installed. Earth rod resistances should be regularly checked.



Corrosion and fault currents can cause high resistance joints leading to overheating. However, if an LPS is correctly installed and maintained it should last for many years.



Introduction to Surge Protection

12 Surges or Transient overvoltages

Surges or Transients are short duration increases in voltage measured between two or more conductors. These potentially harmful voltages can be induced into a building from various sources, from the direct and/or secondary effects of lightning, to switching effects and equipment faults. These events can generate thousands of volts across equipment, leading to either direct failure or degradation of insulation, causing premature failure.

Standards

The information and products provided in this section follow the requirements for transient overvoltage surge protection in relation to:

BS EN / IEC 62305 – Protection against lightning: a series of four standards used to assess a structure and implement a co-ordinated approach to lightning protection.

The first two parts deal with assessing the threat of lightning and the associated risk of injury or damage, whilst the second two parts deal with reducing that risk using various techniques. Surge protection is used in this series in two main ways:

- 1) To provide equipotential bonding of services that cannot be directly bonded to earth.
- 2) To protect electrical and electronic systems within the structure from damage.

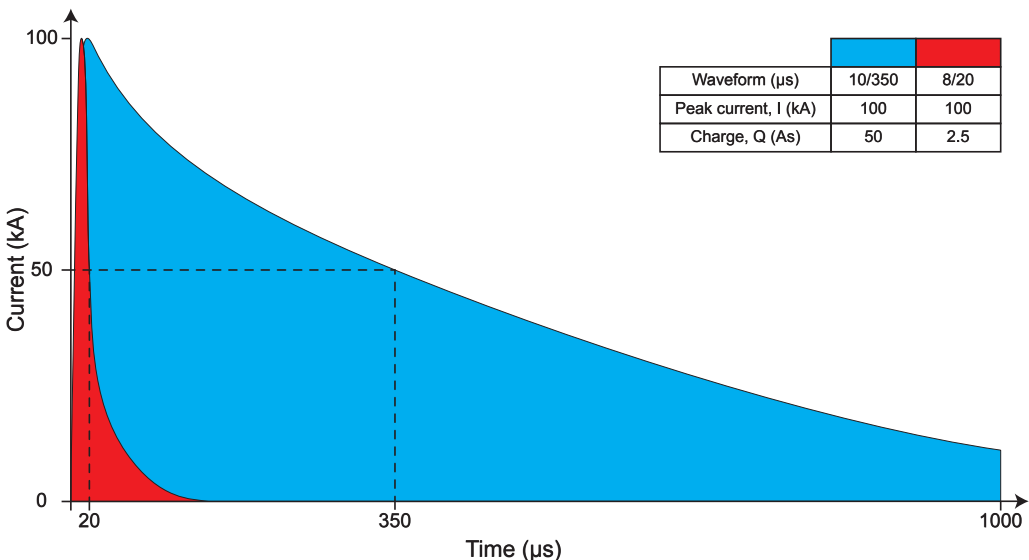
BS 7671 – Requirements for electrical installations.

Section 443 covers the conditions under which surge protection is required and a simplified risk assessment procedure for electrical and electronic equipment protection. Section 534 and annex 16 covers the installation and co-ordination of surge protection in order to effectively protect equipment.

BS 7671 is the 17th Edition IET wiring regulation and deals with the requirements for electrical installations within the UK. Whilst some of the guidance documents are not mandatory, following their recommendations will help the installation comply with statutory requirements, and demonstrate due and appropriate considerations in the design and implementation of a system.

DD CLC/TS 61643-12 - Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems: selection and application principles.

Although a technical specification rather than a standard, this document provides useful information on the characteristics of different surge protection technologies and the terminology used by manufacturers when classifying and testing surge protection devices.



Protection from lightning transients and switching events

In order to offer an effective surge protection system, a risk assessment can be carried out to BS EN 62305-2. This takes into account the building or buildings to be protected, their use, the surrounding area and any existing protection measures. If the level of risk is found to be unacceptable, protection measures in BS EN 62305-3 and BS EN 62305-4 can be implemented to reduce the risk for the type of structure to be protected. 62305-1 covers the general principals, key terms and important information relating to lightning protection and should be read in conjunction with the other three parts.

If a lightning protection system is installed, the assessment will always require surge protection for services entering the building as a minimum. 62305 also contains a basic current division calculation which determines the surge current rating of the protection device required at the main incoming distribution location.

If no lightning protection system is fitted (LPS), it is recommended that surge protection is installed to protect equipment from the indirect effects.

Lightning currents from a direct strike can be represented by the 10/350 waveform, reaching up to 200,000 Amps. This represents the extreme amount of energy released from such an event.

Indirect effects can be represented by the lesser 8/20 wave shape, providing less energy but still harmful enough to either degrade, disrupt or destroy equipment.

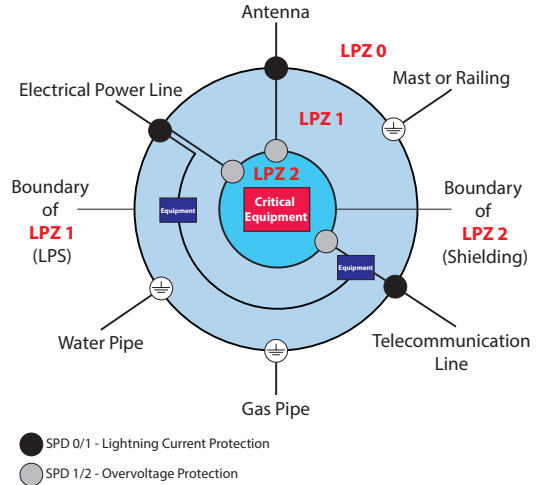
Type of protection unit or SPD

In order to protect equipment, you need to select SPD units that can deal with these effects.

A Type 1 SPD will deal with a direct strike.

A Type 2 and 3 SPD will deal with the indirect effects or locally generated surges such as switching events.

A combination of these (co-ordinated SPD's) can provide full protection to equipment within a building.



Low let-through voltage

An effective SPD should have a low let-through voltage as this is the amount of voltage the equipment being protected will be subjected to. The greater the overvoltage the greater the risk of disruption, degradation and damage to equipment connected to the electrical system. As technology moves on, components within electronic equipment continue to become smaller and therefore more sensitive to these types of influence.

Application

As a general guide, all cables that enter or leave a building should be protected as these conductive lines offer pathways within.

Most buildings will have at least a main power supply and a copper telephone line. At the very least, power protection and telephone protection should be applied at the main distribution board and main telephone line jack or main distribution point (DP).

Product Selection - Power

Main Structure	SPD Location/ Service Entrance	Sub Distribution	Final Circuits
Level I/II LPS fitted	Fit Type 1 (10/350 25kA per mode, 3 phase) on main distribution board WSP415/I/TT	Fit Type 2 (8/20) on main distribution board WSP415M1/M1R	Fit Type 2 or 3 (8/20) WSPMC
Level III/IV LPS fitted	Fit Type 1 (10/350 12.5kA per mode, 3 phase) on main distribution board WSP415/III/TT	Fit Type 2 (8/20) on main distribution board WSP415M1/M1R	Fit Type 2 or 3 (8/20) WSPMC
No LPS fitted	Fit Type 2 (8/20) on main distribution board WSP415M1/M1R	Fit Type 2 (8/20) on main distribution board WSP415M1/M1R	Fit Type 2 or 3 (8/20) WSPMC



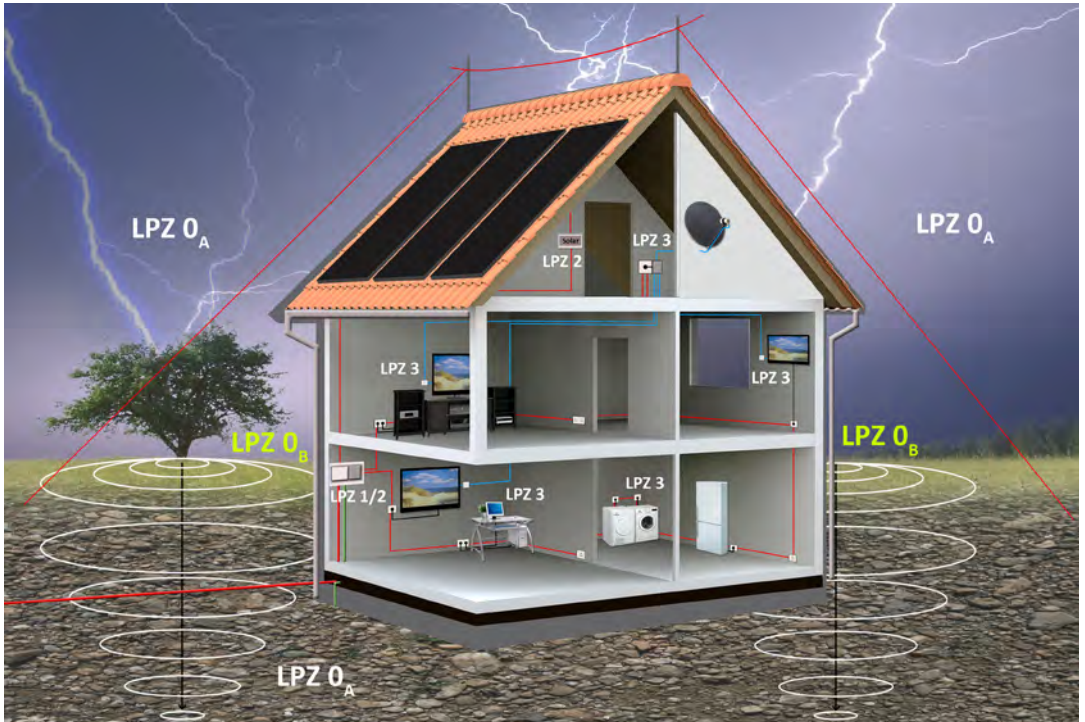
WSP415M1

Product Selection - Data and Telecoms

Typical Application	SPD Location/Service Entrance	Local Protection for Critical Equipment
Analogue telephone lines:		
BT Line Jack	WSPTLP/6BT	WSPTLP/6BT
Krone type 10 pair module	WSPTLP/10LR	WSPTLP/6BT
CCTV COAXIAL BNC	WSPCCTV/B	WSPCCTV/B
Low voltage data lines	Data Line Protection series (specific voltage required)	Data Line Protection series (voltage required)
Computer networks Cat-5	Data Line Protection series	Data Line Protection series



WSPTLP/10LR



Introduction to Cu-nnect Exothermic Welding

Exothermic Welding

16 Cu-nnect exothermic welding is a simple, economical method of making permanent, very high quality electrical connections. The process uses the high temperature reaction of copper oxide and aluminium, within a semi-permanent graphite mould, to form electrical connections mainly between copper to copper or copper to steel.

No outside source of power or heat is required when using the Cu-nnect system. It is also light and completely portable, making it ideal for field use. It is a straightforward method which requires very little training in order to safely obtain a quality, maintenance free connection, therefore making it both time and cost effective. Making a Cu-nnect joint is a simple procedure which requires a mould, weld powder, handle clamp and various tools and cleaning accessories as detailed below:

7. Remove weld and clean mould carefully before making next connection.



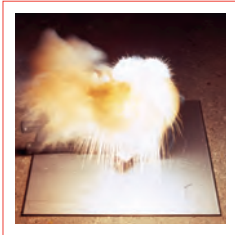
1. Position cleaned conductors in mould after ensuring mould is dry, by pre-heating or making a test joint.



2. Lock mould with handle clamp and place metal retaining disc in bottom of mould crucible.



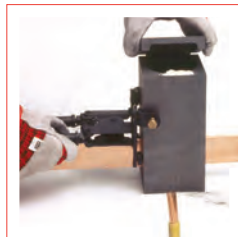
6. Reaction takes place. Wait several seconds to allow metal to solidify before opening mould.



5. Ignite starting powder using flint gun.



4. Close mould lid securely.



3. Pour weld powder into mould and place small amount of starting powder on edge of mould for easy ignition.



The Cu-nnect electrical connection is a fusion of high conductivity, high copper content alloys which produces a molecular weld. This weld has at least twice the cross-sectional area of the conductors being joined and a current-carrying capacity equal to or greater than that of the conductors, enabling it to withstand repeated fault currents. The weld will not loosen or corrode and is an integral part of the conductor.

For any additional technical advice or information contact our Sales team.



Introduction to Product Standards

The **International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)** is the body responsible for implementing international standards. Its technical committee comprises of representatives from various member national standards, including **The European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (CENELEC)**. IEC and CENELEC generally work in parallel, with CENELEC members voting to adopt new IEC standards as CENELEC standards. The important fact with CENELEC standards is that, by rule, the member countries are bound to adopt them as a national benchmark. In the process of adopting these standards, minimum changes are permitted. In-country clauses (exceptions or changes) can only be made under very strict circumstances. When such standards are adopted at the national level, any conflicting national standard must be withdrawn.

At each level (International, European, National) a different naming prefix convention is used, for example:

IEC 62561-1:2017 (the IEC version).

EN 62561-1:2017 (CENELEC adopted version of the above).

BS EN 62561-1:2017 (British Standard adopted version of the above).

All materials and components used in both Internal and External Lightning Protection systems must be designed, manufactured and tested for their respective electrical, mechanical and environmental (chemical) standards. Manufacturers and suppliers of lightning protection components should be able to provide test reports compliant to these standards. More importantly, the classification (class and environment) should be stated together within the scope of testing. Please note, the approval is only valid for the combinations of conductor sizes and configurations tested. **A. N. Wallis has successfully completed testing on a wide range of products, the results of which are available upon request.**

The below series of BS EN 62561 standards deal with the requirements and tests for lightning protection system components (LPSC) used in the installation of lightning protection systems (LPS) designed and implemented in accordance with the IEC / BS EN 62305 series of standards.

BS EN 62561-1:2017: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 1: Requirements for Connection Components

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for all metallic connection components that form part of the lightning protection system (LPS). These include connectors, bridging components, bonding components, expansion pieces and test joints. The testing classifies the products according to their capability to withstand lightning current by an electrical test:

- Class H – Heavy Duty (tested with 100 kA 10/350 μ s), or
- Class N – Normal Duty (tested with 50 kA 10/350 μ s)

A classification is also made according to the installation of the component:

- Embedded in Concrete
- Not Embedded in Concrete.

**BS EN IEC 62561 - 2:2018: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC)
– Part 2: Requirements for Conductors and Earth Electrodes (IEC 62561-2:2018).**

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for:

- Metallic conductors (other than “building natural down conductors”) that form part of the air termination system and down conductor system
- Metallic earth electrodes that form part of the earth termination system.

It should be noted that the metallic conductor requirements also cover air termination conductors, air-terminals (rods), earth lead in rods, down conductors and earth conductors.

The tests include measurements to confirm compliance with minimum size requirements, resistivity and environmental testing. Earth electrodes are subjected to tests including bend tests, adhesion tests, and environmental tests. Coupled earth electrodes and the coupling device are also subjected to hammer compression (impact testing).

**BS EN 62561 - 3:2017: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC)
– Part 3: Requirements for Isolating Spark Gaps**

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for Isolating Spark Gaps (ISG) for lightning protection systems. ISGs can be used to indirectly bond a lightning protection system to other nearby metalwork where a direct bond is not permissible due to functional reasons, for example, earth termination systems of power installations; earth termination systems of telecommunication systems; rail earth electrode of AC and DC railways; installation with cathodic protection; and stray current protection.

**BS EN 62561 - 4: 2017: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC)
– Part 4: Requirements for Conductor Fasteners**

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for metallic and non-metallic conductor fasteners that are used in conjunction with, and to secure the air-termination of, down conductor and earth termination systems. This standard does not cover the fixing of conductor fasteners to the fabric/membrane/gravel roofing of structures due to the vast number and types used in modern day construction.

**BS EN 62561 - 5:2017: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC)
– Part 5: Requirements for Earth Electrode Inspection Housings and Earth Electrode Seals**

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for earth pits and earth seals made of steel, plastic, and concrete among other materials. Load-bearing capacity and seal quality are the key tests covered in the standard:

- Earth Electrode Inspection Housing (Earth Pit) – Metallic and Non-metallic enclosure that houses the down conductor/earth termination connection for inspection and testing purposes; consisting of a housing and a removable lid
- Earth Electrode Seals (Earth Seals) – Water Pressure Seal used in conjunction with an earth electrode that passes through the foundation of the building, so preventing ground water from entering.

**BS EN IEC 62561 - 6:2018: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC)
– Part 6: Requirements for Lightning Strike Counters (LSC)**

20

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for devices intended to count the number of lightning strike pulses flowing in a conductor. This conductor may be part of a lightning protection system (LPS) or connected to an SPD installation or other conductors, which are not intended to conduct a significant portion of lightning currents. Lightning Strike Counters are classified according to their application, threshold currents, maximum counting and withstand current. Mechanical, Electrical, and Corrosion tests along with UV radiation tests, IP rating tests, and Electromagnetic compatibility are addressed for LSC in this standard.

**BS EN IEC 62561 - 7:2018: Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC)
– Part 7: Requirements for Earthing Enhancing Compounds**

The above standard specifies the requirements and tests for earth enhancing compounds producing low resistance of an earth termination system. The material of the earth-enhancing compound shall be chemically inert to subsoil and not pollute. It should provide a stable environment in terms of physical and chemical properties and exhibit low resistivity, as well as not be corrosive to the earth electrodes/ conductors being used in the earth termination system. Backfill materials are not part of this standard. Tests included in the standard are conductivity, chemical (pH, solubility in acid environments), and composition (sulfur).

BS EN 62305 - 4: 2011: Protection against lightning – Part 4: Electrical and Electronic Systems within the structures

The above standard provides information for the design, installation, inspection, maintenance and testing of electrical and electronic system protection (i.e. SPM – Surge Protection Measure) to reduce the risk of permanent failures due to Lightning Electromagnetic Impulse (LEMP) within a structure. Protection of electronic and electrical systems against LEMP, which is the overall electromagnetic effects of lightning, including conducted surges (transient overvoltages and currents) and radiated electromagnetic fields, is an integral part of this standard. Lightning current and overvoltage SPD's, bonding and shielding form a total Surge Protection Measure (SPM) to effectively protect sensitive electronic and electrical systems from both lightning and switching transients.

IEC 61643 - 11: Surge Protective Devices connected to Low-Voltage power systems - Requirements and Test Methods

The above standard describes the requirements and test procedures of surge protective devices (SPDs) to ensure protection against the effects of direct and indirect lightning strikes or other transients.

IEC 61643 - 12: Surge Protective Devices connected to Low-Voltage Power distribution systems – Selection and Application Principles

The above standard must be used in conjunction with IEC 61643 -11. It provides information on the selection of Surge Protective Devices and information on the selection and co-ordination of SPDs. It also provides the principles of selection, operation, place of installation and co-ordination of SPDs connected to 50/60 Hz a.c. systems and equipment with nominal voltages up to 1000V (r.m.s).

IEC 61643 - 21: Surge Protective Devices connected to Telecommunications and Signalling Networks – Performance Requirements and Testing Methods

The above standard describes the requirements and test procedures for Surge Protection Devices used for the protection of telecommunication and signaling networks including data networks, alarm systems, voice transmission networks, computer communication interfaces, process control system, security systems.

IEC 61643 - 22: Surge Protective Devices connected to Telecommunications and Signalling Networks – Selection and Application Principles

The above standard must be used in conjunction with IEC 61643 -21. It provides information on the selection and application of Surge Protective Devices used to protect telecommunications and signalling networks.

OVERVIEW OF LPS AND LPSC STANDARDS FOR DESIGNING AND MATERIAL TESTING: -

Standard	Title	Type
BS EN 62305 - 1	Protection against lightning – Part 1: General Principles	Design Standard
BS EN 62305 - 2	Protection against lightning – Part 2: Risk Management	Design Standard
BS EN 62305 - 3	Protection against lightning – Part 3: Physical Damage to Structures and Life Hazard	Design Standard
BS EN 62305 - 4	Protection against lightning – Part 4: Electrical and Electronic Systems within Structures	Design Standard
BS EN 62561 - 1	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 1: Requirements for Connection Components.	Material Testing Standard
BS EN IEC 62561 - 2	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 2: Requirements for Conductors and Earth Electrodes.	Material Testing Standard
BS EN 62561 - 3	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 3: Requirements for Isolating Spark Gaps.	Material Testing Standard
BS EN 62561 - 4	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 4: Requirements for Conductor Fasteners.	Material Testing Standard
BS EN 62561 - 5	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 5: Requirements for Earth Electrode Inspection Housings and Earth Electrode Seals.	Material Testing Standard
BS EN IEC 62561-6	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 6: Requirements for Lightning Strike Counters.	Material Testing Standard
BS EN IEC 62561-7	Lightning Protection System Components (LPSC) – Part 7: Requirements for Earthing Enhancing Compounds.	Material Testing Standard
IEC 61643 - 11	Surge Protective Devices connected to Low-Voltage Power systems.	Testing Standard
IEC 61643 - 12	Surge Protective Devices connected to Low-Voltage Power distribution systems.	Selection & Application Standard
IEC 61643 - 21	Surge Protective Devices connected to Telecommunications and Signalling Networks.	Testing Standard
IEC 61643 - 22	Surge Protective Devices connected to Telecommunications and Signalling Networks.	Selection & Application Standard



Earth Rods & Accessories	24 - 33
Earthing Products	34 - 69
Static Earthing Products	70
Compression Connectors	71 - 73



Copperbond Earth Rods

Wallis copperbond earth rods offer installers the most economical method of achieving a low earth resistance.

Each rod has a high tensile strength, low carbon steel core. 99.95% pure copper is applied electrolytically and forms a metallurgical bond between the steel core and the copper. This combination makes the rod ideal for deep driving whilst also provides lasting resistance to corrosion.

The threads are formed by a cold rolling process which ensures strength and maintains the molecularly bonded copper covering along the full length of the threads. Cold-rolled threads are stronger than cut-threads.

The standard copper thickness is 0.25mm. Greater copper thicknesses are also available. Please contact our sales office for further information.

Threaded

Nominal Size	L mm	Thread Size (UNC-2A)	Shank D mm	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1/2"	1200	9/16"	12.7	30	1.18	5	ERB 412
	1500				1.55		ERB 415
	1800				1.76		ERB 418
	2400				2.36		ERB 424
5/8"	1000	5/8"	14.2	30	1.28	5	ERB 110
	1200				1.53		ERB 112
	1200			40	1.53		ERB 112S
	1500			30	1.95		ERB 115
	1800				2.23		ERB 118
	2400				3.00		ERB 124
	2400			40	3.00		ERB 124S
	3000			30	3.70		ERB 130
3/4"	1000	3/4"	17.2	35	1.65	5	ERB 200
	1200				2.20		ERB 212
	1500				2.76		ERB 215
	1800				3.26		ERB 218
	2400				4.45		ERB 224
	3000				5.48		ERB 230
1"	2400	1"	23.0	50	2.43	5	ERB 324
	3000				3.04		ERB 330

Material: Pure copper molecularly bonded onto a steel core

Unthreaded

Nominal Size	L mm	Shank D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
3/8"	1200	9.5	0.62	5	ERB 012
1"	3000	25.4	22.50	5	ERB 930

Material: Pure copper molecularly bonded onto a steel core.

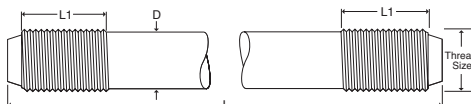


BS EN 62561-2

UL467



ERB424 ERB124 ERB130
ERB224 ERB230 ERB324



Threaded Couplings

These Wallis high-strength couplings are used for joining copperbond threaded earth rods together. They facilitate deep driving and ensure continual contact between the rods both during and after installation.

The coupling also protects the earth rod threads during installation with the threaded driving head. There is a lead-in for ease of assembly and the hexagonal design allows for grip and keeping the coupling tight when driving into the ground. All Wallis couplings are manufactured from a high copper content alloy ensuring excellent corrosion resistance.

Type	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1/2"	68	18	0.07	25	ERBO 12
5/8"	68	20	0.12		ERBO 16
3/4"	78	25	0.14		ERBO 20
1"	100	31	0.25		ERBO 25

Material: High Copper Alloy

Type	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	80	21	0.08	25	ERBO 16S

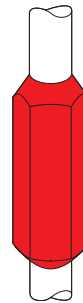
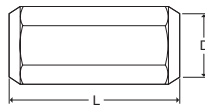
Material: Silicon Bronze.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 40 Nm



Threaded Driving Heads

These Wallis re-usable threaded driving heads are suitable for driving copperbond threaded earth rods by hand or with a power hammer. The driving head screws into the threaded coupling to allow deep driving of the earth rods.

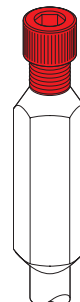
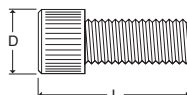
Type	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1/2"	50	20	0.08	25	ERBD 12
5/8"	55	22	0.08		ERBD 16
3/4"	60	25	0.13		ERBD 20
3/4"	120	22	0.30		ERBD 21*
3/4"	60	30	0.15		ERBD 25

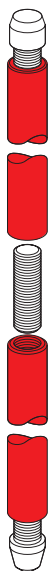
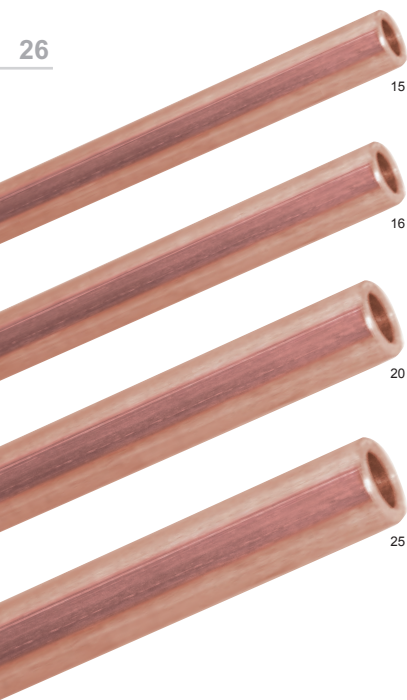
Material: Steel.

* The ERBD 21 is a driving head with a 3/4" thread and a 5/8" head.

Type	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	47	27	0.08	25	ERBD 16S

Material: Copper Coated Steel.





Solid Copper Earth Rods

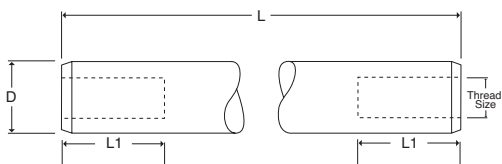
These earth rods are designed for use where extremely high corrosion resistance and exceptionally long life are required. Solid copper earth rods are produced from solid copper bar and are internally threaded for jointing. When deep driving a solid copper earth rod the usual practice is to insert the rod into a bore hole and backfill with either Low-Resistance Earthing Compound or Bentonite, (see page 44 for further details).

Shank D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
15	1200	M10	20	1.88	5	ERC 112
16	1500	M10	20	2.66	5	ERC 115
	1800			3.20		ERC 118
	2400			4.28		ERC 124
	3000			5.36		ERC 130
20	1200	M10	20	3.34	5	ERC 212
	1500			4.18		ERC 215
	1800			5.03		ERC 218
	2400			6.71		ERC 224
	2500			7.00		ERC 225
	3000			8.40		ERC 230
25	1000	M12	25	4.37	1	ERC 310
	1200			5.25		ERC 312
	1500			6.54		ERC 315
	1800			7.86		ERC 318
	2000			8.73		ERC 320
	2400			10.50		ERC 324
	2500			10.90		ERC 325
	3000			13.10		ERC 330
	3600			15.90		ERC 336

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601.



BS EN 62561-2

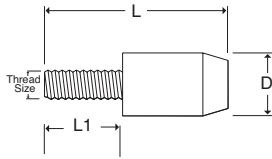


Driving Heads

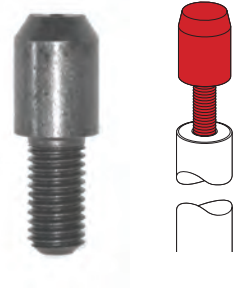
The driving head protects the internal thread and the top of the solid copper earth rod from damage when being driven into the ground.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	38	M10	20	0.03	25	ERCD 16
20	41	M10	20	0.06		ERCD 20
25	45	M12	25	0.10		ERCD 25

Material: Steel.



ERCD 16



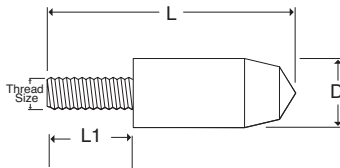
27

Driving Spikes

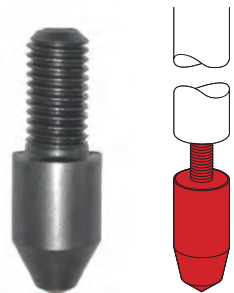
These driving spikes enable solid copper earth rods to be driven easily into the ground.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	42	M10	20	0.03	25	ERCS 16
20	51	M10	20	0.06		ERCS 20
25	60	M12	25	0.10		ERCS 25

Material: Steel.



ERCS 16



Coupling Dowels

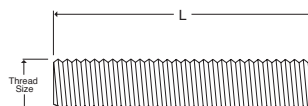
The phosphor bronze coupling dowel is used for joining solid copper earth rods together.

Thread Size	L mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	40	0.02	25	ERD 01
M12	50	0.04		ERD 02

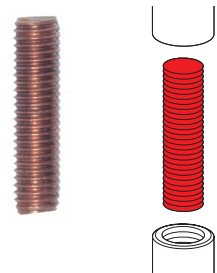
Material: Phosphor Bronze.



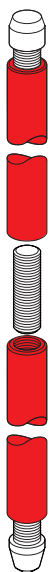
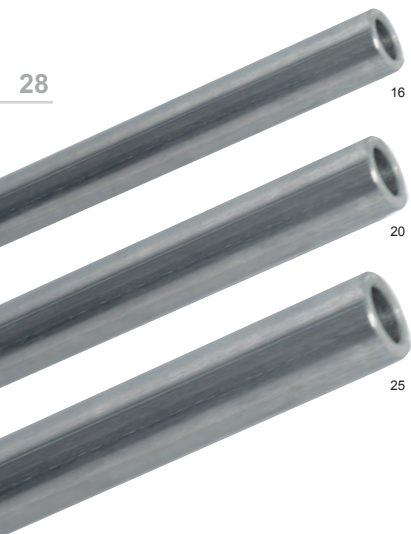
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



ERD 01



28

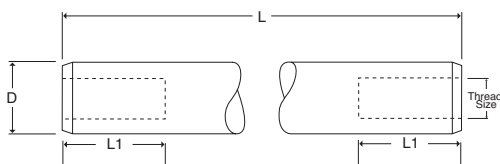


Tinned Solid Copper Earth Rods

The tinned solid copper earth rods are designed for use where extremely high corrosion resistance and exceptionally long life are required. Tinned solid copper earth rods are produced from solid copper bar and are internally threaded for jointing. When deep driving a tinned solid copper earth rod the usual practice is to insert the rod into a bore hole and backfill with either Low-Resistance Earthing Compound or Bentonite

Shank D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
15	1200	M10	20	1.88	5	ERC 112T
	1500			2.66		ERC 115T
16	1800	M10	20	3.20	5	ERC 118T
	2400			4.28		ERC 124T
	3000			5.36		ERC 130T
20	1200	M10	20	3.34	5	ERC 212T
	1500			4.18		ERC 215T
	1800			5.03		ERC 218T
	2400			6.71		ERC 224T
	2500			7.00		ERC 225T
	3000			8.40		ERC 230T
25	1000	M12	25	4.37	1	ERC 310T
	1200			5.23		ERC 312T
	1500			6.54		ERC 315T
	1800			7.86		ERC 318T
	2000			8.73		ERC 320T
	2400			10.50		ERC 324T
	2500			10.90		ERC 325T
	3000			13.10		ERC 330T
	3600			15.90		ERC 336T

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601.

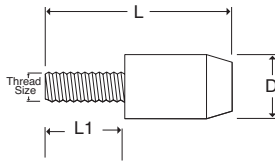


Driving Heads

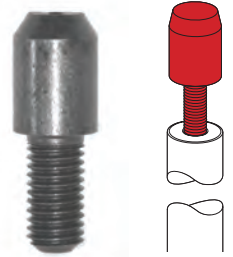
The driving head protects the internal thread and the top of the tinned solid copper earth rods from damage when being driven into the ground.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	38	M10	20	0.03	25	ERCD 16
20	41	M10	20	0.06		ERCD 20
25	45	M12	25	0.10		ERCD 25

Material: Steel.



ERCD 16

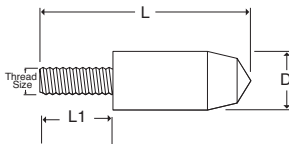


Driving Spikes

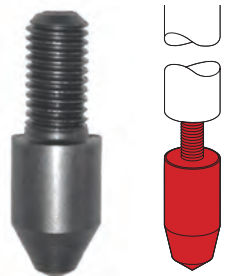
These driving spikes enable tinned solid copper earth rods to be driven easily into the ground.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	42	M10	20	0.03	25	ERCS 16
20	51	M10	20	0.06		ERCS 20
25	60	M12	25	0.10		ERCS 25

Material: Steel.



ERCS 16



Coupling Dowels

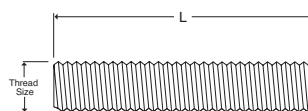
The phosphor bronze coupling dowel is used for joining tinned solid copper earth rods together.

Thread Size	L mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	40	0.02	25	ERD 01
M12	50	0.04		ERD 02

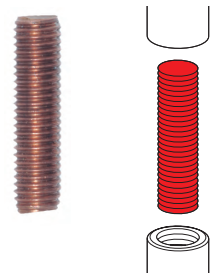
Material: Phosphor Bronze



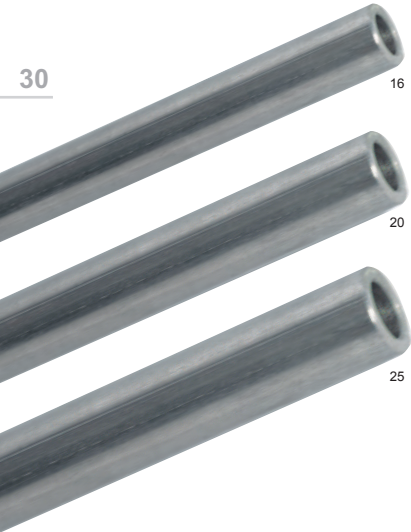
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



ERD 01



30



Stainless Steel Earth Rods

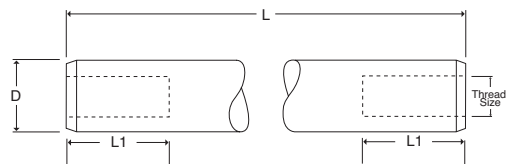
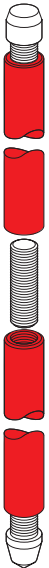
These earth rods are designed for use where problems may be caused by galvanic corrosion due to dissimilar metals being buried in close proximity. These earth rods are manufactured from Stainless Steel grade SS316 and are internally threaded for jointing, these earth rods are also highly resistant to corrosion

Shank D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	1200	M10	20	1.87	5	ERZ 112
	1500			2.35		ERZ 115
	1800			2.83		ERZ 118
	2400			3.74		ERZ 124
	3000			4.75		ERZ 130
20	1200	M10	20	2.95	5	ERZ 212
	1500			3.79		ERZ 215
	1800			4.46		ERZ 218
	2400			6.10		ERZ 224
	3000			7.57		ERZ 230
25	1200	M12	25	4.64	1	ERZ 312
	1500			5.81		ERZ 315
	1800			6.99		ERZ 318
	2400			9.34		ERZ 324
	3000			11.69		ERZ 330

Material: Stainless Steel to BS EN 10088.



BS EN 62561-2

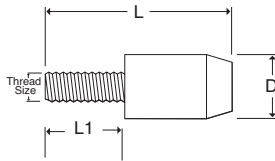


Driving Heads

The driving head protects the internal thread and the top of the stainless steel earth rod from damage when being driven into the ground.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	38	M10	20	0.03	25	ERCD 16
20	41	M10	20	0.06		ERCD 20
25	45	M12	25	0.10		ERCD 25

Material: Steel.



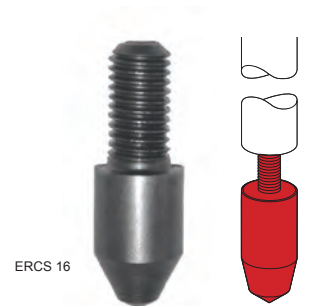
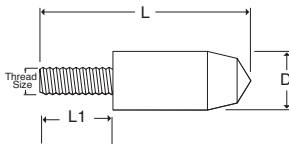
ERCD 16

Driving Spikes

These driving spikes enable stainless steel earth rods to be driven easily into the ground.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	42	M10	20	0.03	25	ERCS 16
20	51	M10	20	0.06		ERCS 20
25	60	M12	25	0.10		ERCS 25

Material: Steel.



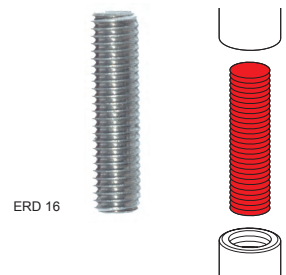
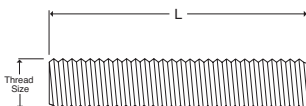
ERCS 16

Coupling Dowels

The stainless steel coupling dowel is used for joining stainless steel earth rods together.

Thread Size	L mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	40	0.02	25	ERD 16
M12	50	0.04		ERD 25

Material: Stainless Steel.



ERD 16



Galvanised Steel Earth Rod Set

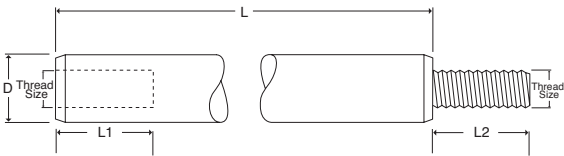
This galvanised steel earth rod has a male thread at the top and a female thread at the bottom enabling rods to be joined together.

After machining, the rod is hot-dip galvanised with a coating of zinc not less than 610 g/m2.

The rod is supplied as a standard set complete with toughened steel driving head, hardened steel driving spike and galvanised steel wire rope grip.

Nominal Size	L mm	Thread Size (BSF)	D mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	1200	3/8"	16.5 - 17.0	30	25	2.10	5	ERG 112

Material: Mild Steel galvanised to BS EN ISO 1461.

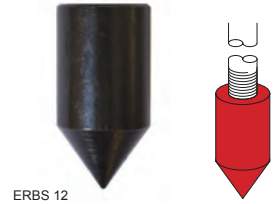
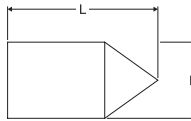


Overspike

These overspikes are compatible with Wallis copperbond earth rods (page 26) and are used when ground conditions are tough and when more assistance is required to drive the copperbond earth rod. An internal thread allows the overspike to easily connect to the earth rod.

Type	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1/2"	50	19	0.05	25	ERBS 12
5/8"	47	24	0.07		ERBS 16
3/4"	47	24	0.07		ERBS 20

Material: Steel.



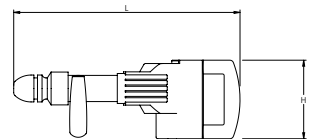
33

Earth Rod Driver

The ID110 is the ideal tool for earth rod driving where unfavourable ground conditions exist. With a rated power input of 1,700 W and a maximum impact energy of 23 J this item will help reduce earthing system installation times.

This item comes with an SDS Max bit holder and is compatible with the A. N. Wallis Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Earth Rod Driver attachment.

Rated Power Input W	Maximum Impact Energy J	Impact Rate at Rated Speed bpm	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1,700	23	900 - 1,700	680	236	11.40	1	ID 110

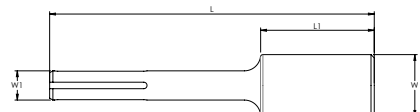


Heavy Duty (SDS Max) Stainless Steel Rod Driver Attachment

The A. N. Wallis heavy duty stainless steel earth rod driver attachment is suitable for both 5/8" and 3/4" Copperbond rods and up to 25mm solid copper / stainless steel rods.

Type	L mm	L1 mm	W mm	W1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	205	70	38	18	0.65	1	ERD 058

Material: Stainless Steel





Earth Rod to Tape 'A' Clamps

These clamps are used for joining earth rods to different sizes of copper tape. The clamps have a high resistance to corrosion and are mechanically strong to ensure a lasting connection.

Earth Rod Shank Ø mm	Maximum Tape Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
12.7	26 x 15	43	36	19	0.12	50	ERA 1625
	32 x 15	42	44	18	0.13	25	ERA 1631
	39 x 15	46	52	23	0.20	25	ERA 1638
14.2	26 x 14	43	36	19	0.12	50	ERA 1625
	32 x 14	42	44	18	0.13	25	ERA 1631
	39 x 14	46	52	23	0.20	25	ERA 1638
	51 x 16	48	63	20	0.20	25	ERA 1650
15.0	26 x 13	43	36	19	0.12	50	ERA 1625
	32 x 13	42	44	18	0.13	25	ERA 1631
	39 x 13	46	52	23	0.20	25	ERA 1638
	51 x 15	48	63	20	0.20	25	ERA 1650
16.0	26 x 12	43	36	19	0.12	50	ERA 1625
	32 x 12	42	44	18	0.13	25	ERA 1631
	39 x 12	46	52	23	0.20	25	ERA 1638
	51 x 14	48	63	20	0.20	25	ERA 1650
17.2	26 x 11	43	36	19	0.12	50	ERA 1625
	32 x 11	42	44	18	0.13	25	ERA 1631
	39 x 11	46	52	23	0.20	25	ERA 1638
	51 x 13	48	63	20	0.20	25	ERA 1650
	26 x 18	54	38	22	0.17	10	ERA 2525
20.0	26 x 8	43	36	19	0.12	50	ERA 1625
	32 x 8	42	44	18	0.13	25	ERA 1631
	39 x 8	46	52	23	0.20	25	ERA 1638
	51 x 10	48	63	20	0.20	25	ERA 1650
	26 x 16	54	38	22	0.17	10	ERA 2525
25.0	26 x 11	54	38	22	0.17	10	ERA 2525

Material: Aluminium Bronze with M10 x 25mm Phosphor Bronze Set Screw.

*The ERA 1625 comes with a Stainless Steel Grade 316 Set Screw.

The aluminium version is mainly used for connecting aluminium tape to a puddle flange rod as part of a lightning protection system.

Earth Rod Shank Ø mm	Maximum Tape Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16.0	26 x 12	45	37	19	0.06	25	ERA 1625A

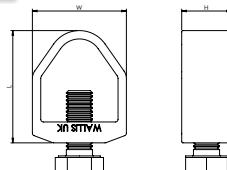
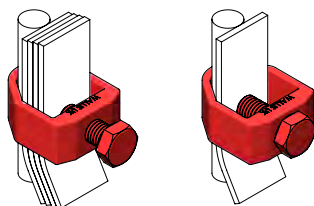
Material: Aluminium with M10 x 25mm Stainless Steel Set Screw.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening Torque 20 Nm



Earth Rod to Cable 'G' Clamps

These clamps are used for joining earth rods to different sizes of stranded copper conductor. The clamps have a high resistance to corrosion and are mechanically strong to ensure a lasting connection.

Earth Rod Shank Ø mm	Conductor Range mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
9.5	6 - 35	30	20	15	0.05	25	ERR 1035
12.7	6 - 35	36	28	18	0.07	25	ERR 1635
	35 - 70	41	26	20	0.08	50	ERR 1670*
14.2	6 - 16	36	28	18	0.07	25	ERR 1635
	16 - 70	41	26	20	0.08	50	ERR 1670*
	35 - 150	48	30	18	0.09	50	ERR 2095*
15.0	6 - 16	36	28	18	0.07	25	ERR 1635
	16 - 70	41	26	20	0.08	50	ERR 1670*
	25 - 150	48	30	18	0.09	50	ERR 2095*
16.0	6 - 70	41	26	20	0.08	50	ERR 1670*
	16 - 150	48	30	18	0.09	50	ERR 2095*
17.2	6 - 95	48	30	18	0.09	50	ERR 2095*
20.0	16 - 95	48	30	18	0.09	50	ERR 2095*

Material: High Copper Alloy with M10 x 25mm Phosphor Bronze Set Screw

* Suitable for use with 8mm Ø solid circular copper conductor.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening Torque 12 Nm; ERR1635 13 Nm; ERR2095 20 Nm

ERR 1035



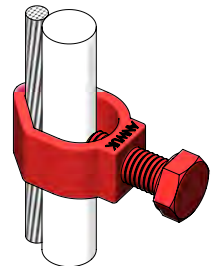
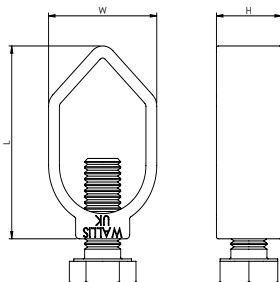
ERR 1635



ERR 1670



ERR 2095



'U' Bolt Clamps

This versatile range of Wallis 'U' bolt clamps can be used to connect flat tapes and stranded cables to earth rods, reinforcing bars (rebar), hand rails etc.

Single Plate Type for Horizontal Flat Tapes

Used to connect flat tapes in a horizontal position on the rod.

Maximum Rod Ø mm	Hole Centres mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	30	58	62	33	0.17	20	ERU 016
25	37	72	62	33	0.19	20	ERU 025
31	41	82	68	33	0.25	10	ERU 031
38	46	90	75	33	0.29	10	ERU 038
50	63	95	90	33	0.39	5	ERU 050

Material: High Copper Alloy plate with M10 threaded Copper 'U' Bolt.

Double Plate Type for Vertical Flat Tapes

Used to connect flat tapes in a vertical position on the rod.

Maximum Rod Ø mm	Tape Width mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	25	58	62	33	0.23	20	ERU 216
25		73	60	33	0.23	10	ERU 225
31		85	68	33	0.32	10	ERU 231
38		80	75	33	0.34	10	ERU 238
50		103	90	33	0.53	5	ERU 250

Material: High Copper Alloy plates with M10 threaded Copper 'U' Bolt.

Double Plate Type for Vertical Stranded Cables

Used to connect stranded cables in a vertical and horizontal position on the rod.

Maximum Rod Ø mm	Conductor Range mm²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	16 - 150	57	52	40	0.21	20	ERU 470
	150 - 300	69	70		0.30	10	ERU 570
20	16 - 70	57	52	40	0.21	20	ERU 470
	70 - 300	69	70		0.30	10	ERU 570
25	16 - 70	75	87	55	0.52	5	ERU 670
	185 - 300	89	70		0.46	7	ERU 770

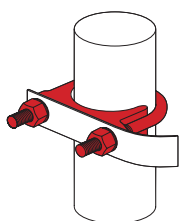
Material: High Copper Alloy plates with M10 threaded Copper 'U' Bolt.
The ERU470 has an M8 threaded Copper 'U' bolt.



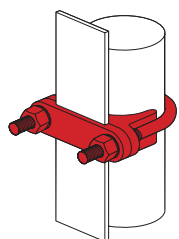
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



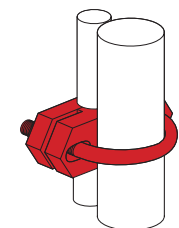
Tightening torque 20 Nm; ERU470 13 Nm; ERU770 12 Nm



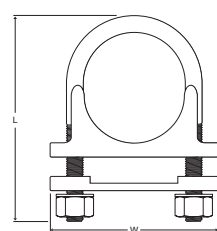
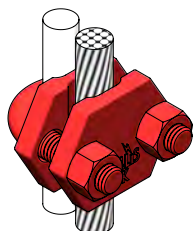
ERU 025



ERU 216



ERU 470



Split Connector Clamps

Split connector clamps are used to connect cable lugs onto earth rods. The clamps are designed to suit our full range of earth rods. All clamps are assembled with an M12 x 50mm set screw and fittings, except ERS010 which has an M8 x 40mm set screw and fittings. ERC24 also has a wing nut.

For use with Copperbond Earth Rods (on rod thread)

Nominal Rod Size	Thread Size (UNC-2A)	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	5/8"	42	24	26	0.21	10	ERS 016
3/4"	3/4"	51	31	30	0.34		ERS 020

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Copperbond Earth Rods (on rod shank)

Rod Shank Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
9.5	26	16	20	0.07	10	ERS 010
14.2	42	25	25	0.26		ERC 24

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Solid Copper & Stainless Steel Earth Rods (on rod shank)

Rod Shank Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
15	42	26	25	0.21	10	ERC 26
16	42	25	26	0.21		ERSS 16
20	54	29	29	0.23		ERSS 20

Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H

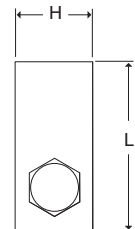
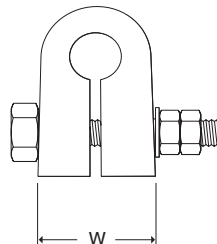
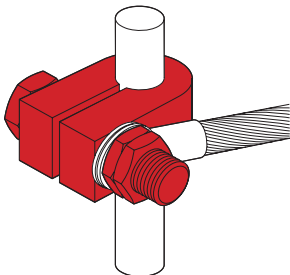
ERS 016



ERC 24



ERSS 20





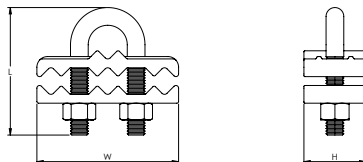
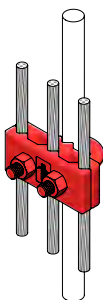
'U' Bolt Clamp

This unique specially designed 'U' bolt clamp is used to connect 1, 2 or 3 stranded cables to the earth rod. The "V" seat of the clamp pushes the earth rod to self-centre itself, which eliminates any movement in the fitting.

The clamp is designed for earth rods between 16-20mm diameter and will accept stranded conductors ranging from 70sqmm to 150sqmm.

Maximum Rod Ø mm	Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16 - 20	70 - 150 x 3	72	80	35	0.40	10	ERU 370

Material: High Copper Alloy.



Universal Beam Clamp

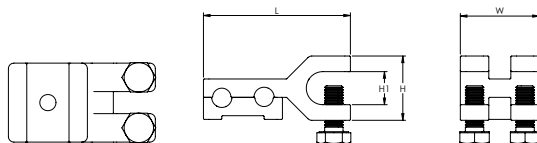
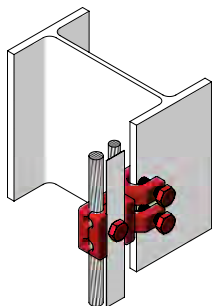
This Universal Beam Clamp is a unique product as it is designed to bond 25x3mm copper tape, 50sqmm and 70sqmm stranded cable as well as 8mm solid circular conductor to steel beams and RSJ's of up to 15mm thick.

No other product on the market offers this range of alternatives when bonding to steel beams and RSJ's.

Its robust design allows multiple connections without compromise to the strength or quality

Conductor Range mm ²	Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	H1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50 - 70	25 x 3	80	43	35	18	0.39	8	UBC 001

Material: High Copper Alloy with Stainless Steel Bolts.



Multi-Purpose Rod to Cable & Tape Clamp

The GTI254 has been specifically designed to accommodate copper tape, stranded copper and copperbonded earth rods and is primarily used on High Voltage applications.

Rather than use the standard U bolt concept, the GTI254 uses a variant that allows the earth rod to self-centre in the clamp assembly, which reduces the amount of movement in the fitting.

With the inclusion of slots in the back plate on both plates, customers have the ability to install the tape either horizontally or vertically without the need to punch the tape to accept the fixing bolts.

The concept of the GTI254 is to simplify the connection by reducing the number of components required, therefore reducing the time needed to install the equipment.

The design of this unique item has been registered with the UK IPO office under number 4 043 590.



Maximum Rod Ø mm	Conductor Range mm²	Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	6 - 185	25 x 4	72	83	66	0.55	5	GTI 254

Material: High Copper Alloy plates with M10 threaded Copper 'U' Bolt.



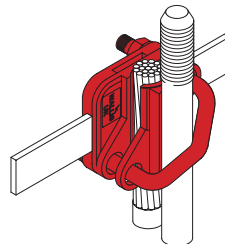
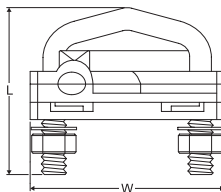
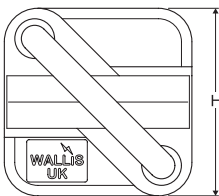
BS EN 62561-1 Class H

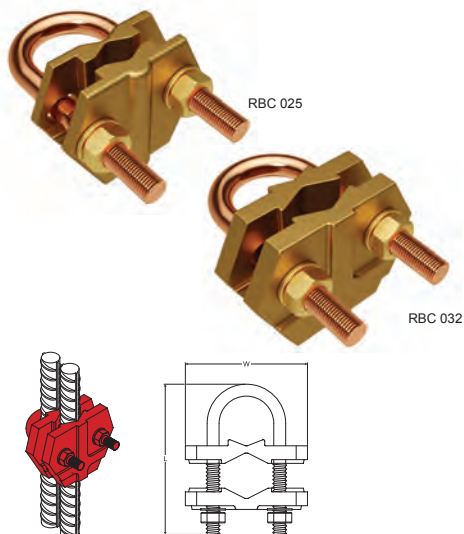


Tightening torque 20 Nm



Registered Design No 4 043 590





Rebar Clamps

This versatile range of Wallis Rebar clamps are used to connect rebar to rebar or rebar to stranded cable. They provide a strong mechanical connection along with excellent resistance to corrosion.

Maximum Rebar Ø mm	Rebar Range Ø mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
10	6 - 10	59	60	0.21	5	RBC 010
20	12 - 20	83	62	0.36	5	RBC 020
25	20 - 25	100	67	0.42	5	RBC 025
32	25 - 32	101	80	0.60	5	RBC 032
40	32 - 40	118	95	0.70	5	RBC 040

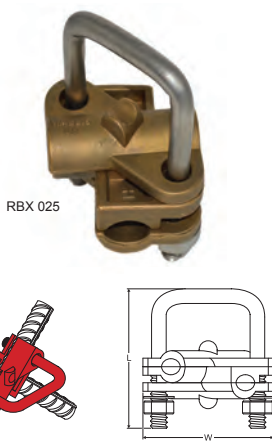
Material: High Copper Alloy plates with Copper 'U' Bolt.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Rebar X Clamp

A heavy duty rebar clamp designed specifically to connect a vertical rebar to a horizontal rebar in a cross configuration. This product provides a strong mechanical connection along with excellent resistance to corrosion.

Maximum Rebar Ø mm	Rebar Range Ø mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25	12 - 25	91	75	0.52	5	RBX 025

Material: High Copper Alloy Plates with Stainless Steel 'C' Bolt.



Stainless Steel Rebar Clamps

This versatile range of Wallis Rebar clamps are used to connect rebar to rebar or rebar to conductor. They provide a strong mechanical connection along with excellent resistance to corrosion. These items are made from stainless steel and are simple to install.

Maximum Rebar Ø mm	Rebar Range Ø mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
12	8 - 12	50	22	0.05	10	RBS 012
16	16 - 16	59	22	0.05	10	RBS 016
20	20 - 20	68	26	0.06	10	RBS 020
25	25 - 25	81	31	0.07	10	RBS 025
32	32 - 32	98	39	0.07	10	RBS 032
40	40 - 40	120	48	0.08	10	RBS 040

Material: Stainless Steel.

Pipe Clamps

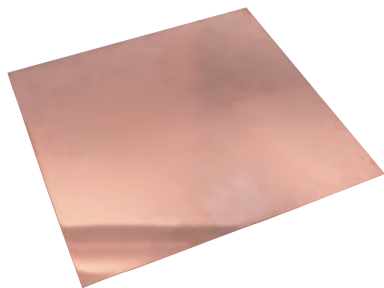
These heavy duty pipe clamps are ideal for bonding and connecting cable conductor to large diameter pipework's. They are suitable for use with copper, steel or stainless steel pipes.

Available in aluminium on request.



Pipe Diameter	Conductor Range mm ²	Unit Weight kg	Part Number
½" - 1" (13 - 25mm)	25 - 95	0.03	PCL 025
1 ¼" - 2" (32 - 50mm)	25 - 95	0.04	PCL 050
2 ½" - 3 ½" (65 - 90mm)	25 - 95	0.08	PCL 090
4" - 5" (100 - 125mm)	25 - 95	0.06	PCL125
6" (150mm)	25 - 95	0.08	PCL 150
8" (200mm)	25 - 95	0.10	PCL 200
10" (250mm)	25 - 95	0.11	PCL 250
12" (300mm)	25 - 95	0.15	PCL 300

Material: Tinned Bronze



Solid Copper Earth Plates

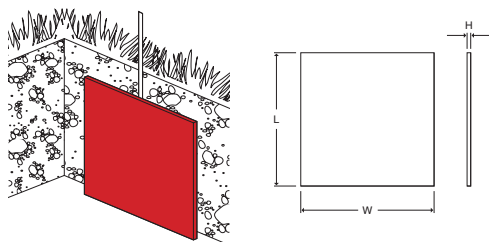
Solid copper plates provide a long lasting earthing solution in places where driving earth rods might be impractical. They are often installed in conjunction with Low-Resistance Earthing Compound or Bentonite.

L x W mm	H mm	Surface Area m ²	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
600 x 600	1.5	0.73	4.80	1	EMP 601
	3.0		9.60		EMP 603
900 x 900	1.5	1.63	10.80	1	EMP 901
	3.0		21.60		EMP 903
1000 x 500	5.0	1.02		1	EMP 10005005

Material: Copper to BS EN 1652:1998.



BS EN 62561-2



Solid Copper Lattice Mats

Solid copper lattice mats offer a more economical cost option to installing solid copper plates.

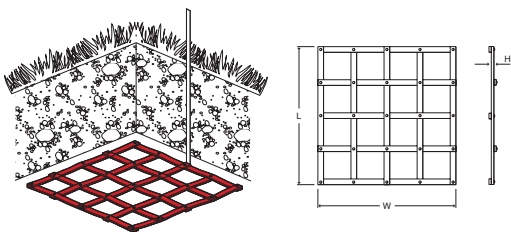
They are often used for potential grading and are a preferred option on installations such as telecommunication towers, where touch and step potential could cause problems.

L x W mm	H mm	Surface Area m ²	Grid	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
600 x 600	3.0	0.31	5 Bar	4.00	1	EML 603
		0.65	6 Bar	7.20		EML 903
900 x 900	3.0	0.46	6 Bar	6.10	1	EML 903 SPC

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).



BS EN 62561-2



Stainless Steel Lattice Mats

Stainless Steel Lattice Mats, manufactured from Stainless Steel 316 Grade, are used in areas where a high corrosive environment is present.

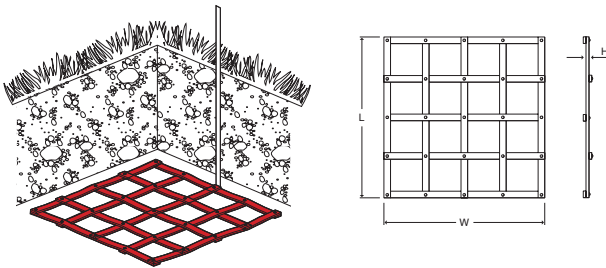
They are often used for potential grading and are a preferred option on installations such as telecommunication towers, where touch and step potential could cause problems.

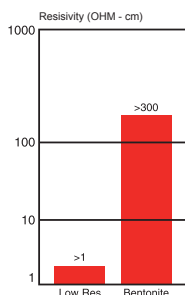
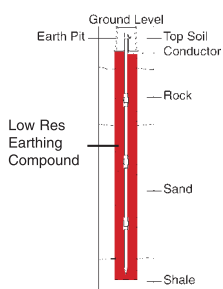


43

L x W mm	H mm	Surface Area m ²	Grid	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
600 x 600	3.0	0.31	5 Bar	6.10	1	EML 603SS
		0.55	10 Bar	-		EML 603SS/10
900 x 900	3.0	0.65	6 Bar	7.30	1	EML 903SS
		0.89	10 Bar	-		EML 903SS/10
900 x 900	5.0	0.56	6 Bar	-	1	EML 905SS

Material: Stainless Steel to SS316 Grade and SS316 Rivets.





Low Res

Wallis **Low Res** provides a permanent simple solution to substantially lower the resistance of an earthing system.

It is a high performance low-resistance earthing compound which when mixed with cement and water forms a high strength electrically conductive concrete to last for the life of the system.

Low Res is supplied in a fine granular form available in 25kg bags. It is widely used in earthing and grounding applications where permanent low resistance and high compressive strength solutions are required.

By mixing **Low Res** with cement at a ratio of 2:1 the resulting concrete is electrically conductive whilst offering a solid electrical connection between the earthing system and the ground.

To use **Low Res** without concrete simply mix with water into a slurry for holes or a firm mix for trenches.

Low Res is a non leaching, maintenance free stable earthing compound ideal for use in ground conditions where conductivity is very poor such as rock or shale.

Low Res provides a permanent path for excellent conduction of current instead of attempting to employ large diameter difficult to drive earth rods.

Low Res applications include static control for aircraft aprons and fuel tankers, RF and microwave screening and earthing for a wide variety of applications in Oil and Gas installations, Telecommunications industry, Defence Establishments, Rail and Underground installations, Electricity and Water Companies.

Low Res is the permanent effective and simple solution.

Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Low Res Earthing Compound Only	25	1 Bag	EMA 25
Low Res Earthing Compound Pre Mixed with Cement	25		EMA 26



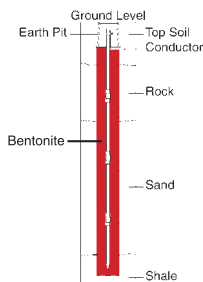
BS EN 62561-7

Bentonite

Bentonite is a moisture retaining clay used as an earth electrode back-fill to help lower soil resistivity. The clay is a sodium activated montmorillonite, which when mixed with water swells to many times its original dry volume. While there is no specific mixing ratio, we recommend gradually adding Wallis Bentonite to water in a mixing vessel, agitate to evenly disperse the Bentonite and continue mixing until there is a workable slurry that suits the site, hole or trench.

Bentonite can be supplied in granular or powder form. The granular form is easier to handle as the powder can cause dust in windy conditions. Granular is the preferred option for filling trenches as the substance can be mixed in the trench. Powder is the preferred option for pouring into bore holes to ensure the mixture is a thin enough consistency to reach the bottom of the hole.

Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Bentonite Granular Form	25	1 Bag	EBG 25
Bentonite Powder Form			EBG 25P



Heavy Duty Earth Inspection Housings

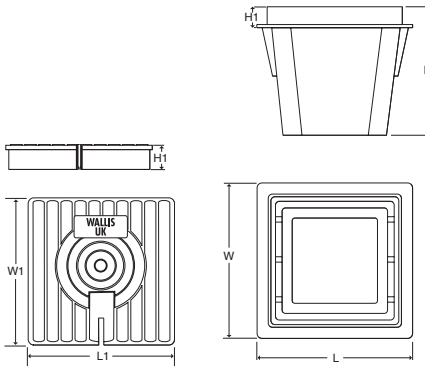
The Wallis 'lightweight' (3kg) but heavy duty earth housing has the best safe working load performance in the industry. It has been designed, shaped and sized to fit easily into brick paved walkways. The lip of the base makes a flush fit with standard-sized bricks, making the housing blend in without the need for a cement surround. The housing will withstand loads of up to 6,000 kgs and is suitable for most commercial and industrial applications. The lid locks into the base and can be opened with a standard flat screwdriver. The base has three built in slots for locating earth bars.

Lid Colour	L x W mm	H mm	L1 x W1 mm	H1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Black	306 x 306	216	260 x 260	55	3.0	1	EPP 001 W
Grey							EPP 002 W
Green							EPP 100 W
Terracotta							EPP 200 W

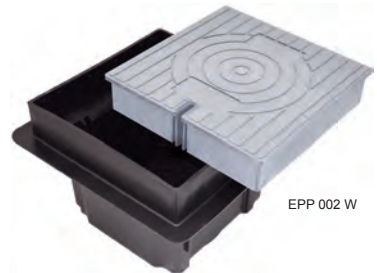
Material: Polypropylene base with GRP lid.



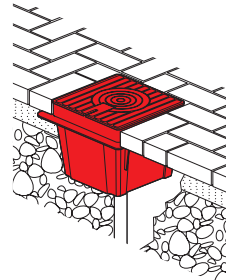
BS EN 62561-5



EPP 001 W



EPP 002 W



Inspection Housing Earth Bars (for Heavy Duty Earth Inspection Housings)

These earth bars fit into the slots provided in the heavy duty earth inspection housings and are used when multiple connections to the earth rod are required.

No. Holes	Hole Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5	11	203	25	6	0.24	1	EBC 35
7				6	0.22		EBC 37

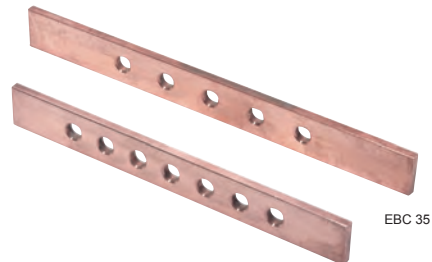
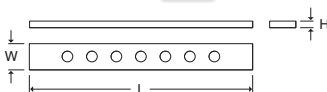
Material: Copper to BS EN 13601.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H

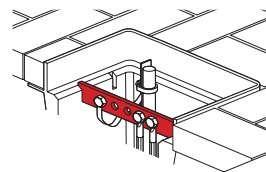


Tightening torque 20 Nm



EBC 35

EBC 37



Light Duty Earth Inspection Housings

The Wallis light duty earth inspection housing has a maximum safe working load of 2,000 kilograms. It is UV stabilised against degradation by sunlight and non-brittle to prevent cold weather damage.

The unique, detachable easy-locking lid ensures security of equipment as the locking mechanism can only be operated by the special key provided with the housing. The base has built-in slots for locating earth bars.

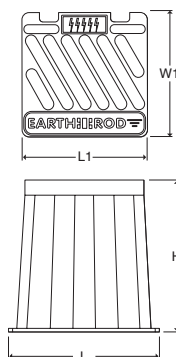
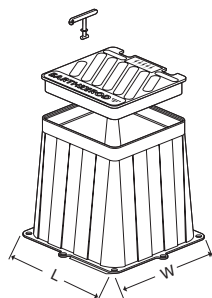
Its lightweight feature allows easy handling, storage and transportation. The termination depth is increased 100% by simply locking two units together, allowing deeper earth electrode connections to be made.

Lid Colour	L x W mm	H mm	L1 x W1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Black	260	230	200	1.50	1	ERH 20
Grey						ERH 21

Material: Polypropylene.



BS EN 62561-5



Inspection Housing Earth Bars (for Light Duty Earth Inspection Housings)

These earth bars fit into the slots provided in the light duty earth inspection housings and are used when multiple connections to the earth rod are required.

No. Holes	Hole Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5	11	250	30	6	0.42	1	EBC 25
7					0.39		EBC 27

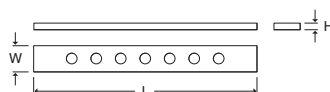
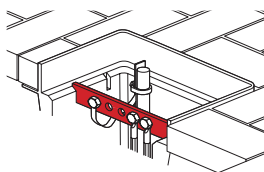
Material: Copper to BS EN 13601.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Concrete Earth Inspection Housing

The Wallis concrete inspection pits are load rated to 4,500kg and are suitable for most types of earthing and lightning protection installations.

Lids are available in 2 types, one with a central lifting eye for industrial applications. The other with a unique plain lid non trip surface ideal for public and pedestrian areas, shopping arcades, supermarket forecourts, Mosques and cinemas where trip hazards are a potential problem.

The base is designed to accept a diagonal earth bar with 5 or 7 terminations (EBC05 and EBC07).

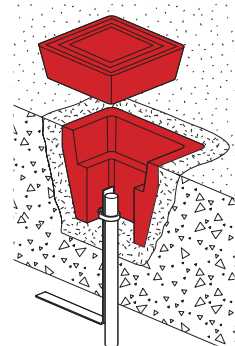
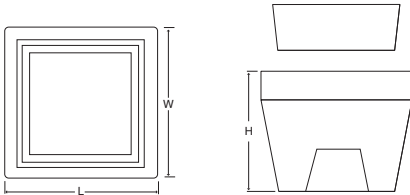
If an alternative high load inspection pit is required the Heavy Duty Inspection Pit (EPP001W) is recommended. Ideal for areas where high loads or small wheel vehicles are used, rated up to 6,000kg, lockable and available in black or grey.

Lid Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Non Trip Plain Lid	315	315	160	24	1	ERH 01W
Central Lifting Eye			185	26		ERH 02W
Central Lifting Eye	315	315	185	26		ERH 07W
Non Trip Plain Lid	450	450	450	72		ERH 450

Material: Concrete.



BS EN 62561-5



Inspection Housing Earth Bars (for Concrete Earth Inspection Housings)

These earth bars fit into the slots provided in the concrete inspection housings and are used when multiple connections to the earth rod are required.

No. Holes	Hole Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5	11	285	30	6	0.49	1	EBC 05
7					0.50		EBC 07

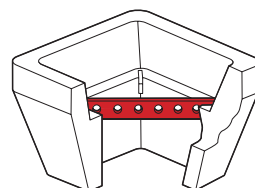
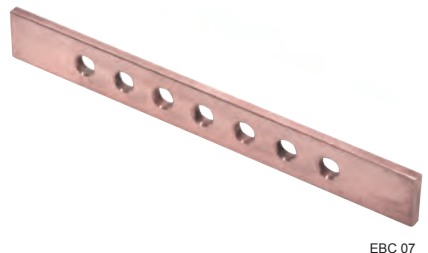
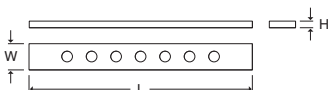
Material: Copper to BS EN 13601.

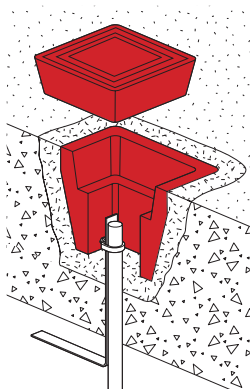


BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm





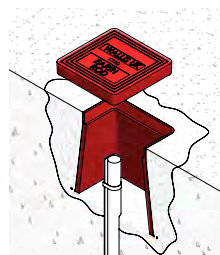
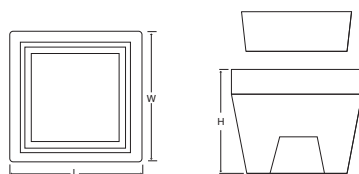
Concrete Earth Inspection Housing with Stainless Steel Plate

This Wallis concrete earth inspection housing also comes complete with a Stainless Steel tag or identification label. These Wallis concrete pits are becoming increasingly common and are used on large sites where pit location and identification is important. Wallis have supplied these concrete pits to Shell petrochemical plants in Nigeria, water authorities in UAE as well as rail authorities in the UK and are bespoke to the client's needs. We offer various numbering, various wording and various languages including Arabic.

The base is designed to accept a diagonal earth bar with 5 or 7 terminations (EBC05 and EBC07).

Lid Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Non Trip Plain Lid	315	315	160	24	1	ERH 03W

Material: Concrete.

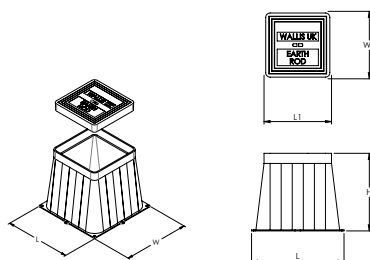


Heavy Duty Earth Inspection Housing with Concrete Lid

The Wallis 'lightweight' but heavy duty earth housing is available with a concrete lid. Clients often prefer the convenience of the lightweight pit for transportation, freight and handling along with the assurance of the colour of the concrete lid as the colour and texture of the concrete lid blends well with the surrounding cement. This hybrid pit is load rated to 4,500 kilograms and is suitable for most commercial and pedestrian applications. The base has three built-in slots for locating earth bars.

Lid Type	L x W mm	H mm	L1 x W1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Central Lifting Eye	306	216	90 x 90	8.60	1	ERH 10L

Material: Polypropylene with a Concrete Lid.



Tower Earth Clamps

Tower earth clamps are used for bonding copper conductors onto steel surfaces.

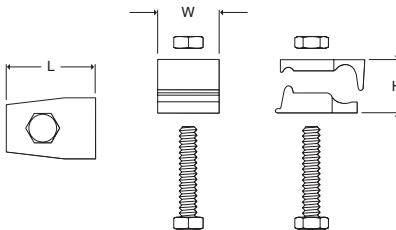
The double-plate design provides a robust fixing in areas where cladding may be installed or where the complete clamp will be covered by concrete. The clamp is fixed by drilling a hole in the steelwork and securing with the set screw provided.

Conductor Range mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16 - 70	45	30	17	M10 x 50mm	0.12	10	BTC 070
70 - 120	48	35	22	M12 x 60mm	0.23		BTC 120
120 - 185	55	40	28	M12 x 75mm	0.30		BTC 185
185 - 240	63	45	35	M12 x 80mm	0.40		BTC 240
240 - 300	70	53	42	M12 x 90mm	0.60		BTC 300

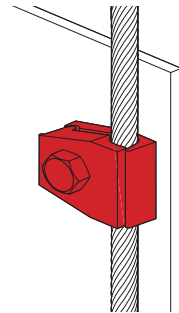
Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



BTC 070

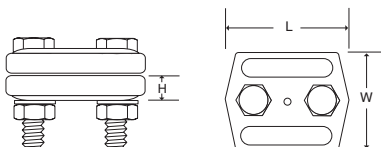


Parallel Groove Clamps

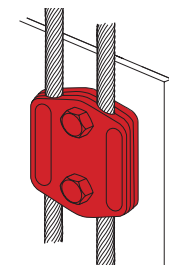
Wallis Parallel Groove Clamps, for stranded copper cable connections, are manufactured from high-strength, corrosion-resistant copper alloy and assembled with two stainless steel set screws.

Conductor Range mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 - 70	50	40	7	M8 x 35mm	0.38	10	PGC 070
70 - 95	54	45	8.5	M10 x 45mm	0.46		PGC 095
95 - 185	65	57	12.5	M10 x 55mm	0.55		PGC 185
185 - 240	78	71	14	M10 x 55mm	0.66		PGC 240
240 - 300	94	85	16	M10 x 60mm	0.78		PGC 300

Material: High Copper Alloy.



PGC 095





WES 001



WES 002



WES 003



WES 004

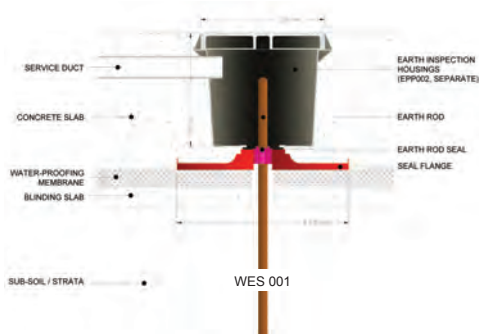
Earth Rod Seals

The Wallis market leading range of earth rod seals are simply the best available in the industry offering 4 variations with very few components, extremely robust and simple to install.

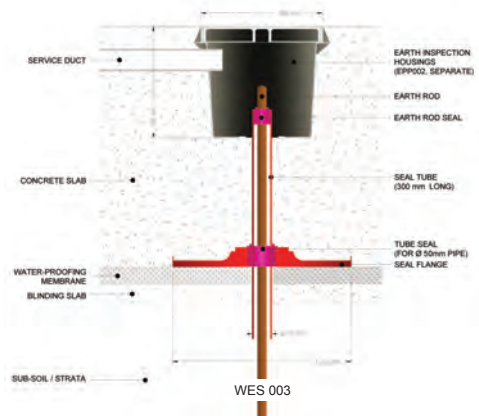
Office blocks in modern cities are frequently adjoined therefore requiring earth rods to be located within the building footprint. In such cases earth rods are usually installed in the basement or underground car park, which requires the earth rod to pass through the buildings floor slab and water proof membrane. In such cases in order to prevent water ingress an earth rod seal is required around the earth rod. The Wallis earth rod seals are purpose designed to meet this need. They are extremely robust offering heavy duty sealing as well as being simple to install.

The Wallis earth rod seals offer superior features and benefits:

- Simple to install - Easy to align and no concerns with damaged O rings or leaks
- One seal fits all – One seal fits all diameters of earth rods and does not require complicated adaptor kits
- Extremely robust - Damage during installation is highly unlikely
- Very few components - With minimal components for each earth rod seal the risk of lost parts is effectively eliminated
- Very adaptable - Wallis earth rod seals give the designer/installer the convenience of being able to use this product with:
 - A Wallis heavy duty plastic inspection pit
 - A Wallis concrete inspection pit
 - No inspection pit at all
 - Other seals in the industry are limited for use solely with plastic pits and have a large number of (easy to damage) small components.
- Can be used in concrete slabs of up to 3m thick (3m tube available on request)
- Complies with BS EN 62305-3 and BS EN 62561-5 (Requirements for earth electrode inspection housings and earth electrode seals)
- Sealing in all directions - The Wallis sealing component has the unique mechanical effect of sealing in all directions. It pushes out towards the body of the sealing unit and in towards the earth rod electrode giving maximum surface area contact
- No metallic parts - As the Wallis earth rod seals are supplied with no metallic parts this offers total corrosion resistance and prevents unwanted maintenance costs
- Compatible with all Wallis earth rods - The simple unique design allows the earth rod seal to be used on all rod types, solid copper, copperbonded and stainless steel as well as all rod sizes.
- Guarantee - We provide a warranty for this product for 36 months, no other product in the industry offers all of the above



WES 001



WES 003

Earth Rod Seals (Continued)

Type	Earth Rod Ø mm	Tube Length mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Single Flange with gland nut	14.2	n/a	1.32	1	WES 001
Double Flange, both with gland nuts	15	n/a	2.61		WES 002
Single Flange with top seal and 300mm long pipe	16	300	1.58		WES 003
Single Flange with top seal and 1200mm long pipe	17.2	1200	2.27		WES 003/1200
Double Flange with gland nut and 1200mm long pipe	20	1200	2.82		WES 004/1200

*All seals suitable for use with 14.2, 15, 16, 17.2 and 20mm diameter earth rods.

*Tubes available in any length up to 3m long, please specify.

Material: Plastic



BS EN 62561-5

Earth Bonding Points

These Wallis earth bonding points are installed to provide a convenient earth system connection point in concrete structures. When cast into concrete they connect the re-bar to the earthing or lightning protection system.

Earth Bonding Points only

No. Holes	Hole Size mm	Plate Size mm	Stem Ø mm	L mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1		38 x 38			0.14	10	EGP 01
2	M10 x 18	70 x 35	10.7	75	0.29		EGP 02
4		63 x 63	(70mm ²)		0.54		EGP 04
	M8 x 1.25	100 x 100		73			EGP 041

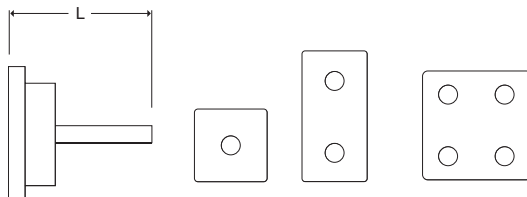
Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Earth Bonding Points with Pre-welded Tails

No. Holes	Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1	EGP 01 with pre-welded 500mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	0.64	1	EGP 01 500
2	EGP 02 with pre-welded 500mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	0.77	1	EGP 02 500
	EGP 02 with pre-welded 1000mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.14		EGP 02 1000
	EGP 02 with pre-welded 1500mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.50		EGP 02 1500
4	EGP 04 with pre-welded 500mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.02	1	EGP 04 500
	EGP 04 with pre-welded 1000mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.39		EGP 04 1000
	EGP 04 with pre-welded 1500mm long tail of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.75		EGP 04 1500

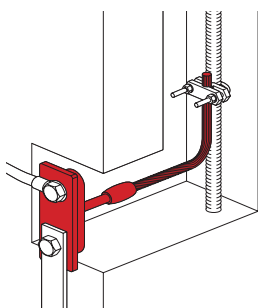
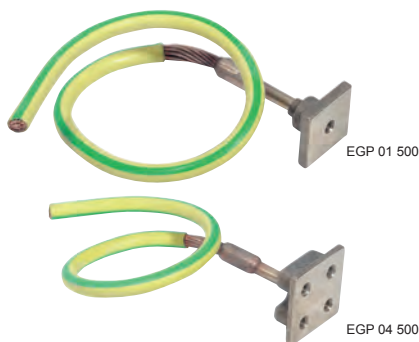
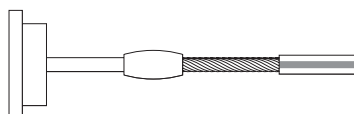
Material: High Copper Alloy body with PVC insulated copper cable tail.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Earth Bonding Points with Double Pre-welded Tails

No. Holes	Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1	EGP 01 with 2 x pre-welded 500mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	0.93	1	EGP 01 2
2	EGP 02 with 2 x pre-welded 500mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.08	1	EGP 02 2
	EGP 02 with 2 x pre-welded 1000mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.81		EGP 021 2
	EGP 02 with 2 x pre-welded 1500mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	2.54		EGP 025 2
4	EGP 04 with 2 x pre-welded 500mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	1.33	1	EGP 04 2
	EGP 04 with 2 x pre-welded 1000mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	2.06		EGP 041 2
	EGP 04 with 2 x pre-welded 1500mm long tails of 70mm ² PVC insulated cable	2.79		EGP 045 2

Material: High Copper Alloy body with 2 x PVC insulated copper cable tails.



EGP 02 2

53

Earth Bonding Points with a Front Plate

Suitable for 25x3mm tape or 70mm² cable.

No. Holes	Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	EGP 02 with a front plate	0.39	1	EGP 02P

Material: High Copper Alloy.



EGP 02P

Earth Bonding Points with a Pre-welded Tail & Front Plate

Suitable for 25x3mm tape or 70mm² cable.

No. Holes	Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1	EGP 02 500 with a front plate	0.90	1	EGP 25P
2	EGP 02 1000 with a front plate	1.27		EGP 210P
	EGP 02 1500 with a front plate	1.63		EGP 215P

Material: High Copper Alloy with PVC Insulated Copper Cable Tail.



EGP 25P

Earth Bonding Points with 2 x Pre-welded Tails & Front Plate

Suitable for 25x3mm tape or 70mm² cable.

No. Holes	Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
	EGP 02 2 with a front plate	1.24	1	EGP 252P
2	EGP 021 2 with a front plate	1.97		EGP 2102P
	EGP 025 2 with a front plate	2.70		EGP 2152P

Material: High Copper Alloy with 2 x PVC Insulated Copper Cable Tails.



EGP 252P



EBC 006

Earth Bars

A. N. Wallis earth bars provide a convenient common earthing point for electrical installations. Our standard earth bars are manufactured from 50mm x 6mm hard drawn copper bar and come complete with M10 fittings and insulators. The PVC base makes our earth bars lighter and easier to handle as well as being entirely corrosion proof.

Special earth bars manufactured to customer requirements are also available.

Recommended fixing by countersunk wood screw 1 ½" x No. 12 and No. 12 wall plug.

Earth Bars

No Terminations	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	200	90	60	1.00	1	EBC 002
3	250			1.22		EBC 003
4	300			1.45		EBC 004
6	400			2.00		EBC 006
8	500			2.30		EBC 008
9	600			2.75		EBC 009
10	650			3.20		EBC 010
12	750			4.00		EBC 012
14	850			4.90		EBC 014
16	950			5.80		EBC 016
18	1100			6.70		EBC 018
20	1250			7.60		EBC 020
22	1300			8.50		EBC 022
24	1400			9.40		EBC 024
26	1550			10.30		EBC 026
28	1650			11.20		EBC 028
30	1800			12.10		EBC 030

Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601.

Base: Plastic.

Fittings: M10 Hexagon Head Set Screws, Nuts & Washers..

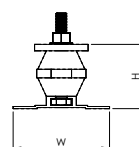
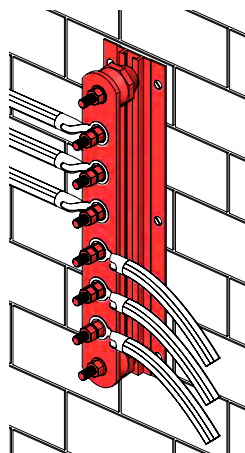
Standard: BS 7430



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Tinned Earth Bars

The A. N. Wallis tinned earth bars have been used on a variety of high-profile projects, this is partly due to the fact that our tinned earth bars offer excellent resistance to water corrosion, and subsequently provide enhanced conductivity. The tinning process means that copper bars are protected from oxidation. Our tinned earth bars have a typical copper purity content in excess of 99.9%.

Special earth bars manufactured to customer requirements are also available.

Recommended fixing by countersunk wood screw 1 ½" x No. 12 and No. 12 wall plug.

Tinned Earth Bars

No Terminations	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	200	90	60	1.00	1	EBC 002T
3	250			1.22		EBC 003T
4	300			1.45		EBC 004T
6	400			2.00		EBC 006T
8	500			2.30		EBC 008T
9	600			2.75		EBC 009T
10	650			3.20		EBC 010T
12	750			4.00		EBC 012T
14	850			4.90		EBC 014T
16	950			5.80		EBC 016T
18	1100			6.70		EBC 018T
20	1250			7.60		EBC 020T
22	1300			8.50		EBC 022T
24	1400			9.40		EBC 024T
26	1550			10.30		EBC 026T
28	1650			11.20		EBC 028T
30	1800			12.10		EBC 030T

Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm tinned hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601

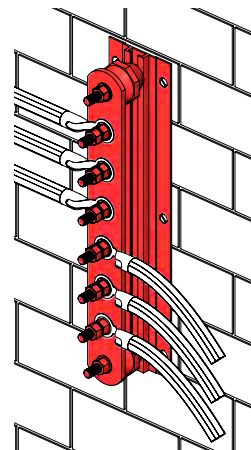
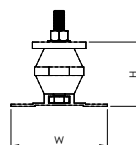
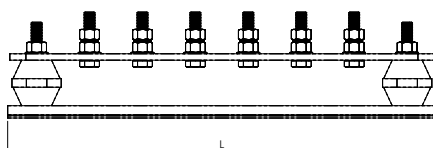
Base: Plastic.

Fittings: M10 Hexagon Head Set Screws, Nuts & Washers.

Standard: BS 7430



EBC 006T





EBC 106

Earth Bars with Single Disconnecting Link

A. N. Wallis earth bars provide a convenient common earthing point for electrical installations. Our standard earth bars are manufactured from 50mm x 6mm hard drawn copper bar and come complete with M10 fittings and insulators. The PVC base makes our earth bars lighter and easier to handle as well as being entirely corrosion proof. All earth bars have a typical copper purity content in excess of 99.9%.

The A. N. Wallis single disconnecting link earth bars are mainly used to offer a temporary break in the connection to the earth, allowing the inspection and testing of multiple earth rods / systems while disconnected from the lightning and earth system.

Special earth bars manufactured to customer requirements are also available.

Recommended fixing by countersunk wood screw 1 ½" x No. 12 and No. 12 wall plug.

Earth Bars with Single Disconnecting Link

No Terminations	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	285	90	60	1.55	1	EBC 102
3	330			1.77		EBC 103
4	375			2.00		EBC 104
6	475			2.50		EBC 106
8	575			3.00		EBC 108
9	685			3.45		EBC 109
10	725			3.90		EBC 110
12	825			4.70		EBC 112
14	925			5.60		EBC 114
16	1025			6.50		EBC 116
18	1175			7.40		EBC 118
20	1325			8.30		EBC 120
22	1375			9.20		EBC 122
24	1475			10.10		EBC 124
26	1625			11.00		EBC 126
28	1725			11.90		EBC 128
30	1875			12.80		EBC 130

Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601.

Base: Plastic.

Fittings: M10 Hexagon Head Set Screws, Nuts & Washers.

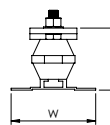
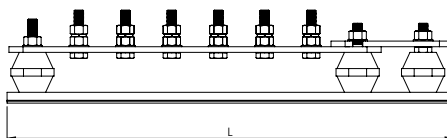
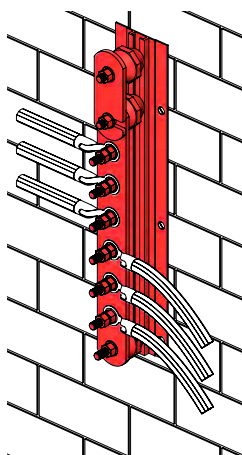
Standard: BS 7430



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Tinned Earth Bars with Single Disconnecting Link

The A. N. Wallis tinned earth bars have been used on a variety of high-profile projects, this is partly due to the fact that our tinned earth bars offer excellent resistance to water corrosion, and subsequently provide enhanced conductivity. The tinning process means that copper bars are protected from oxidation. Our tinned earth bars have a typical copper purity content in excess of 99.9%.

The A. N. Wallis single disconnecting link tinned earth bars are mainly used to offer a temporary break in the connection to the earth, allowing the inspection and testing of multiple earth rods / systems while disconnected from the lightning and earth system.

Special earth bars manufactured to customer requirements are also available.

Recommended fixing by countersunk wood screw 1 1/2" x No. 12 and No. 12 wall plug.

Tinned Earth Bars with Single Disconnecting Link

No Terminations	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	285	90	60	1.55	1	EBC 102T
3	330			1.77		EBC 103T
4	375			2.00		EBC 104T
6	475			2.50		EBC 106T
8	575			3.00		EBC 108T
9	685			3.45		EBC 109T
10	725			3.90		EBC 110T
12	825			4.70		EBC 112T
14	925			5.60		EBC 114T
16	1025			6.50		EBC 116T
18	1175			7.40		EBC 118T
20	1325			8.30		EBC 120T
22	1375			9.20		EBC 122T
24	1475			10.10		EBC 124T
26	1625			11.00		EBC 126T
28	1725			11.90		EBC 128T
30	1875			12.80		EBC 130T

Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm tinned hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601.

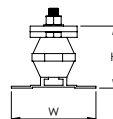
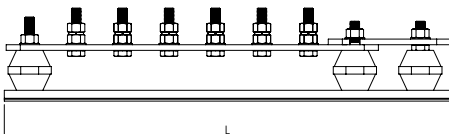
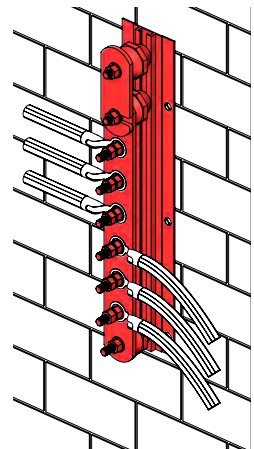
Base: Plastic.

Fittings: M10 Hexagon Head Set Screws, Nuts & Washers.

Standard: BS 7430



EBC 106T





Earth Bars with Double Disconnecting Links

A. N. Wallis earth bars provide a convenient common earthing point for electrical installations. Our standard earth bars are manufactured from 50mm x 6mm hard drawn copper bar and come complete with M10 fittings and insulators. The PVC base makes our earth bars lighter and easier to handle as well as being entirely corrosion proof. All earth bars have a typical copper purity content in excess of 99.9%.

The A. N. Wallis double disconnecting link earth bars are mainly used to offer a temporary break in the connection to the earth, allowing the inspection and testing of multiple earth rods / systems while disconnected from the lightning and earth system.

Special earth bars manufactured to customer requirements are also available.

Recommended fixing by countersunk wood screw 1 ½" x No. 12 and No. 12 wall plug.

Earth Bars with Double Disconnecting Links

No Terminations	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	350	90	60	2.10	1	EBC 202
3	400			2.32		EBC 203
4	450			2.55		EBC 204
6	550			3.10		EBC 206
8	650			3.70		EBC 208
9	725			4.10		EBC 209
10	800			4.50		EBC 210
12	900			5.30		EBC 212
14	1000			6.20		EBC 214
16	1100			7.10		EBC 216
18	1250			8.00		EBC 218
20	1400			8.90		EBC 220
22	1450			10.50		EBC 222
24	1550			10.70		EBC 224
26	1700			11.60		EBC 226
28	1800			12.50		EBC 228
30	1950			13.40		EBC 230

Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601.

Base: Plastic.

Fittings: M10 Hexagon Head Set Screws, Nuts & Washers.

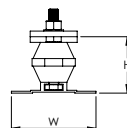
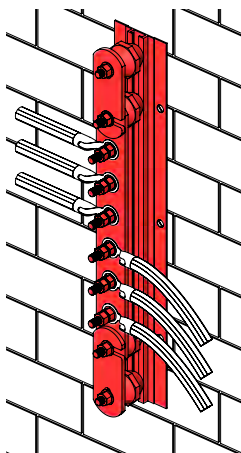
Standard: BS 7430



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Tinned Earth Bars with Double Disconnecting Links

The A. N. Wallis tinned earth bars are used for a variety of high-profile projects, this is partly due to the fact that our tinned earth bars offer excellent resistance to water corrosion, and subsequently provide enhanced conductivity. The tinning process means that copper bars are protected from oxidation. Our tinned earth bars have a typical copper purity content in excess of 99.9%.

The A. N. Wallis double disconnecting link tinned earth bars are mainly used to offer a temporary break in the connection to the earth, allowing the inspection and testing of multiple earth rods / systems while disconnected from the lightning and earth system.

Special earth bars manufactured to customer requirements are also available.

**Recommended fixing by countersunk wood screw
1 ½" x No. 12 and No. 12 wall plug.**

Tinned Earth Bars with Double Disconnecting Link

No Terminations	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2	350	90	60	2.10	1	EBC 202T
3	400			2.32		EBC 203T
4	450			2.55		EBC 204T
6	550			3.10		EBC 206T
8	650			3.70		EBC 208T
9	725			4.10		EBC 209T
10	800			4.50		EBC 210T
12	900			5.30		EBC 212T
14	1000			6.20		EBC 214T
16	1100			7.10		EBC 216T
18	1250			8.00		EBC 218T
20	1400			8.90		EBC 220T
22	1450			10.50		EBC 222T
24	1550			10.70		EBC 224T
26	1700			11.60		EBC 226T
28	1800			12.50		EBC 228T
30	1950			13.40		EBC 230T

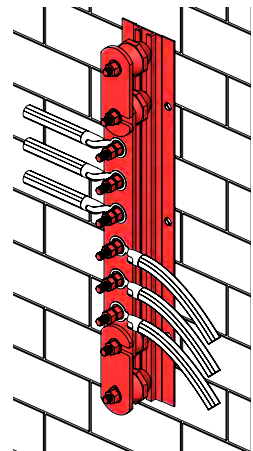
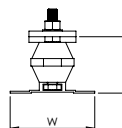
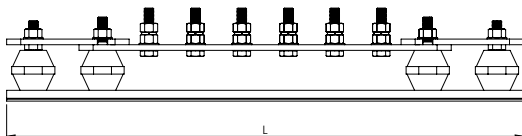
Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm tinned hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601.

Base: Plastic.

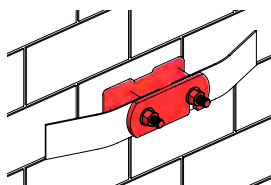
Fittings: M10 Hexagon Head Set Screws, Nuts & Washers.

Standard: BS 7430





EBC 100



Disconnecting Link

The disconnecting link provides a temporary break in the earth connection to allow inspection and testing of the earth electrode.

L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
120	45	45	0.60	1	EBC 100

Material:

Bar: 50 x 6mm hard drawn copper bar to BS EN 13601.

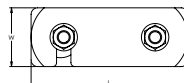
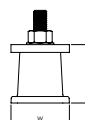
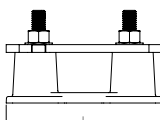
Base: Plastic.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Double Row Telecommunication Earth Bars

The A. N. Wallis double row telecommunication earth bars provide a common grounding point within a telecommunications room and are usually located on the wall of a data room. These earth bars are available with different hole pattern spacing's, depending on your requirement and are made of high conductivity copper and can be tin-plated to help prevent against corrosion. The earth bars will also come pre-assembled with brackets and insulators for quick and easy installation.

Telecommunications Main Grounding Earth Bar

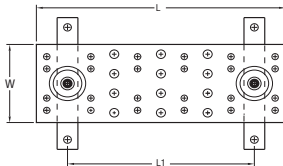
This item is used as a central consolidation point for telecommunications and other low voltage systems within the room. Typically located on walls or entry rooms where the exterior ground enters the building.

The EBCT12K & EBCT20K includes:

- 1 - Grounding bar assembly.
- 6 - #6 compression lugs.
- 1 each - #2, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0 compression lugs.
- 12 each - 1/4"-20 x 3/4" (19.0mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers.
- 6 each - 3/8"-16 x 1" (25.4mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers.

Earth Bars

L mm	L1 mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
305	229	102	2.13	1	EBCT12
305	229	102	3.49		EBCT12K
508	229	102	3.22		EBCT20
508	229	102	4.58		EBCT20K



61

Telecommunications Grounding Earth Bar

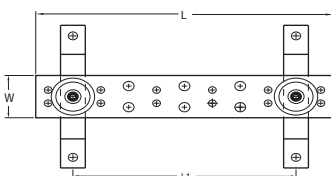
This item provides a common grounding point within the telecommunications room. Typically located on walls within a data room.

The EBCGBK includes:

- 1 - Grounding bar assembly
- 6 - #6 compression lugs
- 1 each - #2, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0 compression lugs
- 12 each - 1/4"-20 x 3/4" (19.0mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers
- 6 each - 3/8"-16 x 1" (25.4mm) SS4 hex bolts, hex nuts & lock washers

Earth Bars

L mm	L1 mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
305	229	51	1.32	1	EBCGB
305	229	51	2.23		EBCGBK



Special Earth Bars

Earth Bars are a vital part of any earthing system they provide a convenient common earthing point for electrical installations. In some cases our standard range of earth bars will not suit specific requirements, which is why we offer special earth bars.

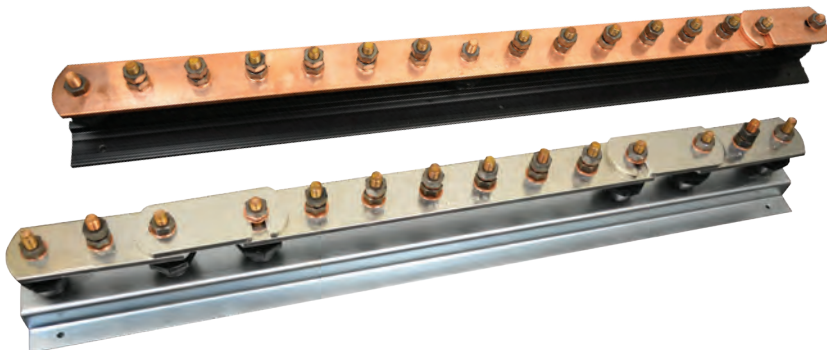
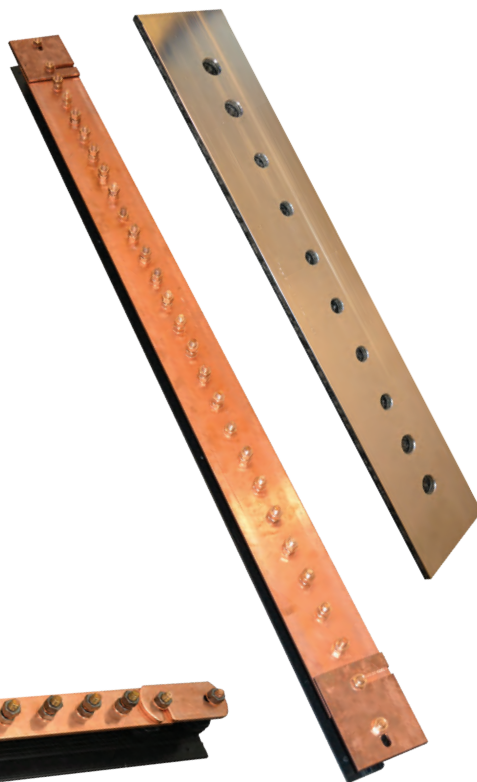
If you provide a drawing we will provide you with the earth bar you need to meet your requirements.

A. N. Wallis earth bars are manufactured to last! To order or obtain a quote for a special earth bar, please contact our Sales Team on +44 (0) 115 927 1721 or alternatively email us info@an-wallis.com.



With many years of experience A. N. Wallis has designed and manufactured special earth bars based on customer/project requirements. We have manufactured many different styles of earth bars with different sizes and shapes over the years.

This bespoke service is tailored to your project specification and earthing needs. Any size of copper bar can be used, the number of disconnecting links can be altered as well as their position on the earth bar, fixing materials can be altered and we can supply earth bars with or without mounting bases to enable a product that is engineered to perfectly fit your exact requirements. All special earth bars can be tinned to help protect against adverse environmental conditions.



Insulators

These Wallis insulators are supplied with or without studs and locking nuts.

Type	Thread Size	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Insulator	M10	40	40	0.08	10	EBI 001
	M10	40				EBI 003
	M6	18	20			EBI 009
	M6	32	30			EBI 011
	M8	38	40			EBI 012
	M10	46	50			EBI 013
	M10	50	60			EBI 014
	M12	55	70			EBI 015

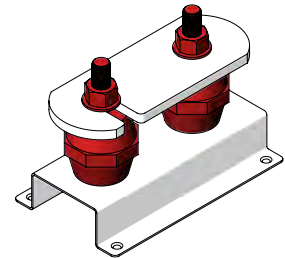
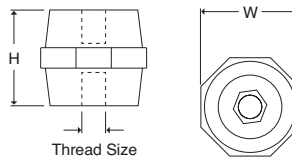
Material: Reinforced Polyester.

Insulator with 2 studs and 3 nuts

Type	Thread Size	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Insulator with 2 studs & 3 nuts	M10	40	40	0.16	10	EBI 002

Material: Reinforced Polyester with brass fittings.

The maximum working voltage of all A. N. Wallis insulators is 690V, these insulators can withstand a continuous temperature of 155-160°C or intermittent temperature of 220-225°C.

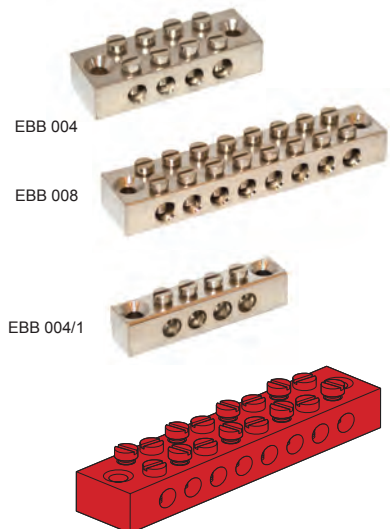
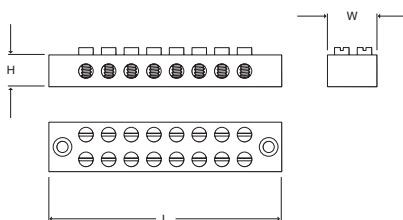


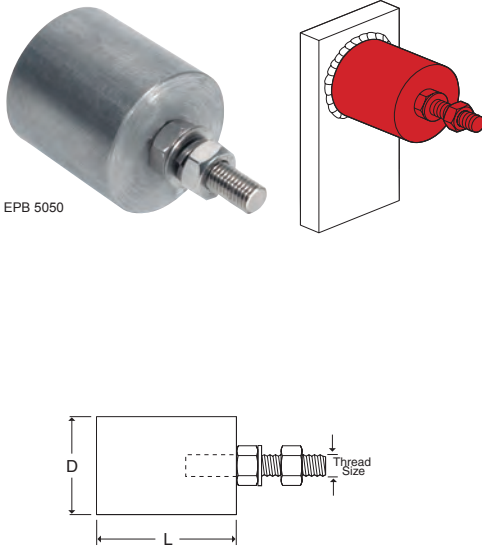
Earth Blocks

These Wallis blocks allow earth conductor termination, or live conductor termination with a suitable, fully insulated housing.

Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
4-Way Single	54	9		0.06	50	EBB 004/1
4-Way Double	51	18	12	0.09		EBB 004
8-Way Double	88	18		0.15	25	EBB 008

Material: Tinned Brass.



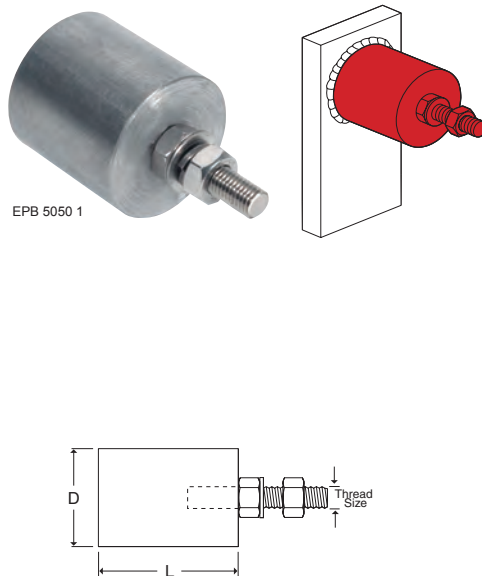


Earth Bosses

The earth boss is designed to provide an earth connection point on a steel structure. The boss is welded onto steel vessels, tanks and other structures. Wrap connections with Denso tape.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25	25	M8	0.11	1	EPB 2525
30	30	M8	0.18		EPB 3030
30	30	M10	0.20		EPB 3030/10
30	40	M10	0.33		EPB 3040
30	40	M12	0.36		EPB 3040/12
30	50	M10	0.50		EPB 3050
30	50	M12	0.52		EPB 3050/12
40	30	M8	0.24		EPB 4030/8
40	30	M10	0.35		EPB 4030
40	40	M10	0.43		EPB 4040
40	40	M12	0.45		EPB 4040/12
40	50	M10	0.65		EPB 4050
40	50	M12	0.67		EPB 4050/12
50	30	M8	0.29		EPB 5030/8
50	30	M10	0.31		EPB 5030
50	40	M10	0.53		EPB 5040
50	40	M12	0.55		EPB 5040/12
50	50	M10	0.80		EPB 5050
50	50	M12	0.80		EPB 5050/12

Material: Mild Steel with Stainless Steel fittings.



Stainless Steel Earth Bosses

The stainless steel earth boss is designed to provide an earth connection point on a stainless steel structure. The boss is welded onto stainless steel vessels, tanks and other stainless steel structures. Wrap connections with Denso tape.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25	25	M8	0.11	1	EPB 2525 S
30	30	M8	0.18		EPB 3030 S
30	30	M10	0.20		EPB 3030 1
30	40	M10	0.33		EPB 3040 1
30	40	M12	0.36		EPB 3040 2
30	50	M10	0.50		EPB 3050 1
30	50	M12	0.52		EPB 3050 2
40	30	M8	0.24		EPB 4030 S
40	30	M10	0.35		EPB 4030 1
40	40	M10	0.43		EPB 4040 1
40	40	M12	0.45		EPB 4040 2
40	50	M10	0.65		EPB 4050 1
40	50	M12	0.67		EPB 4050 2
50	30	M8	0.29		EPB 5030 S
50	30	M10	0.31		EPB 5030 1
50	40	M10	0.53		EPB 5040 1
50	40	M12	0.55		EPB 5040 2
50	50	M10	0.80		EPB 5050 1
50	50	M12	0.80		EPB 5050 2

Material: Stainless Steel body & Stainless Steel fittings

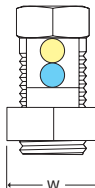
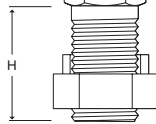
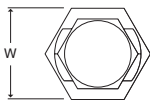
Split Bolt Connectors

The high strength split bolt connectors will accept a wide range of stranded copper conductors. No specialist tools are required for installation.

Main Conductor A mm ²	Tap Conductor B mm ²	H mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
10	1.5 - 10	20	4	0.02	200	SBC 010
16	2.5 - 16	23	5	0.03	150	SBC 016
25	2.5 - 25	28	7	0.04	100	SBC 025
35	2.5 - 35	29	8	0.05	80	SBC 035
50	2.5 - 50	35	10	0.08	50	SBC 050
70	2.5 - 70	39	11	0.12	35	SBC 070
95	2.5 - 95	45	14	0.15	20	SBC 095
120	10 - 120	47	15	0.18	20	SBC 120
150	10 - 150	51	16	0.23	10	SBC 150
185	50 - 185	57	18	0.35	10	SBC 185
240	95 - 240	64	19	0.46	10	SBC 240

Material: High Copper Alloy.

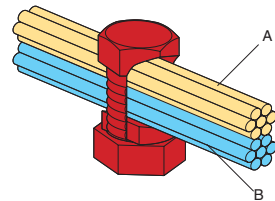
Standard: BS 7430



SBC 025



SBC 120

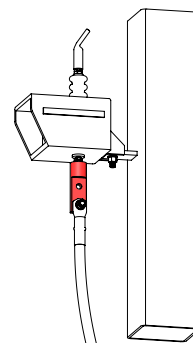
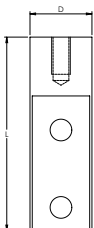


HV Surge Counter Coupling

The HV Surge counter coupling (SCC001) is used in conjunction with the Siemens Surge Counter to allow a convenient connection between the surge counter and the conductor it is being connected to.

This assembly is usually installed on High Voltage Substations as part of the High Frequency earthing arrangement. One assembly will be installed per phase at cable sealing ends and other parts of the system where HV surges to earth are to be monitored. This is to be installed generally in line with National Grid Specification TS 3.1.2.

D mm	L mm	Thread Size	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
40	125	M12	0.75	1	SCC 001





Flexible Copper Braid Bonds

These flexible copper braid bonds are used for bonding metal gates, doors, fences etc. Other lengths and sizes are available on request.

Size W x H mm	Hole Centres L mm	Hole Size mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
10 x 2	100	6	0.01	10	BFE 1021
	200		0.01		BFE 1022
	300		0.01		BFE 1023
12 x 2	100	6	0.01		BFE 121
	200		0.01		BFE 122
	300		0.02		BFE 123
19 x 2.5	100	10	0.01		BFE 191
	200		0.03		BFE 192
	300		0.05		BFE 193
25 x 3	100	10	0.02		BFE 2531
	200		0.05		BFE 2532
	400		0.10		BFE 2534
25 x 3.5	200	11	0.09		BFE 200
	300		0.13		BFE 300
	400		0.16		BFE 400
30 x 4.5	200	10	0.10		BFE 302
	400		0.20		BFE 304
32 x 5	200		0.14		BFE 322
	400		0.28		BFE 324

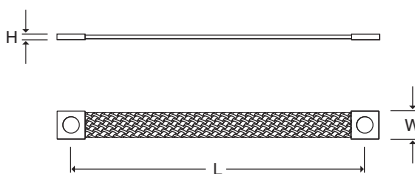
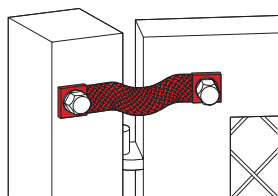
Material: Copper.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm

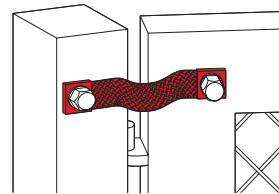
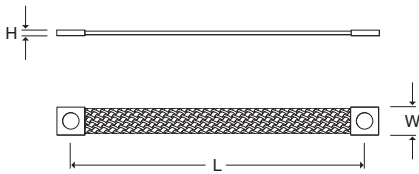
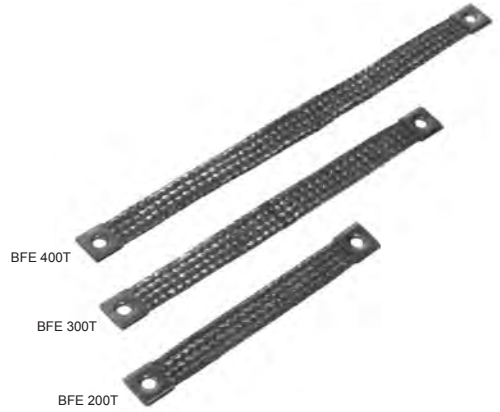


Tinned Flexible Copper Braid Bonds

These flexible copper braid bonds are used for bonding metal gates, doors, fences etc. Other lengths and sizes are available on request.

Size W x H mm	Hole Centres L mm	Hole Size mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
10 x 2	100	6	0.01	10	BFE 1021T
	200		0.01		BFE 1022T
	300		0.01		BFE 1023T
12 x 2	100	6	0.01		BFE 121T
	200		0.01		BFE 122T
	300		0.02		BFE 123T
19 x 2.5	100	10	0.01		BFE 191T
	200		0.03		BFE 192T
	300		0.05		BFE 193T
25 x 3	100		0.02		BFE 2531T
	200		0.05		BFE 2532T
	400		0.10		BFE 2534T
25 x 3.5	200	11	0.09		BFE 200T
	300		0.13		BFE 300T
	400		0.16		BFE 400T
30 x 4.5	200	10	0.10		BFE 302T
	400		0.20		BFE 304T
	200		0.14		BFE 322T
	400		0.28		BFE 324T

Material: Tinned Copper.



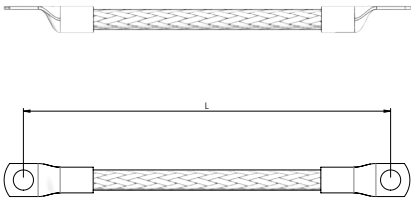
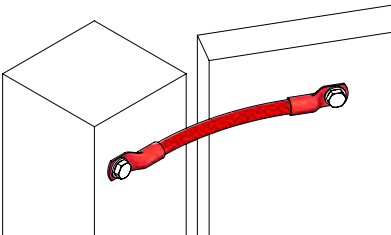


Flexible Circular Copper Braid Bonds

These flexible circular copper braid bonds are used for bonding metal gates, doors, fences etc. Other lengths and sizes are available on request.

Nominal Area mm ²	Hole Centres L mm	Hole Size mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
4	100	M6	0.01	10	BCE 410
	200		0.01		BCE 420
	300		0.01		BCE 430
6	100		0.01		BCE 610
	200		0.01		BCE 620
	300		0.02		BCE 630
10	100		0.01		BCE 101
	200		0.02		BCE 102
	300		0.03		BCE 103
16	100	M10	0.01		BCE 1616
	200		0.03		BCE 1626
	300		0.05		BCE 1636
	100		0.01		BCE 161
	200		0.03		BCE 162
	300		0.05		BCE 163
25	200	M10	0.03		BCE 252
	400		0.05		BCE 254
35	200		0.07		BCE 352
	400		0.14		BCE 354
50	200		0.10		BCE 502
	400		0.20		BCE 504
70	200		0.14		BCE 702
	400		0.28		BCE 704

Material: Copper.

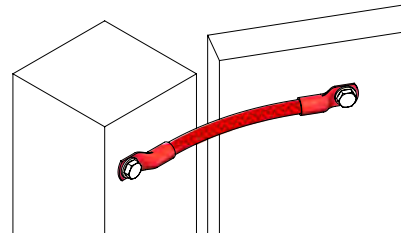
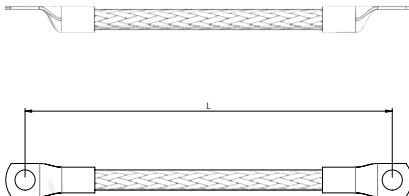


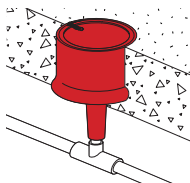
Tinned Flexible Circular Copper Braid Bonds

These tinned flexible copper braid bonds are used for bonding metal gates, doors, fences etc. Other lengths and sizes are available on request.

Nominal Area mm ²	Hole Centres L mm	Hole Size mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
4	100	M6	0.01	10	BCE 410T
	200		0.01		BCE 420T
	300		0.01		BCE 430T
6	100		0.01		BCE 610T
	200		0.01		BCE 620T
	300		0.02		BCE 630T
10	100		0.01		BCE 101T
	200		0.02		BCE 102T
	300		0.03		BCE 103T
16	100		0.01		BCE 1616T
	200		0.03		BCE 1626T
	300		0.05		BCE 1636T
	100	M10	0.01		BCE 161T
25	200		0.03		BCE 162T
	300		0.05		BCE 163T
	200		0.03		BCE 252T
35	400		0.05		BCE 254T
	200		0.07		BCE 352T
50	400		0.14		BCE 354T
	200		0.10		BCE 502T
70	400		0.20		BCE 504T
	200		0.14		BCE 702T
	400		0.28		BCE 704T

Material: Tinned Copper.





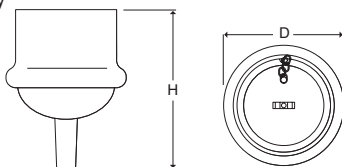
Static Earth Receptacle

This receptacle is used in open areas where a temporary earthing point may be required, such as airfields or petrol stations. Provides a static discharge point for aircraft, tankers, vehicles and boats.

H mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
135	125	3.00	1	ERX 05

Material: High Copper Alloy

Standard: BS 7430



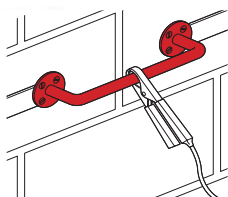
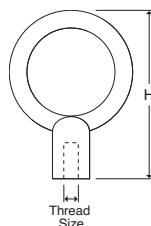
Eyebolts

Provides a static earth point when attached to the top of a threaded copperbond earth rod.

Thread Size	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5/8"	135	0.62	1	EYE 058
3/4"		0.55		EYE 034

Material: High Copper Alloy.

Standard: BS 7430



Static Earth Bar

This wall-mounted bracket provides a temporary earth point.

L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
350	100	1.52	1	ERY 10
200	250			ERY 20

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

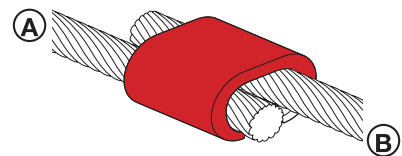
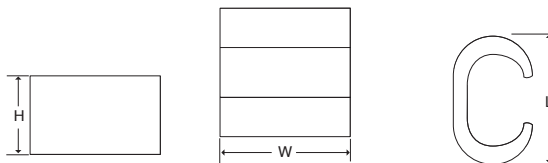


'C' Crimp Connectors

These range-taking 'C' Crimp Connectors are specifically designed for tap and parallel connections of stranded copper cables in earthing applications.

Main Conductor A mm ²	Tap Conductor B mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
10	4 - 10	13	12	9	0.01	100	CCC 010
10 - 16	10 - 16	19	17	12	0.01	100	CCC 016
16	4	19	17	12	0.01	100	CCC 016
16 - 25	1.5 - 10	20	12	13	0.02	100	CCC 25-10
25	10 - 16	21	19	12	0.02	50	CCC 25PM
25	10 - 25	24	20	15	0.04	50	CCC 025
35	1.5 - 16	24	20	15	0.04	50	CCC 025
35	25 - 35	27	20	15	0.05	50	CCC 035
50	4 - 16	27	20	15	0.05	50	CCC 035
50	16 - 50	27	20	17	0.07	50	CCC 050
70	1.5 - 25	27	20	17	0.07	25	CCC 050
50 - 70	4 - 35	33	28	21	0.09	25	CCC 70-35
50 - 70	35 - 70	34	28	21	0.10	25	CCC 070
70 - 95	35 - 70	41	30	26	0.10	25	CCC 075
95	4 - 35	41	30	26	0.11	25	CCC 95-35
70 - 95	95	41	30	26	0.12	25	CCC 095
120	35 - 120	45	30	28	0.12	25	CCC 120
150	6 - 70	45	30	28	0.12	25	CCC 120
150	95 - 150	45	30	28	0.15	10	CCC 150
120 - 185	95 - 185	54	35	33	0.20	10	CCC 185
150 - 185	70 - 150	54	35	33	0.20	10	CCC 185
							CCC 240-35
							CCC 240-50
240	10 - 70	54	35	34	0.25	10	CCC 240-70
240	95 - 120	54	37	34	0.24	10	CCC 240-120
240	150 - 240	54	40	43	0.24	10	CCC 240

Material: Copper.



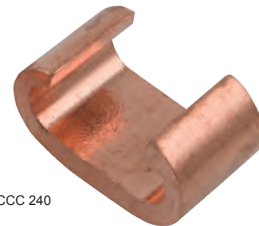
CCC 035



CCC 070



CCC 240





CLG 68



CLG 1010



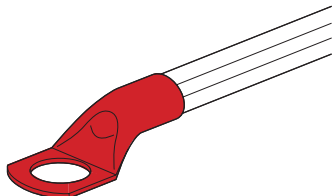
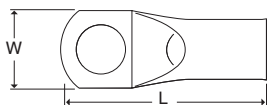
CLG 258



CLG 506



CLG 9510



Compression Terminals

Wallis cable terminals are manufactured from high-conductivity seamless copper tube and feature bell mouth entry for cables up to 500mm² and chamfered entry for cables 500mm² to 1000mm².

All terminals are annealed, to avoid cracking and splitting when crimped, and electro-tin plated to combine maximum electrical conductivity with mechanical strength. An inspection hole is provided to facilitate the insertion of the cable conductor, these should only be used as a dry indoor cable termination when installed using a suitably calibrated crimping tool and die set.

Conductor Size mm ²	Palm Hole Size mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
6	4	21	9	0.01	100	CLG 64
	5	24	10			CLG 65
	6	24	11			CLG 66
	8	25	12			CLG 68
	10	26	12			CLG 610
10	5	26	11	0.01	100	CLG 105
	6	26	11			CLG 106
	8	29	13			CLG 108
	10	39	16			CLG 1010
	12	39	18			CLG 1012
16	6	30	11	0.01	100	CLG 166
	8	30	13			CLG 168
	10	35	15			CLG 1610
	12	42	18			CLG 1612
25	6	32	14	0.01	50	CLG 256
	8	32	14			CLG 258
	10	38	16			CLG 2510
	12	38	18			CLG 2512
35	6	35	15	0.01	50	CLG 356
	8	35	15			CLG 358
	10	40	15			CLG 3510
	12	40	18			CLG 3512
	14	43	20			CLG 3514
50	6	37	17	0.02	50	CLG 506
	8	37	17			CLG 508
	10	42	17			CLG 5010
	12	42	17			CLG 5012
	14	45	20			CLG 5014
70	6	40	21	0.04	50	CLG 706
	8	40	21			CLG 708
	10	46	21			CLG 7010
	12	46	21			CLG 7012
	14	50	21			CLG 7014
	16	50	21			CLG 7016

Table continues on P73

Compression Terminals (continued)

Conductor Size mm ²	Palm Hole Size mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
95	6	47	25	0.06	25	CLG 956
	8	49	25			CLG 958
	10	49	25			CLG 9510
	12	49	25			CLG 9512
	14	56	25			CLG 9514
120	16	56	25			CLG 9516
	8	50	27	0.07	25	CLG 1208
	10	56	27			CLG 12010
	12	56	27			CLG 12012
	14	56	27			CLG 12014
	16	60	27			CLG 12016
150	20	66	27			CLG 12020
	8	66	30	0.09	25	CLG 1508
	10	68	30			CLG 15010
	12	68	30			CLG 15012
	14	68	30			CLG 15014
	16	70	30			CLG 15016
185	20	75	30			CLG 15020
	10	67	33	0.10	10	CLG 18510
	12	68	33			CLG 18512
	14	68	33			CLG 18514
	16	70	33			CLG 18516
	20	75	33			CLG 18520
240	10	88	38	0.14	10	CLG 24010
	12	88	38			CLG 24012
	14	88	38			CLG 24014
	16	88	38			CLG 24016
	20	88	38			CLG 24020
300	10	97	41	0.17	10	CLG 30010
	12	97	41			CLG 30012
	14	97	41			CLG 30014
	16	97	41			CLG 30016
	20	97	41			CLG 30020
400	12	108	47	0.20	10	CLG 40012
	14	108	47			CLG 40014
	16	108	47			CLG 40016
	20	108	47			CLG 40020
500	16	117	53	0.50	5	CLG 50016
	18	117	53			CLG 50018
	20	117	53			CLG 50020
630	16	127	63	0.80	5	CLG 63016
	18	127	63			CLG 63018
	20	127	63			CLG 63020
800	16	164	70	1.00	5	CLG 80016
	18	164	70			CLG 80018
	20	164	70			CLG 80020
1000	18	164	77	1.30	5	CLG 100018
	20	164	77			CLG 100020

Material: Tin Plated Copper.



CLG 1208



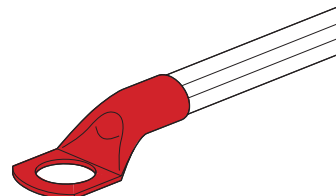
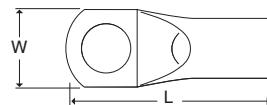
CLG 15012



CLG 24014



CLG 30016





Lightning Protection

Flat Tape System	76 - 95
Solid Circular System	96 - 106
Cable & Wire System	107 - 114
Miscellaneous Products	115 - 125
Free-Standing Air Terminals	126 - 128



Taper Pointed Air Rods

Air rods form an important part of the air termination network of a lightning protection system. All of our air rods are supplied with a locknut enabling the rod to be locked tight against the conductor. Please see pages 77 - 79 for further information on our range of saddles, brackets and couplings.

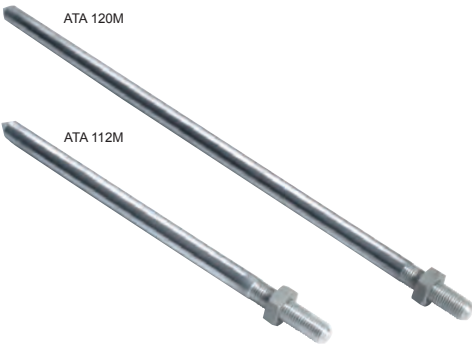
Copper Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	300	41	0.53	5	ATC 112M
	500		0.85		ATC 120M
	600		1.00		ATC 124M
	1000		1.70		ATC 139M
	1500		2.59		ATC 160M
	2000		3.47		ATC 179M
	3000		5.10		ATC 192M
M20	300	41	0.80	5	ATC 212M
	500		1.34		ATC 220M
	1000		2.68		ATC 239M
	1500		4.02		ATC 260M
	2000		5.36		ATC 279M
	3000		8.04		ATC 292M

Material: Copper.



BS EN 62561-2



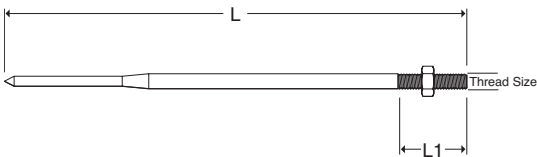
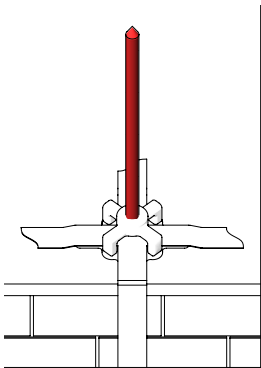
Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	300	41	0.18	5	ATA 112M
	500		0.29		ATA 120M
	1000		0.57		ATA 139M
	1500		0.98		ATA 160M
	2000		1.09		ATA 179M

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-2



Multi-Point

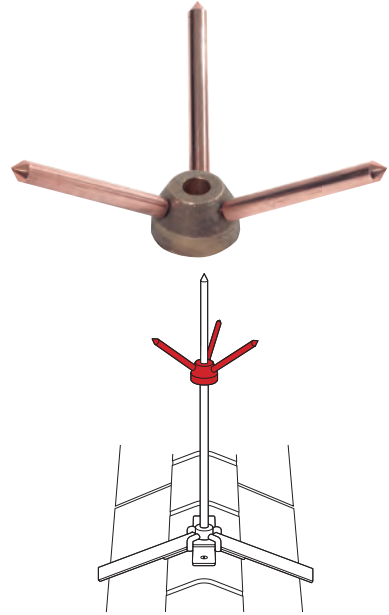
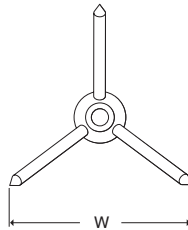
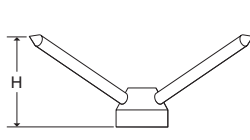
Used in conjunction with the taper pointed copper air rods.

Air Rod Ø mm	H mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16 & 20	156	72	0.32	5	MPC 16

Material: High Copper Alloy base with Copper Spikes.



BS EN 62561-2



Light Duty Air Rod Saddles

Light duty saddles are used to support air rods on flat roof surfaces.

For use with Copper Air Rods

Thread Size	Conductor Size mm	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	25 x 3	101	37	0.22	5	ASGL 16M
M20				0.43		ASGL 20M

Material: High Copper Alloy.



ASGL 16M

For use with Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	Conductor Size mm	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	25 x 3	101	37	0.15	5	ASAL 16M

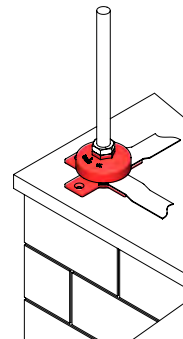
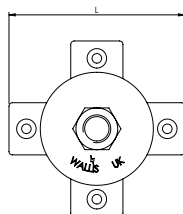
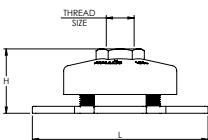
Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H

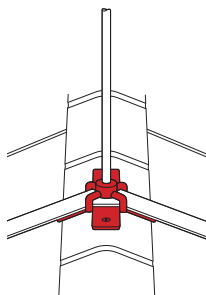


Tightening torque 8 Nm





ASGR 16M



Air Rod Ridge Saddles

Ridge saddles are used to support air rods on roof ridges.

For use with Copper Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	137	34	0.70	5	ASGR 16M

Material: High Copper Alloy

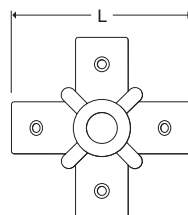
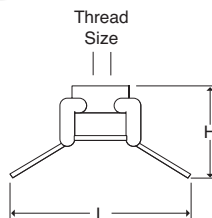
For use with Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	137	34	0.70	5	ASAR 16M

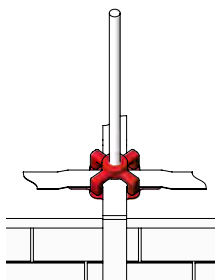
Material: Aluminium



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



ASGF 16M



Flat Air Rod Saddles

Flat saddles are used to support air rods on flat roof surfaces.

For use with Copper Air Rods

Thread Size	Conductor Size mm	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	25 x 3	137	40	0.60	5	ASGF 16M
M16	31 x 6	120	37			ASGF 316M

Material: High Copper Alloy

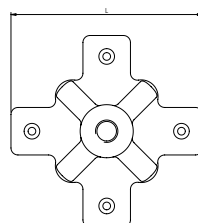
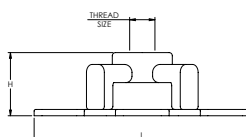
For use with Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	Conductor Size mm	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	25 x 3	137	40	0.20	5	ASAF 16M

Material: Aluminium



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Side Mounting Air Rod Brackets

These brackets provide a 75mm projection from the building face and are used where it is not possible to fit a saddle onto the building roof. The brackets are used in conjunction with the rod to tape coupling used to secure the flat tape to the air rod.

The side mounting air rod brackets are purchased as a set.

For use with Copper Air Rods

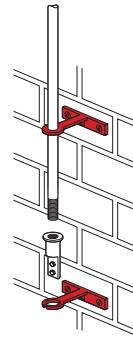
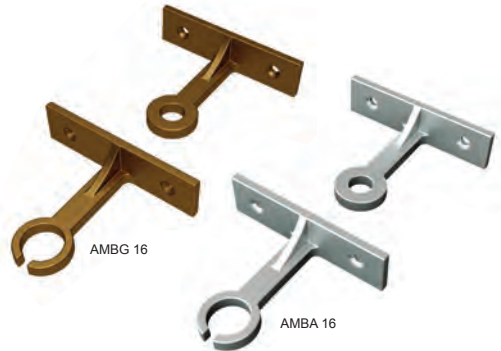
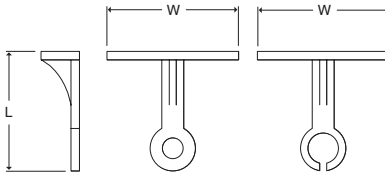
Air Rod Ø mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	97	120	0.75	5	AMBG 16
20			0.43		AMBG 20

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Aluminium Air Rods

Air Rod Ø mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	97	120	0.12	5	AMBA 16

Material: Aluminium.



Rod to Tape Couplings

Enables the flat tape to be connected to the air rod.
Used in conjunction with the side mounting air rod brackets.

For use with Copper Air Rods

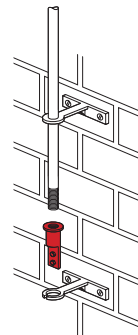
Thread Size	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	80	40	0.22	5	AOG 16M
M20					AOG 20M

Material: High Copper Alloy.

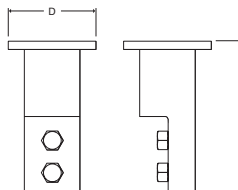
For use with Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	80	40	0.10	5	AOA 16M

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H





Metallic DC Clips

Metallic DC clips secure the flat tape conductor to the building surface. Fix using countersunk woodscrews 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Bare Copper Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
20 x 3	50	21	10	0.06	50	DCG 203
25 x 3	51		10	0.05	50	DCB 253
25 x 4	51		11	0.05	50	DCG 254
25 x 6	51		12	0.05	50	DCG 256
30 x 2	56		9	0.05	25	DCG 302
30 x 5	56		12	0.06	25	DCG 305
31 x 3	60		10	0.07	25	DCG 313
31 x 4	56		11	0.07	25	DCG 314
31.5 x 4	56		11	0.06	25	DCG 3154
31 x 6	56		12	0.06	25	DCG 316
38 x 3	69		10	0.06	25	DCG 383
38 x 5	64		12	0.09	25	DCG 385
38 x 6	69		12	0.08	25	DCG 386
40 x 3	70		10	0.07	50	DCG 403
40 x 4	69		11	0.07	25	DCG 404
40 x 5	69		12	0.07	50	DCG 405
40 x 6	69		12	0.08	25	DCG 406
50 x 3	76		10	0.06	25	DCG 503
50 x 4	76		11	0.09	50	DCG 504
50 x 6	76		12	0.06	25	DCB 506
50 x 8	76		14	0.08	25	DCG 508
60 x 5	90		11	0.10	25	DCG 605
63 x 10	102	25	16	0.13	25	DCG 6310
70 x 5	110		13	0.14	25	DCG 705
75 x 6	110		14	0.14	25	DCG 756
80 x 5	110		11	0.14	25	DCG 805
80 x 6	110		14	0.14	25	DCG 806

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with PVC Covered Copper Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	56	21	12	0.06	50	DGP 253
25 x 6	56		15	0.07	25	DGP 256
50 x 6	90	25	16	0.13	25	DGP 506

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Lead Covered Copper Tape

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
31 x 7	60	20	14	0.08	25	DCG 317

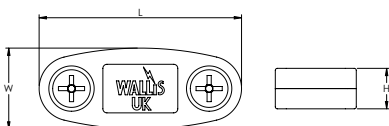
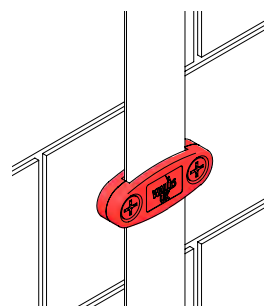
Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-4



Tightening torque 6 Nm



Metallic DC Clips (continued)

For use with Bare Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	52	21	10	0.02	50	DCA 253
25 x 6	50		13	0.03	25	DCA 256
50 x 6	76		12	0.03		DCA 506
60 x 6	90		17	0.05		DCA 606



DCA 253

Material: Aluminium.

For use with PVC Covered Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	55	20	20	0.03	25	DAP 253
50 x 6	85		23	0.04		DAP 506

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-4



Tightening torque 6 Nm



Non-Metallic DC Clips

This one-piece clip, with integral hinged lid, means no lost or dropped lids. The clips are UV stabilised to prevent degradation from sunlight and are non-brittle to protect against cold weather. Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1½" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Bare Copper or Bare Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
20 x 3	55	18	16	Brown	0.01	50	NM 203 B
20 x 3	50	18	16	Grey	0.01		NM 203 G*
20 x 4	55	28	27	Black	0.01		NM 204 BL*
25 x 3	50	18	16	Brown	0.01		NM 253 B
25 x 3	50	18	16	Grey	0.01		NM 253 G
25 x 3	50	18	16	Stone	0.01		NM 253 S
30 x 2	50	18	16	Brown	0.01		NM 302 B
30 x 2	50	18	16	Grey	0.01		NM 302 G*
30 x 5	74	30	27	Black	0.02		NM 305 BL*
40 x 4	85	31	27	Brown	0.03		NM 404 B*
40 x 4	85	31	27	Black	0.03		NM 404 BL*
40 x 6	85	31	27	Brown	0.02		NM 406 B*
40 x 6	85	31	27	Black	0.02		NM 406 BL*
40 x 6	60	18	16	Grey	0.01		NM 406 G*
40 x 6	85	31	27	Green	0.02		NM 406 GR*
50 x 4	85	31	27	Black	0.03		NM 504 BL*
50 x 6	80	25	26	Brown	0.01		NM 506 B*
50 x 6	85	31	27	Black	0.02		NM 506 BL*
50 x 6	85	31	27	Grey	0.02		NM 506 G*
50 x 10	85	31	27	Black	0.03		NM 5010 BL*
50 x 10	85	31	27	Grey	0.03		NM 5010 G*
60 x 6	97	32	31	Black	0.03		NM 606 BL*
80 x 6	116	32	31	Black	0.03		NM 8006 BL*

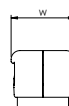
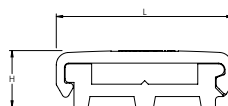
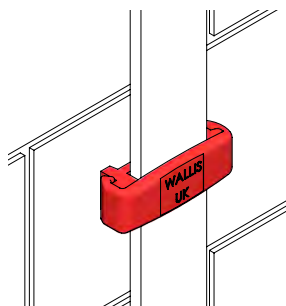
Material: Polypropylene.

* Denotes a two-piece clip

For use with PVC Covered Copper & Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	50	18	16	Brown	0.01	50	NP 253 B
				Black			NP 253 BL
				Grey			NP 253 G
				Green			NP 253 GR
				Stone			NP 253 S
				Terracotta			NP 253 T
				White			NP 253 W

Material: Polypropylene.



Standing Seam Roof Fixing

The Wallis standing seam roof fixing is used on multi-profiled seam roofing structures.

The unique design allows for different connection components to be attached to accommodate the flat tape conductor that forms part of the lightning protection system.

These clips are compatible for roofing seams with a thickness of up to 18mm and will not compromise the integrity of the roof. They are manufactured from SS304 Grade Stainless Steel and are black powder coated.

Standing Seam Roof Fixing Clamp

Maximum Seam Roof mm	L mm	L1 mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
18	44	18	22	50	0.07	50	KZC 001

Material: Stainless Steel to SS304 Grade.

Standing Seam Roof Fixing Clamp with Square Tape Clamp

Conductor	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Copper	50	50	63	0.21	50	KJG 253

Material: Stainless Steel to SS304 Grade Fixing Clip with a High Copper Alloy Tape Clamp.

Standing Seam Roof Fixing Clamp with Metallic DC Clamp

Conductor	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Copper	51	22	60	0.12	50	KDCB 253

Material: Stainless Steel to SS304 Grade Clamp with a High Copper Alloy DC Clip.

Standing Seam Roof Fixing Clamp with Non-Metallic DC Clamp

Conductor	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Copper	50	22	66	0.07	50	KNM 253 B
Copper						KNP 253 B
Copper						KNP 253 BL
Copper						KNP 253 GR
Copper						KNP 253 G
Copper						KNP 253 S
Copper						KNP 253 W
Aluminium						KNM 253 G

Material: Stainless Steel to SS304 Grade Clamp with a Polypropylene Clip.

Standing Seam Roof Fixing with Aluminium DC Clamp

Conductor	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Aluminium	51	22	64	0.11	50	KDCA 253

Material: Stainless Steel to SS304 Grade Clamp with an Aluminium DC Clip.

Standing Seam Roof Fixing with Aluminium Square Clamp

Conductor	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Aluminium	50	50	63	0.08	50	KJA 253

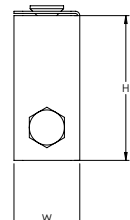
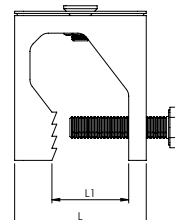
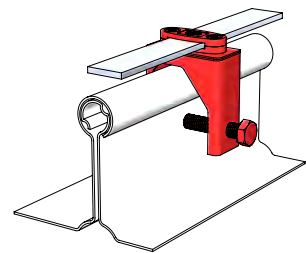
Material: Stainless Steel to SS304 Grade Clamp with an Aluminium Tape Clamp.



KJG 253



KDCB 253





Low Impact Standing Seam Roof Fixings

The Wallis 'Low Impact' standing seam roof fixings are used for fixing lightning conductors onto various standing seam roofing structures.

This unique 'low impact' clamping action is ideal for use on modern day roofing surfaces with thin coatings where damage to the coating must be avoided. The Wallis design utilises a natural clamping action that fits securely around the profile and avoids the use of screws that may damage the roofing coating.

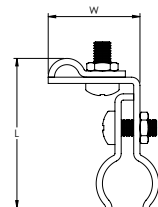
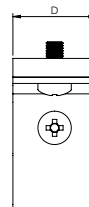
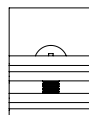
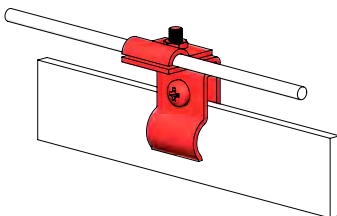
The Wallis Low Impact Standing Seam Roof Fixings are available in Stainless Steel or Aluminium.

L mm	W mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
66	50	40	0.86	10	KZA 001

Material: Aluminium.

L mm	W mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
66	50	40	1.24	10	KZS 001

Material: Stainless Steel.



Tape Clips

Wallis tape clips hold the flat tape conductor flush to the building surface.

Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Bare Copper Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
20 x 3	68	20	7	0.03	50	MTB 203
25 x 3	70		7	0.03		MTB 253
50 x 6	73		8	0.05		MTB 506

Material: Copper.

For use with PVC Covered Copper Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	70	20	7	0.03	50	MPB 253

Material: Copper.

For use with Bare Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
20 x 3	68	20	7	0.01	50	MTA 203
25 x 3	70		7			MTA 253
25 x 6	73		8			MTA 256

Material: Aluminium.

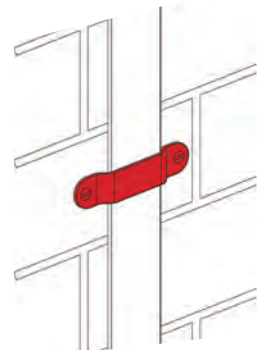
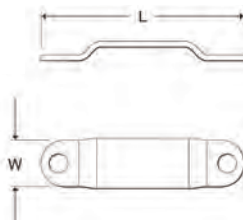
For use with PVC Covered Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	70	20	7	0.01	50	MAP 253

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-4





Slate Holdfasts

Wallis slate holdfasts provide a method for fixing the tape above the roof tiles without any drilling.

The aluminium tail slides underneath the tile and is fixed to the wooden beam with a nail, the non-metallic DC clip then protrudes from under the tile and offers a fixing for the tape.

For use with Bare Copper & Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	300	50	16	Brown	0.04	50	HSAL 253 BM
				Grey			HSAL 253 GM

Material: Polypropylene clip with Aluminium tail.

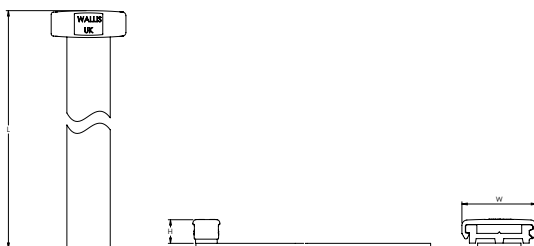
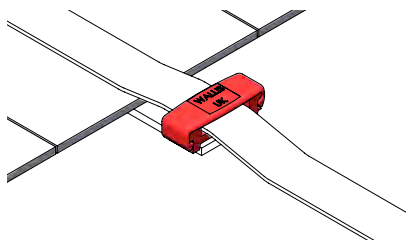
For use with PVC Covered Copper & Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	300	50	16	Brown	0.04	50	HSAL 253 B
				Black			HSAL 253 BL
				Grey			HSAL 253 G
				Stone			HSAL 253 S
				White			HSAL 253 W

Material: Polypropylene clip with Aluminium tail.



BS EN 62561-4



Weldable DC Clips

Comprises of a weldable base assembled with a non-metallic DC clip. For use on PVC roofing membranes. See page 89 for details of Universal Welding Solvent.

For use with Bare Tape

Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	63	23	Grey	0.03	50	WDC 080
			Brown			WDC 100

Material: PVC base with Polypropylene clip.

For use with PVC Covered Tapes

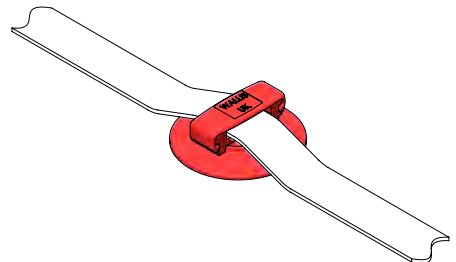
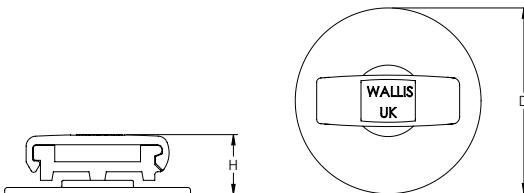
Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	63	23	Black	0.03	50	WDC 120
			Grey			WDC 140
			White			WDC 180

Material: PVC base with Polypropylene clip.

WDC 120



WDC 180



Adhesive DC Clips

Comprises an adhesive base assembled with a non-metallic DC clip. These clips are suitable for use worldwide as they can withstand a wide range of temperatures and humidity's and are ideal for use on impermeable surfaces such as glass, marble, single ply roof, rubber, painted metal and other similar surfaces. It is not recommended for use on porous surfaces such as concrete, wood or brick.

See page 89 for details of Surface Primer.

For use with Bare Copper & Aluminium Tapes

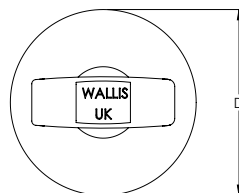
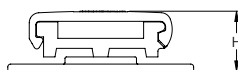
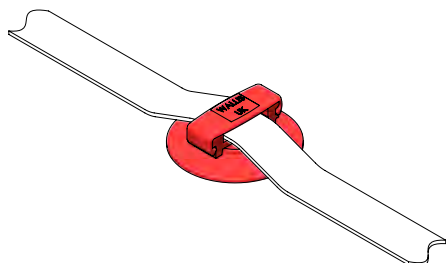
Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	63	23	Brown	0.03	50	ADC 060
			Grey			ADC 080

Material: Polycarbonate base with Polypropylene clip.

For use with PVC Covered Copper & Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	63	23	Brown	0.03	50	ADC 100
			Black			ADC 120
			Grey			ADC 140
			Stone			ADC 160
			White			ADC 180

Material: Polycarbonate base with Polypropylene clip.



Universal Welding Solvent, Cleaning Solution & Surface Primer

Type	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Universal Welding Solvent 500ml spray applicator for use with weldable DC clips Sufficient for application of approx. 200 clips	0.57	1	UWS 001
Cleaning Solution (Acetone) 500ml spray applicator for cleaning lacquered roofing membranes	0.62		CSA 001
Surface Primer 250ml spray applicator for use with adhesive DC clips Sufficient for application of approx. 500 clips	0.24		PRIMER

CoSHH datasheets are available on request



PRIMER

UWS 001

CSA 001

Bitumen Felt DC Clips

For use on bitumen felt roofing only.

For use with Bare Copper & Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	100	100	23	Brown	0.06	50	BDC 060
				Grey			BDC 080

Material: Bitumen Felt base with Polypropylene clip.

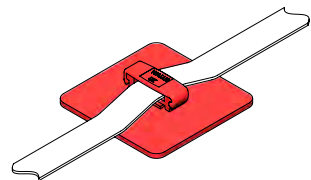
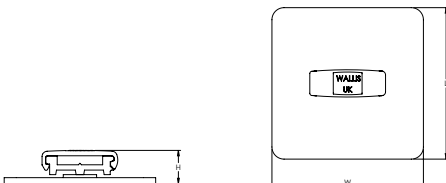
For use with PVC Covered Copper & Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	100	100	23	Brown	0.06	50	BDC 100
				Black			BDC 120
				Grey			BDC 140
				Stone			BDC 160
				White			BDC 180
				Green			BDC 200

Material: Bitumen Felt base with Polypropylene clip.



BDC 060





HGG 253

Glazing Bar Holdfasts

Originally designed to be used on glazing units but can be installed wherever conductor has to be fixed onto a narrow flange. The holdfast is assembled with a fixing screw for use with a metallic or non-metallic DC clip.

For use with Copper Tapes

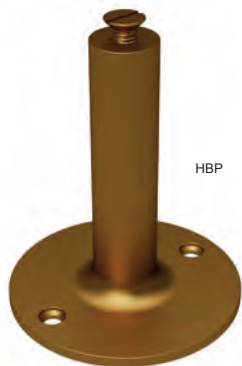
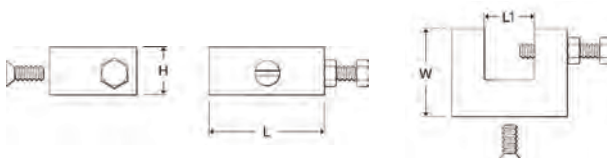
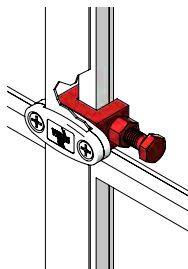
L mm	L1 mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
30	14	22	20	0.12	10	HGG 253

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Aluminium Tapes

L mm	L1 mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
30	14	22	20	0.04	10	HGA 253

Material: Aluminium.



HBP

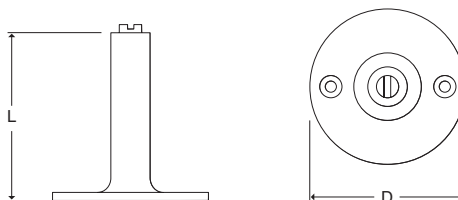
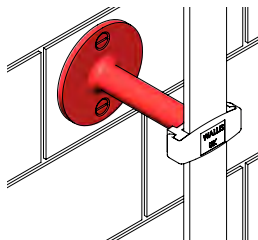
Back Plate Holdfasts

Designed to be used where it is necessary to hold the conductor away from the building surface. The holdfast is assembled with a fixing screw for use with a metallic or non-metallic DC clip.

For use with Copper Tapes

L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
74	63	0.33	5	HBP

Material: High Copper Alloy.



Square Tape Clamps

These Wallis four-way connectors are suitable for making cross, straight through or tee joints in flat tape. The base has a countersunk hole in the middle for securing the clamp to the building surface and the lid is fixed by means of four screws.

Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Bare Copper Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	50	50	13	0.15	25	JG 253
25 x 4	50	50	15	0.16	25	JG 254
25 x 6	50	50	20	0.25	25	JG 256
30 x 2	56	56	12	0.18	25	JG 302
30 x 5	56	56	17	0.20	25	JG 305
31 x 3	60	60	14	0.22	25	JG 313
31 x 6	56	56	19			JG 316
38 x 3						JG 383
38 x 6	71	71	22	0.59	25	JG 386
40 x 3	66	66	13	0.26		JG 403
40 x 4	66	66	15	0.25	20	JG 404
40 x 5	66	66	18	0.28	20	JG 405
50 x 3	80	80	16	0.50	10	JG 503
50 x 4						JG 504
50 x 6	80	80	22	0.52	10	JG 506
50 x 8	80	80	27	0.68		JG 508

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Lead Covered Copper Tape

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	70	70	25	0.86	25	JPB 253 L

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

For use with Bare Aluminium Tape

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	50	50	13	0.07	25	JA 253
40 x 6	67	67	18	0.10	10	JA 406
50 x 6	77	77	20	0.15	10	JA 506

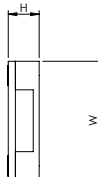
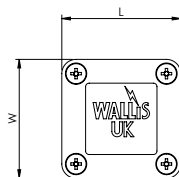
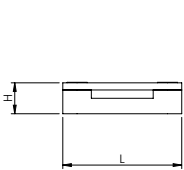
Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 6 Nm



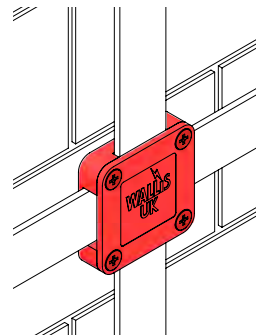
JG 253



JG 302



JA 253





JGO 253 W



JGO 506



JPBO 253 L



JAO 253

Oblong Junction Clamps

Designed to join a range of tape sizes in a straight through position. In many applications the clamp enables tapes to be overlapped and secured by the two set screws.

For use with Bare Copper Tapes

Maximum Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26 x 8	60	51	24	0.27	10	JGO 253 W
						JGO 256 W
33 x 11	70	45	30	0.39	5	JGO 316
51 x 10	90	63	26	0.58	10	JGO 506

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Lead Covered Copper Tape

Maximum Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26 x 8	90	45	24	0.34	10	JPBO 253 L

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

For use with Bare Aluminium Tape

Maximum Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26 x 8	68	40	23	0.11	10	JAO 253

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 12 Nm

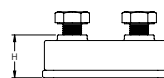
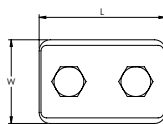
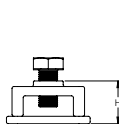
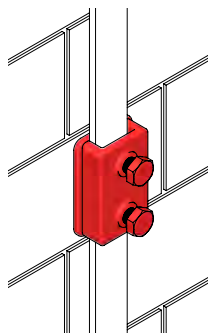


Plate Type Test Clamps

This Wallis clamp is used to form a disconnecting joint between the down conductor and earthing system.

There are two wall fixing holes on the bottom plate. Fix using countersunk woodscrews 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plugs.

For use with Copper Tapes

Maximum Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26 x 15	70	38	0.40	5	JPG 253

Material: High Copper Alloy.

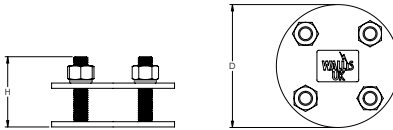
For use with Aluminium Tapes

Maximum Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26 x 15	70	38	0.10	5	JPA 253

Material: Aluminium.



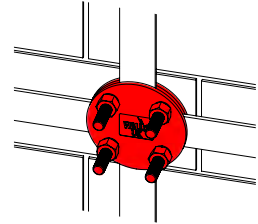
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



JPA 253



JPG 253



Screw Down Test Clamp

The screw down test clamp allows easy access to copper conductors where frequent inspection and testing may be necessary.

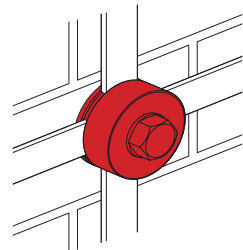
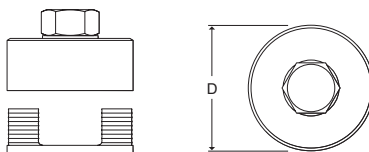
For use with Copper Tapes

Maximum Conductor Size mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26 x 8	61	0.72	5	JSG 253

Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



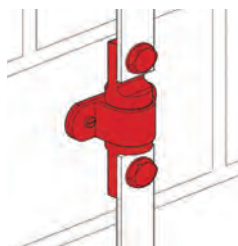


Bimetallic Connectors

These connectors are used to join aluminium and copper tapes together. They are a neat and practical jointing method without the need for tinning, riveting or wrapping the joint.

Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 wall plug.

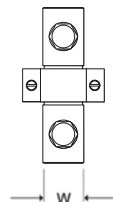
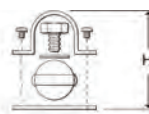
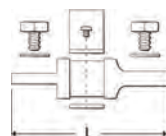
Conductor Size mm	Material Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	Aluminium & Copper	85	28	27	0.20	10	BIM 253
	Aluminium & Copper	80	37	17	0.20		BIM 253 FB
	Stainless Steel	75	32	11	0.16		BSS 253
50 x 6	Aluminium & Copper	143	50	20	0.63		BIM 506



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



'B' Bonds

These Wallis 'B' bonds are used for bonding aluminium and copper tapes to flat metal surfaces.

For use with Copper Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	35	35	10	0.03	10	BBG 253 SS

Material: High Copper Alloy with M10 x 35mm Stainless Steel Set Screw.

For use with Aluminium Tapes

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25 x 3	35	35	10	0.01	10	BBA 253

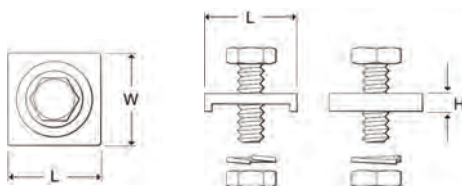
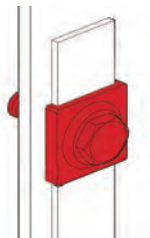
Material: Aluminium with M10 x 35mm Stainless Steel Set Screw.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



Watermain Pipe Bond

Designed to bond large diameter metallic pipes into the earthing and lightning protection systems.

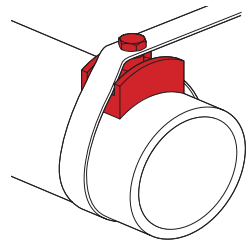
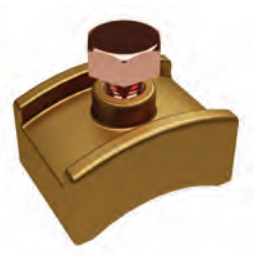
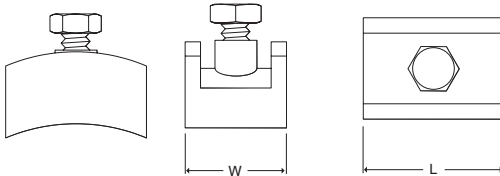
For use with Bare Copper Tapes

Maximum Conductor Width mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26	45	36	0.21	10	BWG 253

Material: High Copper Alloy with M10 x 35mm Phosphor Bronze Set Screw.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Rainwater Pipe Bond

This pipe bond can be used on any application where tape can be wrapped around circular objects such as pipes or rails.

For use with Bare Copper Tapes

Maximum Conductor Width mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26	32	32	16	0.20	10	BRG 253

Material: High Copper Alloy with M10 x 40mm Stainless Steel Set Screw.

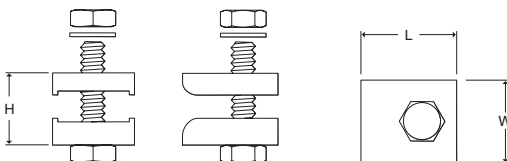
For use with Bare Aluminium Tapes

Maximum Conductor Width mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
26	32	32	16	0.10	10	BRA 253

Material: Aluminium with M10 x 40mm Stainless Steel Set Screw



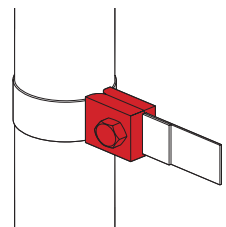
BS EN 62561-1 Class H

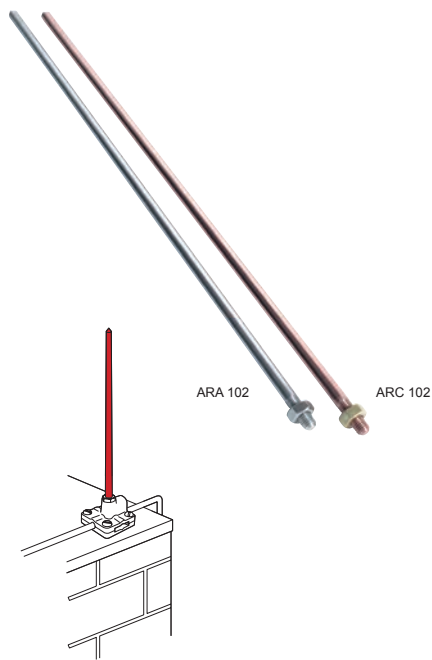


BRG 253



BRA 253





Air Rods

These air rods are used as part of the lightning protection system. They are manufactured from 10mm diameter rod and are supplied with a locknut.

Copper Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	500	0.35	5	ARC 102
	1000	0.70		ARC 105

Material: Copper.

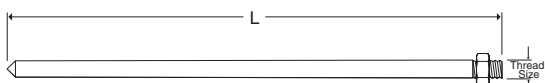
Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	500	0.11	5	ARA 102
	1000	0.22		ARA 105

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-2



UAG 253



UAA 253

Multi-Purpose Air Rod Saddles

These saddles can be installed horizontally on roofs or vertically on walls or parapets and are used in conjunction with the air rods shown above. The saddles are suitable for use with 8mm diameter solid circular conductor as well as 25 x 3mm flat tape.

For use with Copper Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	54	54	38	0.30	5	UAG 253

Material: High Copper Alloy.

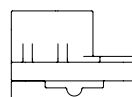
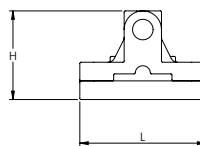
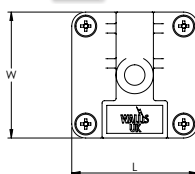
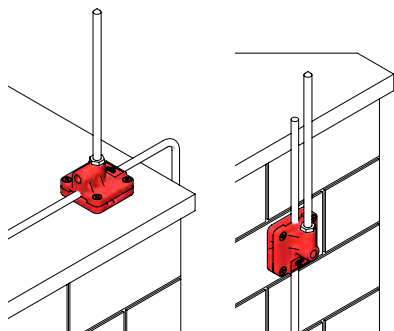
For use with Aluminium Air Rods

Thread Size	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M10	54	54	38	0.10	5	UAA 253

Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Slate Holdfasts

Wallis slate holdfasts provide a method of fixing solid circular conductor above roof tiles without any drilling.

The aluminium tail slides underneath the tile and is fixed to the wooden beam with a nail, the push-in roof clip then protrudes from under the tile and offers a fixing for the conductor.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	320	18	14	Brown	0.04	50	HA 08 B
				Grey			HA 08 G

Material: Polypropylene clip with Aluminium tail.

For use with PVC Covered Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	320	18	14	Brown	0.04	50	HA 10 B
				Black			HA 10 BL
				Grey			HA 10 G
				Stone			HA 10 S
				White			HA 10 W

Material: Polypropylene clip with Aluminium tail.

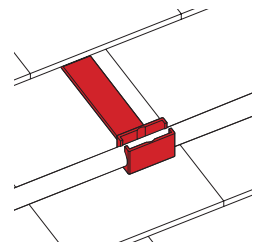
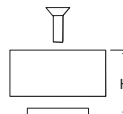
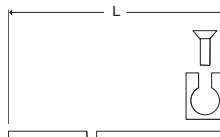
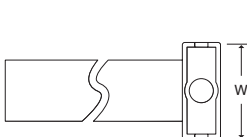
HA 08 B

HA 10 BL

HA 10 G

HA 10 S

HA 10 W

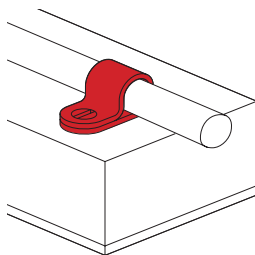




PCC 001



PCA 001



One Hole Conductor Clips

One hole conductor clips provide an easy method of fixing copper and aluminium conductors to surfaces.

Fix using round head woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Solid Circular Copper Conductors

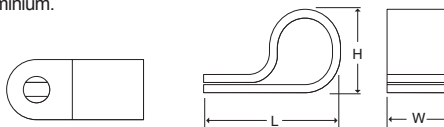
Conductor Size & Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8mm Bare	31	12	12	0.01	50	PCC 001
8mm PVC	41	20	15			PCC 002

Material: Copper.

For use with Solid Circular Aluminium Conductors

Conductor Size & Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8mm Bare	31	12	12	0.01	50	PCA 001
8mm PVC	41	20	15			PCA 002

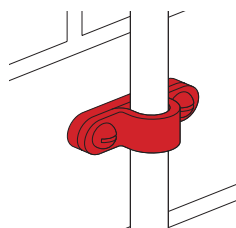
Material: Aluminium.



DCG 810



DCA 810



Metallic Conductor Clips

Metallic conductor clips secure the solid circular conductor to the building surface. The larger sizes can also be used to support the 10mm air rods shown on page 96.

Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Solid Circular Copper Conductors

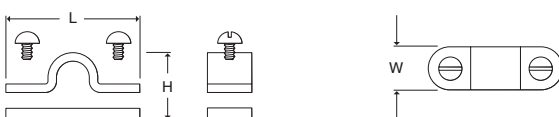
Conductor Size & Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8mm Bare	48	17	20	0.06	25	DCG 810
8mm PVC						DCG 815

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Solid Circular Aluminium Conductors

Conductor Size & Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8mm Bare	48	17	20	0.03	25	DCA 810
8mm PVC						DCA 815

Material: Aluminium.



Adhesive 8mm Circular Conductor Clips

Comprises of an adhesive base assembled with a push-in roof clip. For use on surfaces other than PVC roofing. See page 89 for details of Surface Primer.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Colour Clip	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	63	26	Grey	0.01	50	ADC 280

Material: Polycarbonate base with Polypropylene clip.

For use with PVC Covered Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	D mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	63	26	Brown	0.01	50	ADC 260
			Black			ADC 200
			Grey			ADC 240
			Stone			ADC 220
			White			ADC 250

Material: Polycarbonate base with Polypropylene clip.



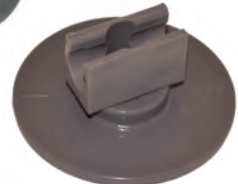
ADC 260



ADC 200



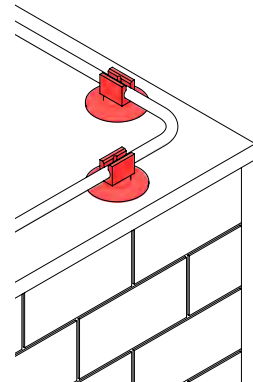
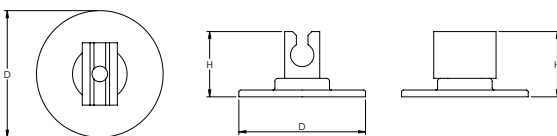
ADC 240



ADC 220



ADC 250



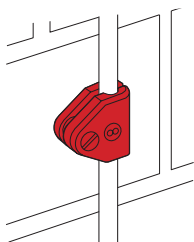


CP 08 BL

CM 08 B



CP 08 S



Non-Metallic Down Conductor Clips

A one-piece fold over clip designed for easy installation of solid circular conductor. The clips are UV stabilised to prevent degradation from sunlight and are non-brittle to protect against cold weather.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Conductors

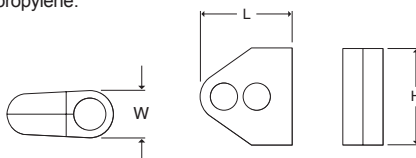
Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	34	23	33	Brown	0.01	100	CM 08 B
				Grey			CM 08 G

Material: Polypropylene.

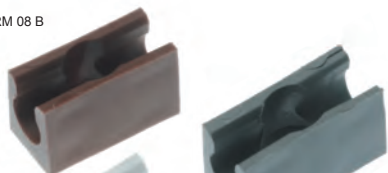
For use with PVC Covered Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	34	23	33	Brown	0.01	100	CP 08 B
				Black			CP 08 BL
				Grey			CP 08 G
				Stone			CP 08 S
				White			CP 08 W

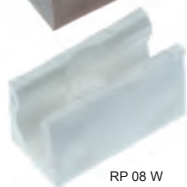
Material: Polypropylene.



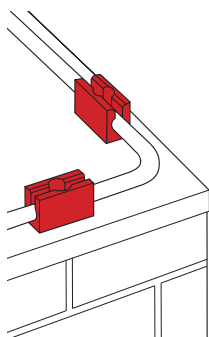
RM 08 B



RP 08 G



RP 08 W



Push-in Roof Conductor Clips

A one-piece single screw fixing clip designed for easy installation of solid circular conductors. The clips are UV stabilised to prevent degradation from sunlight and are non-brittle to protect against cold weather.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Conductors

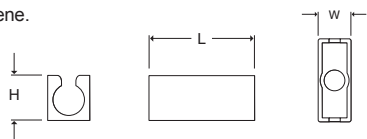
Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	29	18	14	Brown	0.01	100	RM 08 B
				Grey			RM 08 G

Material: Polypropylene.

For use with PVC Covered Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Clip Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	29	18	14	Brown	0.01	100	RP 08 B
				Black			RP 08 BL
				Grey			RP 08 G
				Stone			RP 08 S
				White			RP 08 W

Material: Polypropylene.



'MV' Clamps

These Wallis four-way connectors are suitable for crossing over, making straight joints and tee connections with solid circular conductor.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	40	40	18	0.05	10	MVG 08

Material: Copper.

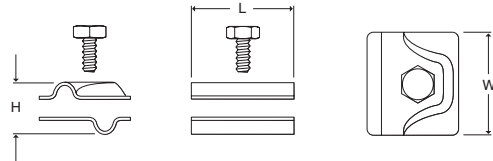
For use with Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	40	40	18	0.01	10	MVA 08

Material: Aluminium.



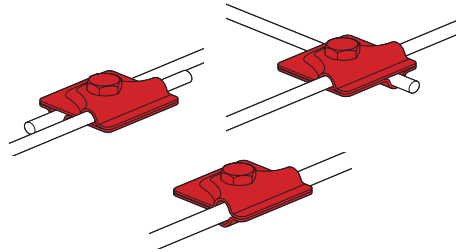
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



MVG 08



MVA 08



'T' Connector Clamps

This purpose-designed 'T' connector clamp is ideal for connecting the roof network to the down conductors of an 8mm solid circular lightning protection system.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	45	45	19	0.26	10	TCG 08

Material: High Copper Alloy.

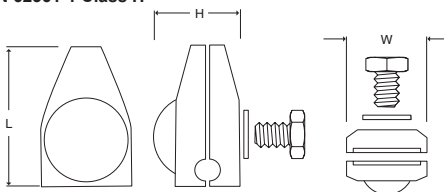
For use with Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	44	25	20	0.06	10	TCA 08

Material: Stainless Steel.



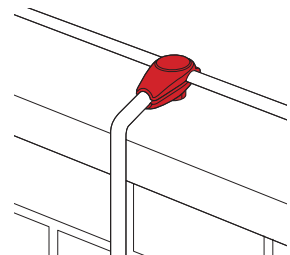
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



TCG 08



TCA 08





JYA 08

Interface Test Clamps

The Wallis interface clamp, sometimes referred to as the 'coffin clamp', is very adaptable and can be utilised to connect conductors in a variety of different sizes and in a variety of configurations. It can be used for connecting flat tape to 8mm or 10mm solid circular conductor, or flat tape to 50mm² and 70mm² cable. This is ideal where the lightning protection system has been designed in 8mm copper conductor but the connection to the earth rod is made using 25 x 3mm copper tape. These interface test clamps will also serve for making through joints and tee connections in 8mm solid circular conductor, flat tape or cable.

For use with Bare Copper Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8 & 25 x 3	70	34	15	0.25	25	JYG 08
10 & 25 x 3	70	36	18	0.25	25	JYG 10

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Bare Aluminium Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8 & 25 x 3	70	34	15	0.09	25	JYA 08
10 & 25 x 3	70	36	18	0.09	25	JYA 10

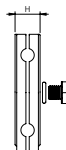
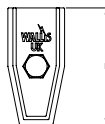
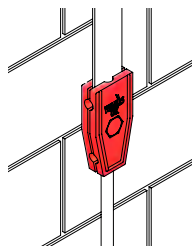
Material: Aluminium



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 13 Nm



JOM 050

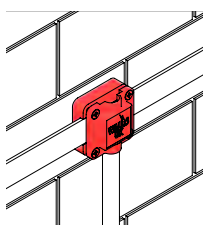
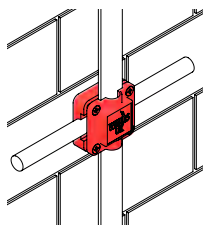
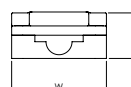
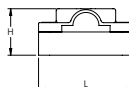
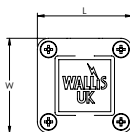
Solid Circular to Tape Connectors

This Wallis four-way connector is suitable for crossing over flat tape and solid circular conductor. It will also serve for making straight through joints and tee connections.

For use with Bare Copper Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50, 8 & 25 x 3	51	51	25	0.27	25	JOM 050
	51	51	31	0.30		JOM 070
	51	51	34	0.31		JOM 095
	51	51	37	0.32		JOM 120
						JOM 240
						JOM 300

Material: High Copper Alloy.



Metalwork Bonding Clamps

These clamps are designed for bonding 8mm solid circular conductors onto metal surfaces.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	82	40	25	0.14	10	MBG 08

Material: Copper.

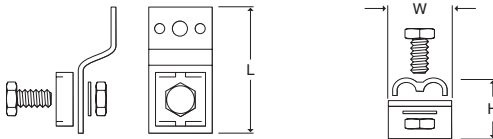
For use with Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	82	40	25	0.09	10	MBA 08

Material: Aluminium.

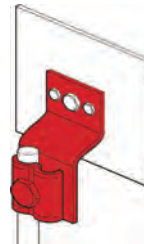


BS EN 62561-1 Class H



MBG 08

MBA 08



Bimetallic Connectors

These connectors are used to join 8mm aluminium and copper solid circular conductors together. They are a neat and practical jointing method without the need for tinning, riveting or wrapping the joint.

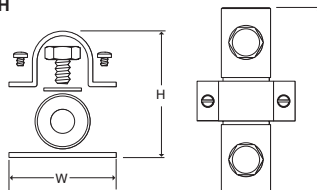
Conductor Size mm	Material Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	Aluminium & Copper	78	28	28	0.25	10	BIM 08
	Stainless Steel	71	22	19	0.09		BSS 08

We also offer connectors suitable for joining 8mm aluminium solid circular conductor to 25 x 3mm copper tape.

Conductor Size mm	Material Type	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8 to 25 x 3	Aluminium & Copper	78	28	29	0.20	10	BIM 25308
	Stainless Steel	73	32	15	0.13	50	BSS 25308

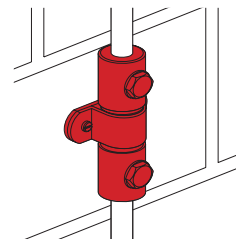


BS EN 62561-1 Class H



BIM 08

BSS 08





BRG 08

Rainwater Pipe Bonds

This pipe bond can be used on any application where the perforated tape can be wrapped around circular objects such as pipes or rails etc.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

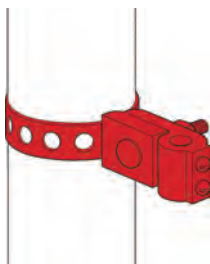
Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	55	32	17	0.37	5	BRG 08

Material: High Copper Alloy with Perforated Copper Tail.

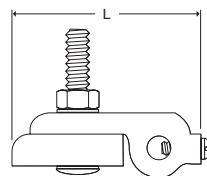
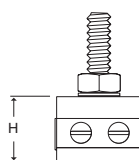
For use with Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	51	31	16	0.09	5	BRA 08

Material: Aluminium with Perforated Steel Tail.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



BBG 08



BBA 08

Circular 'B' Bonds

This Wallis bond is used for bonding 8mm solid circular conductors to flat metal surfaces.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

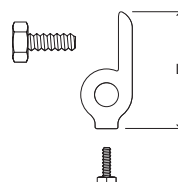
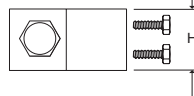
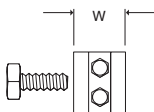
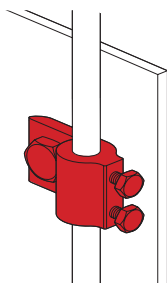
Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	52	33	18	0.14	10	BBG 08

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	52	33	18	0.09	10	BBA 08

Material: Aluminium.



Tower Earth Clamps

These single-plate tower earth clamps are used for bonding copper and aluminium conductors onto steel surfaces. The clamp is fixed by drilling a hole in the steelwork and securing with the set screw provided.

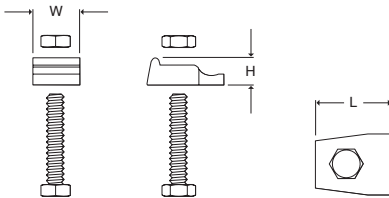
For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	34	23	33	M10 x 50mm	0.09	10	BTC 008

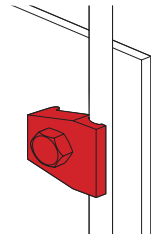
Material: High Copper Alloy,



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



BTC 008



Multi-Purpose 'B' Bonds

These Wallis Multi-Purpose 'B' Bonds can be used for bonding both 25 x 3mm flat tape and 8mm diameter solid circular conductor to flat metal surfaces.

For use with Bare Copper Conductors

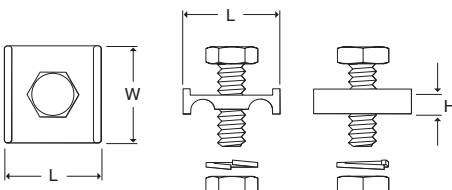
Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8 & 25 x 3	34	34	13	M8 x 25mm	0.09	25	BBG 25308

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Bare Aluminium Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8 & 25 x 3	34	34	13	M8 x 25mm	0.04	25	BBA 25308

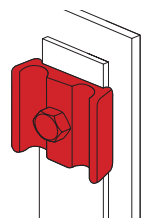
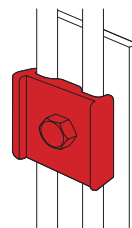
Material: Aluminium



BBG 25308



BBA 25308





HPY 008

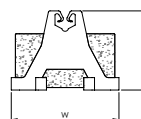
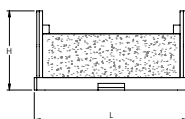
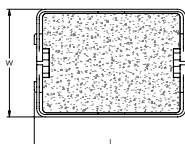
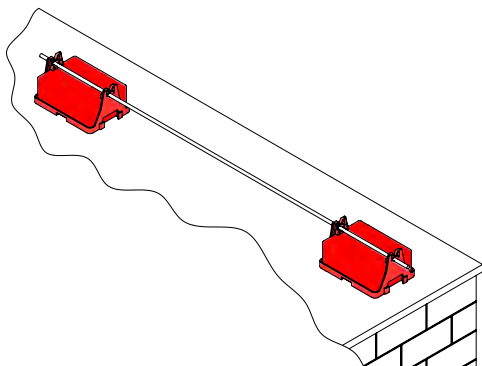
Pyramid Holdfast

The Pyramid Holdfast is designed to support 8mm diameter bare solid circular conductors on flat roofs. Manufactured from black weather-resistant plastic with a frost proof concrete insert. The lip around the base enables the holdfast to be installed onto bitumen type roofs.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Conductors

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	120	95	72	0.98	10	HPY 008

Material: Plastic base with a Concrete Insert.



GCS 050



Circular Conductor Shoes

Used to bond 8mm bare solid circular conductors to metal surfaces.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Conductor Size mm	Palm Hole Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	12	61	23	25	M6 x 12mm	0.10	25	GCS 050

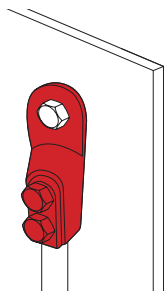
Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

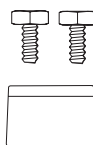
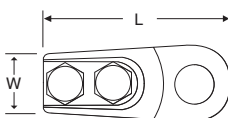
Conductor Size mm	Palm Hole Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8	12	61	23	25	M6 x 12mm	0.04	25	ACS 050

Material: Aluminium.

ACS 050



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Taper Pointed Air Rods

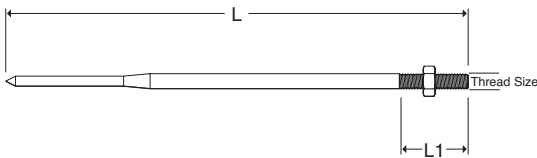
Air rods form an important part of the air termination network of a lightning protection system. All of our copper air rods are supplied with a brass locknut enabling the rod to be locked tight against the conductor. Please see pages 79 - 81 for further information on our range of saddles, brackets and couplings.

Thread Size	L mm	L1 mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M16	300	41	0.53	5	ATC 112M
	500		0.85		ATC 120M
	600		1.00		ATC 124M
	1000		1.70		ATC 139M
	1500		2.59		ATC 160M
	2000		3.47		ATC 179M
	3000		5.10		ATC 192M

Material: Copper.

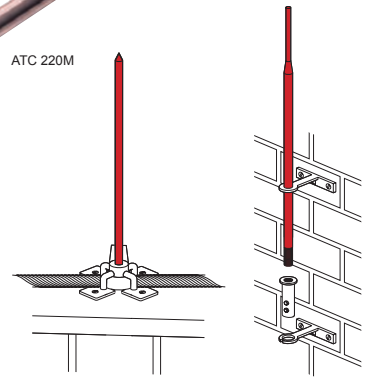


BS EN 62561-2



ATC 120M

ATC 220M



Multi-Point

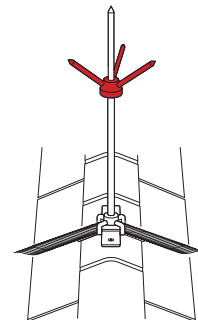
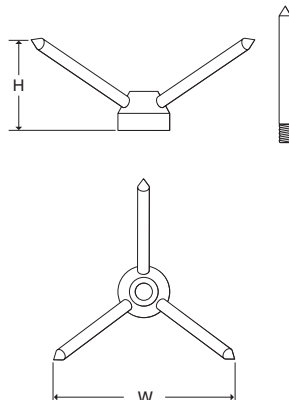
Used in conjunction with the taper pointed copper air rods.

Air Rod Ø mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	156	72	0.32	5	MPC 16

Material: High Copper Alloy Base with Copper Spikes.

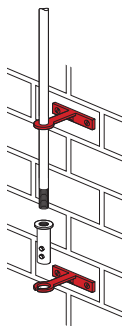


BS EN 62561-2





AMBG 16



Side Mounting Air Rod Brackets

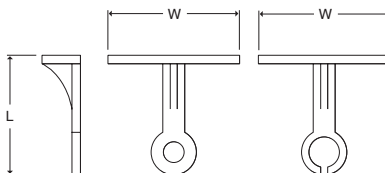
These brackets provide a 75mm projection from the building face and are used where it is not possible to fit a saddle onto the building roof. The brackets are used in conjunction with the rod to cable coupling which is used to secure the cable to the air rod.

The side mounting air rod brackets are purchased as a set.

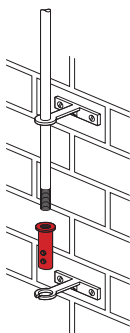
For use with Copper Air Rods

Rod Ø mm	L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16	97	120	0.75	5	AMBG 16

Material: High Copper Alloy.



AOG 070



Rod to Cable Couplings

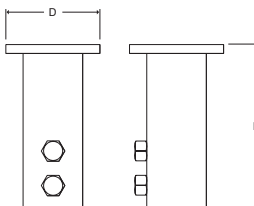
Enables the stranded cable to be connected to the air rod. Used in conjunction with the side mounting air rod brackets.

Conductor Size mm²	Thread Size	L mm	D mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50	M16	80	40	0.25	5	AOG 050
70						AOG 070

Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H

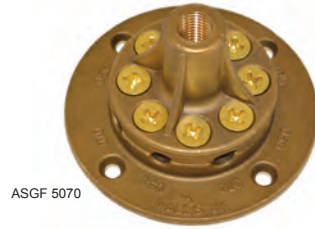
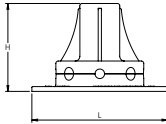
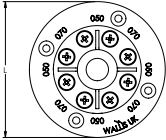


Air Rod Cable Saddles

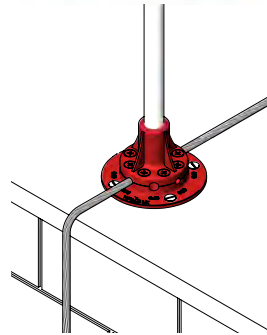
These saddles are used to support the copper taper pointed air rods on flat roof surfaces.

Conductor Size mm ²	Thread Size	L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50 - 70	M16	70	65	0.90	5	ASGF 5070
95 - 120	M20	125	-	0.90		ASGF 5070/20

Material: High Copper Alloy.



ASGF 5070



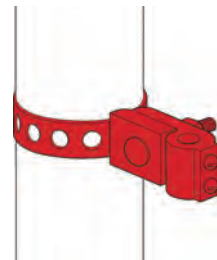
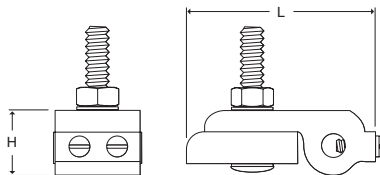
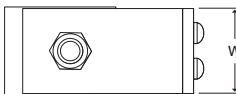
Rainwater Pipe Bonds

This pipe bond can be used on any application where the perforated tape can be wrapped around circular objects such as pipes or rails etc.

For use with Bare Stranded Conductor

Conductor Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
70	56	31	18	0.33	5	BRG 070

Material: High Copper Alloy with Perforated Copper Tail





Cable Shoes

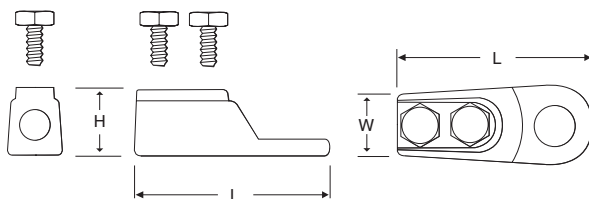
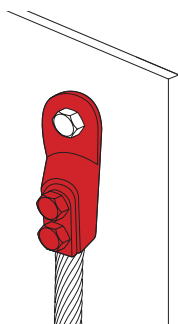
Used to bond stranded copper conductors to metal surfaces.

Conductor Size mm ²	Palm Hole Ø mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screws	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50	12	61	23	25	M6 x 12mm	0.10	25	GCS 050
70			25	27		0.12		GCS 070
95			27	29		0.14		GCS 095

Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H

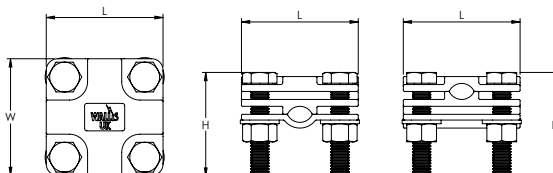
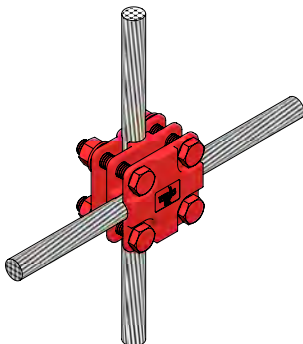


Cable to Cable Junction Clamp

These Wallis four-way connectors are suitable for making cross, straight through or tee joints for stranded copper.

Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
35 - 120	55	55	50	0.51	5	JGX 120
35 - 240	65	65	55	0.68		JGX 240

Material: High Copper Alloy with Stainless Steel Fittings.



One Hole Cable Clips

Wallis one hole cable clips provide an easy method of fixing stranded copper conductors to surfaces.

For use with Bare Stranded Copper Conductors

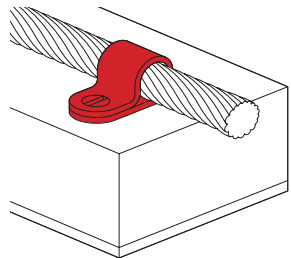
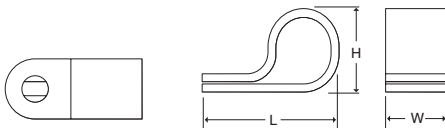
Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
6	10	10	5	0.01	50	PCC 006
10	10	10	5	0.01		PCC 010
16	15	10	5	0.01		PCC 016
25	15	10	8	0.01		PCC 025
35	18	10	8	0.01		PCC 035
50	18	10	10	0.01		PCC 050
70	22	10	10	0.01		PCC 070
95	22	10	13	0.01		PCC 095
120	25	15	15	0.01		PCC 120
150	25	15	15	0.02		PCC 150
185	30	15	20	0.02		PCC 185
240	30	20	20	0.02		PCC 240
300	35	20	25	0.02		PCC 300

Material: Copper.

For use with PVC Insulated Stranded Copper Conductors

Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
6	10	10	5	0.01	50	PCP 006
10	10	10	7	0.01		PCP 010
16	15	10	7	0.01		PCP 016
25	15	10	10	0.01		PCP 025
35	18	10	10	0.01		PCP 035
50	18	10	15	0.01		PCP 050
70	22	10	15	0.01		PCP 070
95	22	10	15	0.01		PCP 095
120	25	15	20	0.01		PCP 120
150	25	15	20	0.02		PCP 150
185	30	15	25	0.02		PCP 185
240	30	20	25	0.02		PCP 240
300	35	20	30	0.02		PCP 300

Material: Copper.



PCC 010

PCC 050

PCP 300



DCG 006



DCG 025



DCG 150

Metallic Cable Clips

Metallic cable clips secure the stranded copper conductor to the building surface.

Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

For use with Bare Stranded Copper Conductors

Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
6	46	17	12	0.04	50	DCG 006
10	46	17	12	0.04	50	DCG 010
16	46	17	17	0.05	50	DCG 016
25	46	17	17	0.06	50	DCG 025
35	60	20	22	0.07	50	DCG 035
50	60	20	22	0.07	50	DCG 050
70	60	20	22	0.08	25	DCG 070
95	60	20	22	0.08	25	DCG 095
120	60	20	23	0.09	25	DCG 120
150	60	20	28	0.09	25	DCG 150
185	60	20	26	0.09	25	DCG 185
240	60	20	29	0.10	25	DCG 240
300	60	20	31	0.10	25	DCG 300
400						DCG 400

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with PVC Insulated Stranded Copper Conductors

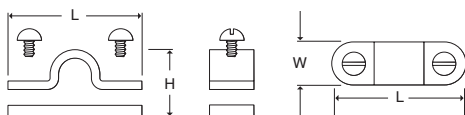
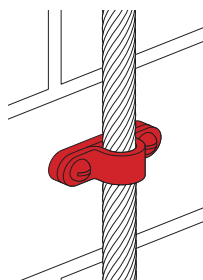
Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
6	46	17	14	0.04	50	DGP 006
10	46	17	14	0.04	50	DGP 010
16	46	17	19	0.05	50	DGP 016
25	46	17	19	0.06	50	DGP 025
35	60	20	24	0.07	50	DGP 035
50	60	20	24	0.07	50	DGP 050
70	60	20	24	0.08	25	DGP 070
95	60	20	24	0.08	25	DGP 095
120	60	20	25	0.09	25	DGP 120
150	60	20	30	0.09	25	DGP 150
185	60	20	28	0.09	25	DGP 185
240	60	20	31	0.10	25	DGP 240
300	60	20	33	0.10	25	DGP 300

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Lead Sheathed Copper Conductors

Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
240						DCL 240
400						DCL 400

Material: High Copper Alloy.



Square Cable Clamps

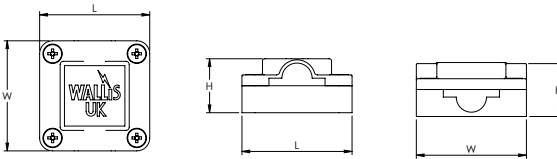
These Wallis four-way connectors are suitable for making cross, straight through or tee joints in stranded copper conductor.

Cable Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50	51	51	25	0.27	25	JOM 050
70	51	51	31	0.30		JOM 070
95	51	51	34	0.31		JOM 095
120	51	51	38	0.32		JOM 120
240						JOM 240
300						JOM 300

Material: High Copper Alloy.

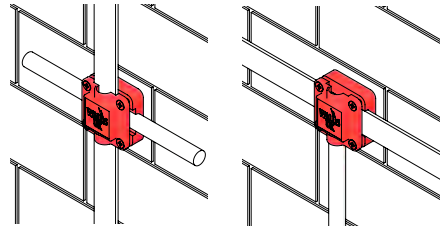


BS EN 62561-1 Class H



JOM 050

113



Universal Cable Connectors

This connector is suitable for joining cables in a test point as part of the lightning protection system.

The base has a countersunk hole in the middle for securing the connector to the building surface. Fix using countersunk woodscrew 1 1/2" x No. 10 and No. 10 wall plug.

Conductor Size mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50	71	21	19	0.19	25	UC 050
70				0.17		UC 070
95				0.15		UC 095

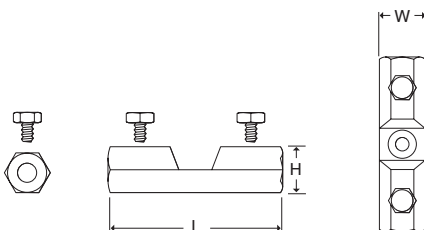
Material: Naval Brass.



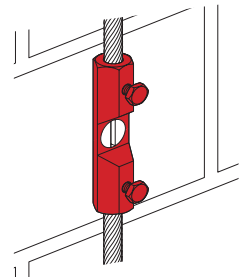
BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 13 Nm



UC 070





BTC 070

Tower Earth Clamps

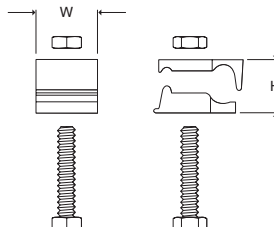
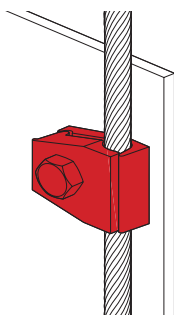
These double-plate tower earth clamps are used for bonding stranded copper conductors onto steel surfaces. The clamp is fixed by drilling a hole in the steelwork and securing with the set screw provided.

Conductor Range mm ²	L mm	W mm	H mm	Set Screw	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
16 - 70	45	30	17	M10 x 50mm	0.12	10	BTC 070
70 - 120	48	35	22	M12 x 60mm	0.23		BTC 120
120 - 185	55	40	28	M12 x 75mm	0.30		BTC 185
185 - 240	63	45	35	M12 x 80mm	0.40		BTC 240
240 - 300	70	53	42	M12 x 90mm	0.60		BTC 300

Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



JOM 050

Cable to Tape Connectors

This Wallis four-way connector is suitable for crossing over flat copper tape and bare stranded copper cable. It will also serve for making straight through joints and tee connections.

Cable Size mm ²	Tape Size mm	L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50	25 x 3	51	51	25	0.27	25	JOM 050
70		51	51	31	0.30		JOM 070
95		51	51	34	0.31		JOM 095
120		51	51	37	0.34		JOM 120
240	50 x 6						JOM 240
300							JOM 300

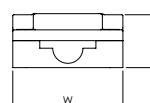
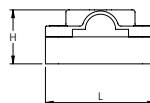
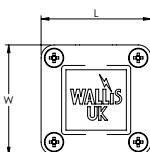
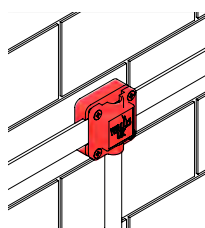
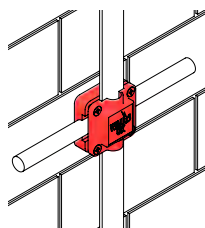
Material: High Copper Alloy.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 6 Nm



Strike Pads

The Wallis strike pads are used where it is not possible to install a conductor on the roof or side of a building. A typical application would be on the roof of a car park where the conductor is laid underneath the tarmac and the strike pads fitted on top. These strike pads are supplied with a 40mm dowel and nut.

For use with Copper Conductor

D mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
122	40	0.60	5	SC 01

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Aluminium Conductor

D mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
122	40	0.20	5	SA 01

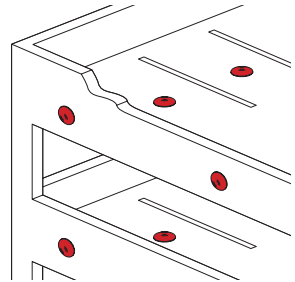
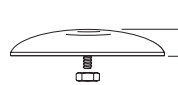
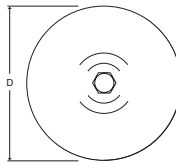
Material: Aluminium.



BS EN 62561-1 Class H



Tightening torque 20 Nm



SC 01



SA 01



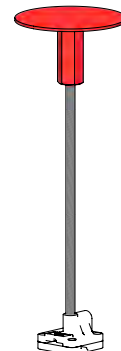
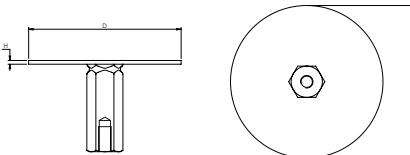
Stainless Steel Strike Pads

These Wallis stainless steel strike pads are commonly used in areas where a better aesthetical finish is preferred. The stainless steel strike pads offer a brushed look and with a flat head these can be used on exposed balconies, public access areas and complex roof façades.

For use with Copper/Aluminium Conductors

D mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
122	3	0.30	5	SPS 001

Material: SS316 Stainless Steel.





Stainless Steel Strike Pad Set

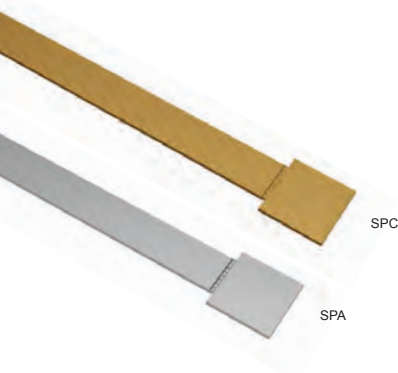
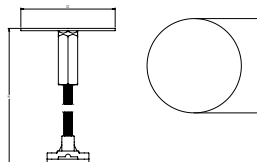
This Wallis stainless steel strike pad is a pre-assembled set of a stainless steel strike pad (SPS001), multi-purpose base (UAG253), extended dowel, for deep finish areas (ERD300), and lock nuts. The stainless steel strike pad is used in areas where the air termination network is installed within the makeup level with varying depths of finish areas. The stainless steel strike pads offer a brushed look and with a flat head they can be used on exposed balconies, public access areas and complex roof façades.

The Strike Pad can be manufactured to any desired colour so long as the correct RAL number is supplied to us.

For use with Copper & Aluminium conductors

D mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
122	310	0.80	1	SPS001 SET

Material: Stainless Steel.



Interceptor Plates

These Wallis interceptor plates fit under the roof tile and are connected into the lightning protection system. The square plate protrudes from the tile and provides the interception point.

For use with Copper Conductor

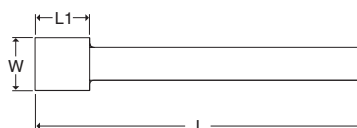
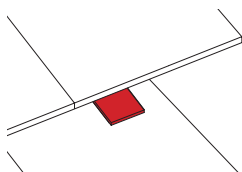
L mm	L1 mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
500	50	50	0.40	5	SPC

Material: High Copper Alloy.

For use with Aluminium Conductor

L mm	L1 mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
500	50	50	0.11	5	SPA

Material: Aluminium.



Oxide Inhibiting Compound

We recommend the use of an oxide inhibitor whenever aluminium fittings are installed on a lightning protection system.

Penetrox electrical joint compound is a natural-petroleum based grease that seals out oxygen and moisture on aluminium to aluminium and aluminium to copper connections. It is not recommended for use with rubber or polyethylene materials

Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
8oz plastic squeeze bottle	0.26	1	IC 08

CoSHH datasheet available on request.



117

Puddle Flanges

The puddle flange is used where the down conductor must pass through a roof or waterproof membrane. The flats of the flange are made waterproof by fixing with glue, concrete or specialist roofing materials. See page 34 for our range of clamps suitable for use with puddle flanges.

For use with Copper Conductor

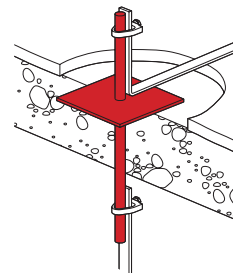
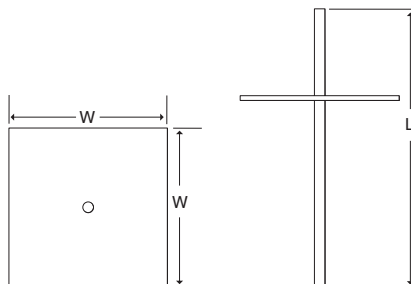
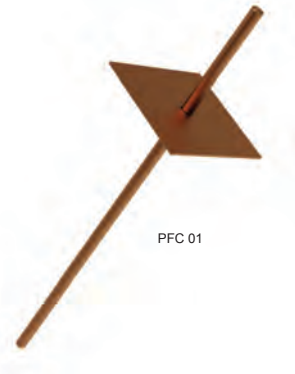
L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
600	150 x 150	1.68	1	PFC 01

Material: Copper.

For use with Aluminium Conductor

L mm	W mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
600	150 x 150	0.54	1	PFA 01

Material: Aluminium.





Wallis Sealing Tape

A waterproof tape for wrapping joints to provide protection against corrosion.

Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50mm wide x 10m length roll	0.70	1	DT 510

Silfos

Silfos is an alloy of silver, phosphorous and copper. It is used to braze copper to copper in air without the use of flux.



Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50mm x 0.12 x 8m length roll	0.50	1	SILFOS

CoSHH datasheet available on request.

Bitumen Felt Roll

Supplied in rolls for use on asphalt roofs.

Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
100mm wide x 10m length roll	2.64	1	BFR 01



119

Green & Yellow PVC Insulating Tape

General-purpose insulating tape for electrical applications.

Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
25mm wide x 33m length roll	0.14	1	GYT 2533





Tinmans Solder

Tinmans commercial grade solder supplied by the kilogram (4 sticks).

Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Tinmans Solder (4 sticks)	1.00	1	FX 10

Material: 60% Tin, 40% Lead.



Flux

A well-established and reliable multi-purpose flux paste. It is designed for engineering and sheet metal work, and is equally as effective for soldering of copper products. Use with Tinmans Solder.

Description	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Fluxite soldering paste 100g tin	0.10	1	FX 02

Plain Channel

These channels offer total flexibility in design and construction of assemblies for framing applications.

Unslotted Channel

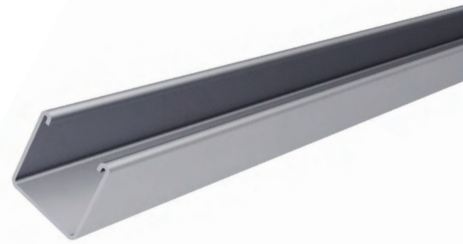
L mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
3000	41	41	8.70	1	UNISTRUT/US

Material: Galvanised Steel.

Slotted Channel

L mm	L1 mm	W mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
3000	50	41	41	8.20	1	UNISTRUT

Material: Galvanised Steel.



121

Wallis G-Beam Clamp

This product is used to provide a solid fixing to steel constructions without the need for welding or drilling.

L mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
44	52	0.14	50	GEE 003

Material: Iron Body with Steel Fittings.





Heavy Duty Earthing Clamp with 5 Metre Cable

This heavy duty stainless steel earthing clamp is primarily used for earthing 205 litre drums, IBC's, production vessels and road tankers etc. The clamp consists of twin tungsten carbide teeth, which allows for effective penetration of paint and contamination.

This product is supplied complete with chemically resistant Cen-Stat 5m spiral Cable and 10mm ring terminal.

Jaw Opening mm	Cable Length M (max.)	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
35	5.0	1.09	1	VESX 10

Material: Stainless Steel.



Static Discharge Reel with Heavy Duty Earthing Clamp

This heavy duty stainless steel earthing clamp is primarily used for earthing 205 litre drums, IBC's, production vessels and road tankers. The clamp consists of twin tungsten carbide teeth, which allows for effective penetration of paint and contamination.

This product is supplied complete with a 15.2 metre retracting cable reel.

Jaw Opening mm	Cable Length M (max.)	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
35	15.2	6.00	1	SDR 040

Material: Stainless Steel.

Medium Duty Earthing Clamp with 3 Metre Cable

This medium duty stainless steel earthing clamp is primarily used for earthing buckets, small drums, containers and plant equipment. The clamp consists of twin tungsten carbide teeth, which allows for effective penetration of paint and contamination.

This product is supplied complete with chemically resistant Cen-Stat 3m spiral cable and 10mm ring terminal.



Jaw Opening mm	Cable Length M (max.)	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
15	3.0	0.56	1	VESX 45

Material: Stainless Steel.

123

Static Discharge Reel with Medium Duty Earthing Clamp

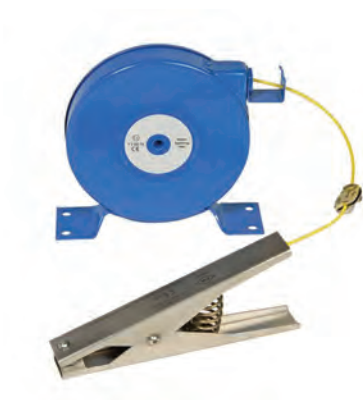
This medium duty stainless steel earthing clamp is primarily used for earthing buckets, small drums, containers and plant equipment. The clamp consists of twin tungsten carbide teeth, which allows for effective penetration of paint and contamination.

This product is supplied complete with a 6.1 metre retracting cable reel.



Jaw Opening mm	Cable Length M (max.)	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
15	6.1	3.00	1	SDR 030

Material: Stainless Steel.



Static Discharge Reel with Medium Duty Earthing Clamp

This medium duty stainless steel earthing clamp is primarily used for earthing buckets, small drums, containers and plant equipment. The clamp consists of twin tungsten carbide teeth, which allows for effective penetration of paint and contamination.

This product is supplied complete with a 9.2 metre retracting cable reel.

Jaw Opening mm	Cable Length M (max.)	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
15	9.2	2.25	1	VESX 45/R30

Material: Stainless Steel.

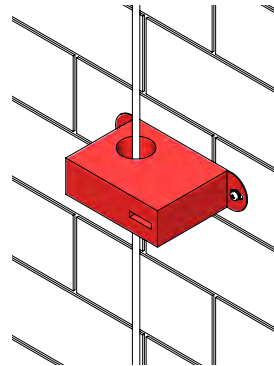
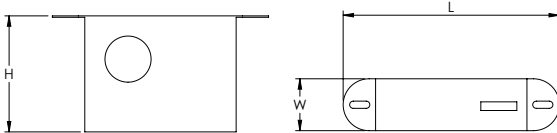
Wallis Lightning & Surge Event Counter

The Wallis Lightning & Surge Event Counter is used to register the number of direct lightning strikes and surge events. This product comes with many features and benefits.

- Long service life due to the fact that no battery is needed.
- Sensitive response with trigger current at 500A.
- Can register very high lightning strikes up to 150kA 8/20.
- 32mm through hole, easy to install and use, a simple insertion of the down conductor is required.
- IP67 for outdoor installation.
- Mechanical count, 6 digit display.



Counting Current (rise time $\geq 8\mu s$)	> 500A
Sequence of Impulse	> 1s
Display Model	Electromechanical digital display
Indicator	0~999999
Current Sample Mode	Inductive Probe (Built-in)
Working Mode	No battery needed
Operation Temperature (°C)	-20~+60
Dimension of Window (mm)	32
Dimension of Counter (mm)	150 x 80.5 x 36
Enclosure Material	Steel
Degree of Protection	IP67
Part Number	WSPLSC



Free-Standing Air Terminals

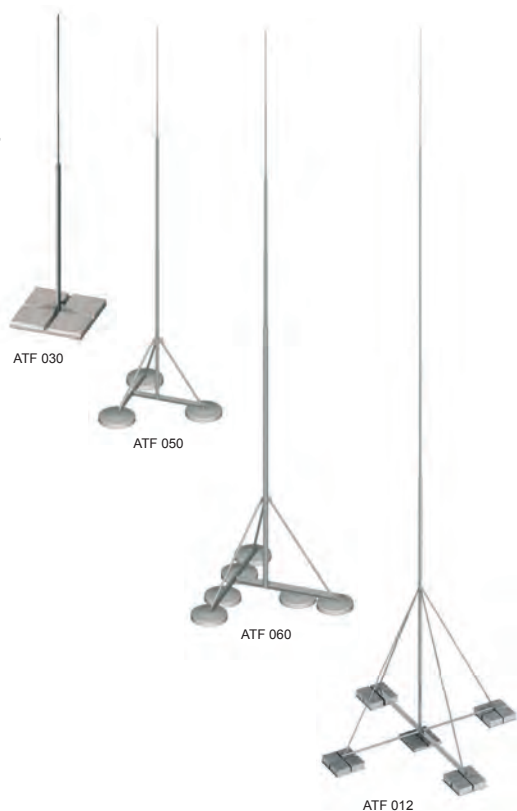
A range of free-standing lightning interception terminals for the protection of roof-mounted equipment on surfaces where no penetration of the roof structure for anchoring is allowed.

A multi-component, stackable system with screw retention to achieve protection heights of up to 12m.

The Free-Standing Air Terminal system is designed to withstand wind speeds of up to 190kmh (118mph). The table on page 128 details the required components for installation in different wind speed zones. We recommend that all concrete bases are installed using the Protective Roof Pads (Wallis part number PRP 001).

Terminal Height m	Components m	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
3.0	Two-piece: 1.5 + 1.5	5.00	1	ATF 030
3.5	Two-piece: 2.0 + 1.5	5.50		ATF 035
4.0	Two-piece: 2.5 + 1.5	7.00		ATF 040
4.5	Two-piece: 3.5 + 1.0	9.20		ATF 045
5.0	Two-piece: 3.5 + 1.5	10.00		ATF 050
5.5	Two-piece: 4.0 + 1.5	10.60		ATF 055
6.0	Three-piece: 2.0 + 2.0 + 2.0	18.00		ATF 060
6.5	Three-piece: 2.5 + 2.0 + 2.0	21.20		ATF 065
7.0	Three-piece: 3.0 + 2.0 + 2.0	23.50		ATF 070
7.5	Three-piece: 3.5 + 2.0 + 2.0	26.00		ATF 075
8.0	Three-piece: 4.0 + 2.0 + 2.0	28.70		ATF 080
9.0	Three-piece: 4.0 + 2.5 + 2.5	30.50		ATF 090
10.0	Three-piece: 5.0 + 2.5 + 2.5	35.50		ATF 010
11.0	Three-piece: 5.0 + 3.5 + 2.5	37.80		ATF 011
12.0	Three-piece: 6.0 + 3.5 + 2.5	42.90		ATF 012

Material: Stainless Steel with Aluminium tip.



Free-Standing Air Terminal Supports

A range of supports to suit the free-standing air terminals shown on page 126. See table on page 128 for recommended component configuration.

Square Plate Support

For use with air terminals up to 4m. Used in conjunction with square concrete bases.

Terminal Height m	Terminal Barrel Ø mm	Required Mounting Space mm	Number of Concrete Supports	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Up to 4.0m	42	650 x 650	4 or 8	7.00	1	ATS 001

Material: Stainless Steel.

Tripod Supports

For use with air terminals between 4.5m and 10m. Used in conjunction with round concrete bases.

Terminal Height m	Terminal Barrel Ø mm	Required Mounting Space mm	Number of Concrete Supports	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
4.5 - 5.5	42	1350 x 1350	3	8.00	1	ATT 001
6.0 - 8.0	60	1850 x 1850	6	25.00		ATT 002
9.0 - 10.0	60	1850 x 1850	10	40.00		ATT 003

Material: Stainless Steel.

Quad Support

For use with air terminals between 11m and 12m. This item comes with 36 concrete bases (32 x 16kgs + 4 x 12kgs).

Terminal Height m	Terminal Barrel Ø mm	Required Mounting Space mm	Number of Concrete Supports	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
11.0 - 12.0	60	3400 x 3400	36	697.00*	1	ATQ 001

Material: Stainless Steel.

*The unit weight is including the concrete supports.
The weight of the base frame is 137KGS



ATS 001



ATT 001



ATQ 001

Wall Mounting Bracket

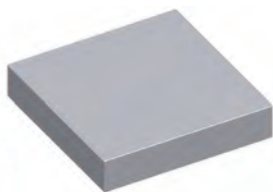
For use with air terminals up to 12m.

Terminal Height m	Terminal Barrel Ø mm	Required Mounting Space mm	Wall Distance mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Up to 12.0m	60	300 x 300	200	8.55	1	ATW 002

Material: Stainless Steel.



ATW 002



SCB 012



RCB 012



PRP 001

Concrete Bases

Square

Used in conjunction with the Square Plate Support.

Base Weight kg	Size mm	Height mm	Pack Quantity	Part Number
12	300 x 300	60	1	SCB 012
16		80		SCB 016

Material: Concrete.

Round

Used in conjunction with the Tripod and Quad Supports. Integral M16 Thread.

Base Weight kg	Ø mm	Height mm	Pack Quantity	Part Number
12	380	75	1	RCB 012
16	380	93		RCB 016
20	380	105		RCB 020
25	420	105		RCB 025

Material: Concrete.

Protective Roof Pad

Suit all sizes of round and square concrete bases. Protects waterproof roofing membrane from damage.

Size mm	Pack Quantity	Part Number
Ø 445 / 300 x 300	1	PRP 001

Material: Rubber.

Free-Standing Air Terminal System

Terminal Height m	Terminal Part Number	Wind Speeds							
		Up to 130 kmh (81 mph)		Up to 150 kmh (93 mph)		Up to 170 kmh (106mph)		Up to 190 kmh (118 mph)	
		Support	Concrete Bases	Support	Concrete Bases	Support	Concrete Bases	Support	Concrete Bases
3.0	ATF 030	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4
3.5	ATF 035	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 016 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 016 x 4
4.0	ATF 040	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 016 x 4	ATS 001	SCB 012 x 8	ATS 001	SCB 016 x 8
4.5	ATF 045	ATT 001	RCB 016 x 3	ATT 001	RCB 020 x 3	ATT 001	RCB 025 x 3	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6
5.0	ATF 050	ATT 001	RCB 016 x 3	ATT 001	RCB 020 x 3	ATT 001	RCB 025 x 3	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6
5.5	ATF 055	ATT 001	RCB 020 x 3	ATT 001	RCB 025 x 3	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6
6.0	ATF 060	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 016 x 6
6.5	ATF 065	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 016 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 025 x 6
7.0	ATF 070	ATT 002	RCB 012 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 016 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 020 x 6	*	*
7.5	ATF 075	ATT 002	RCB 016 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 020 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 025 x 6	*	*
8.0	ATF 080	ATT 002	RCB 020 x 6	ATT 002	RCB 025 x 6	ATT 003	RCB 025 x 10	*	*
9.0	ATF 090	ATT 003	RCB 025 x 10	ATT 003	RCB 025 x 10	ATT 003	RCB 025 x 10	*	*
10.0	ATF 010	ATT 003	RCB 025 x 10	ATT 003	RCB 025 x 10	*	*	*	*
11.0	ATF 011	ATQ 001	-	ATQ 001	-	*	*	*	*
12.0	ATF 012	ATQ 001	-	ATQ 001	-	*	*	*	*

* Please contact our sales office for information and advice.



Conductors

Introduction	130 - 131
Flat Tape System	132 - 145
Solid Circular System	146 - 148
Cable & Wire System	149 - 153

Introduction

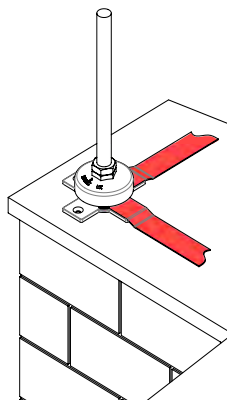
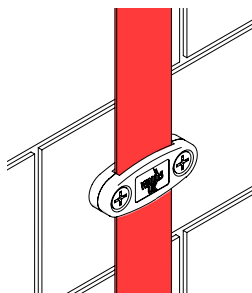
The conductor is a vital component of any earthing and lightning protection system.

Wallis offers an extensive range of different types of conductors manufactured in both copper and aluminium which conform to the main British, European and world earthing and lightning protection standards.

There are several important criteria to consider when selecting a conductor.

The conductor must be resilient to the environmental conditions in which it is installed. In particular it should be capable of withstanding mechanical damage and corrosion. It should also be compatible with the material of other connected components.

Secondly, the conductor should have sufficient cross-sectional area to be capable of carrying, without sustaining damage or deterioration, any currents that may reasonably be expected.



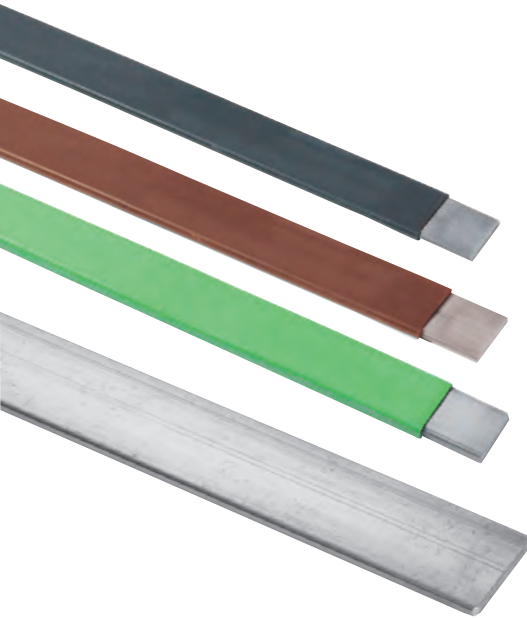
Copper Conductor Ratings

Fault current capacities, for one and three second durations, for a wide selection of standard sizes of copper tapes are shown in the table below. These conductor ratings are based upon the recommendations of BS 7430 with an initial conductor temperature of 30°C and a maximum temperature of 250°C.

Conductor Size mm	C.S.A. mm ²	kA for 1 second	kA for 3 seconds
12.5 x 1.5	18.75	3.3	1.9
12.5 x 3	37.5	6.6	3.8
20 x 1.5	30	5.3	3.0
20 x 3	60	10.6	6.1
25 x 1.5	37.5	6.6	3.8
25 x 3	75	13.2	7.6
25 x 4	100	17.6	10.2
25 x 6	150	26.4	15.2
30 x 2	60	10.6	6.1
30 x 3	90	15.8	9.1
30 x 4	120	21.1	12.2
30 x 5	150	26.4	15.2
31 x 3	93	16.4	9.5
31.5 x 4	126	22.2	12.8
31 x 6	186	32.7	18.9
38 x 3	114	20.1	11.6
38 x 5	190	33.4	19.3
38 x 6	228	40.1	23.2
40 x 3	120	21.1	12.2
40 x 4	160	28.2	16.3
40 x 5	200	35.2	20.3
40 x 6	240	42.2	24.4
40 x 6.3	252	44.4	25.6
50 x 3	150	26.4	15.2
50 x 4	200	35.2	20.3
50 x 5	250	44.0	25.4
50 x 6	300	52.8	30.5
50 x 6.3	315	55.4	32.0
50 x 8	400	70.4	40.6

PVC Covered Conductors

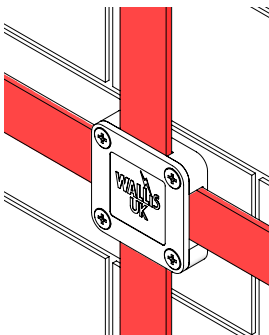
Wallis offers a range of UV-stabilised PVC covered tapes and solid circular conductors in a range of different colours. These colours have been chosen to match the most common structural materials and will reduce the visual impact of a lightning protection conductor.



BLACK	18B29*	
BROWN	06C39*	
CREAM	RAL 9001	
GREEN	BS 6746C	
GREY	00A07*	
LIGHT IVORY	RAL 1015	
SAND	RAL 1002	
STONE	08B23*	
TERRACOTTA	RAL 2004	
WHITE	10B15*	

131

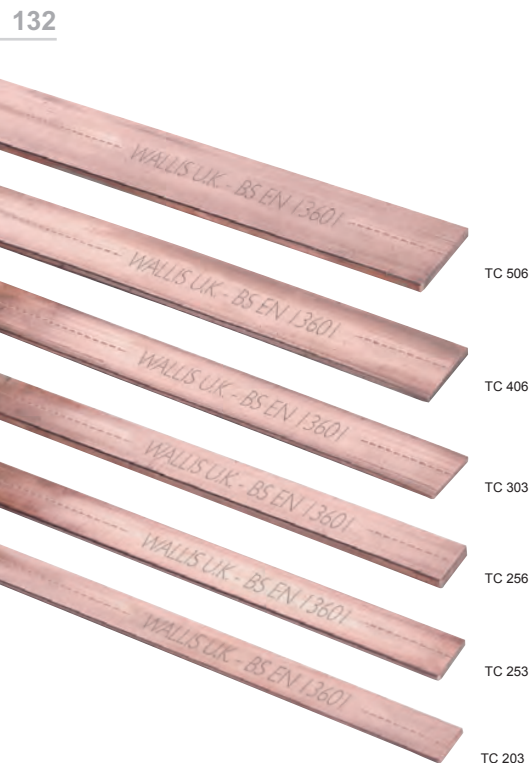
* PVC colours to BS 5252



Bare Copper Tapes

Wallis high conductivity bare copper tape is used on both lightning protection and earthing applications. It is annealed for ease of use and has radiused edges.

All our standard bare copper tapes are marked 'Wallis U.K. - BS EN 13601'. Other naming requirements can be requested. Additional costs might be incurred.



Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
12.5 x 1.5	18.75	0.17	100	TC 121
12.5 x 3	37.5	0.33	100	TC 123
20 x 1.5	30	0.27	100	TC 201
20 x 3	60	0.54	100	TC 203
20 x 4	80	0.71	70	TC 204
20 x 5	100	0.89	60	TC 205
25 x 1.5	37.5	0.33	100	TC 251
25 x 2	50	0.45	50	TC 252
25 x 2.5	62.5	0.56	90	TC 2525
25 x 3	75	0.67	25 & 50	TC 253
25 x 4	100	0.89	50	TC 254
25 x 5	125	1.12	40	TC 255
25 x 6	150	1.34	40	TC 256
30 x 2	60	0.54	50	TC 302
30 x 3	90	0.80	50	TC 303
30 x 3.5	105	0.94	50	TC 3035
30 x 4	120	1.07	40	TC 304
30 x 5	150	1.34	40	TC 305
30 x 10	300	2.68	20	TC 3010
31 x 3	93	0.83	50	TC 313
31.5 x 1.8	56.7	0.51	100	TC 31518
31.5 x 4	126	1.12	40	TC 3154
31 x 6	186	1.66	30	TC 316
32 x 6	192	1.71	30	TC 326
35 x 6	210	1.87	25	TC 356
38 x 3	114	1.02	50	TC 383
38 x 5	190	1.69	30	TC 385
38 x 6	228	2.03	25	TC 386
40 x 3	120	1.07	40	TC 403
40 x 4	160	1.43	30	TC 404
40 x 5	200	1.78	25	TC 405
40 x 6	240	2.14	25	TC 406
40 x 6.3	252	2.25	25	TC 4063
40 x 8	320	2.85	20	TC 408
50 x 3	150	1.34	40	TC 503
50 x 4	200	1.78	30	TC 504
50 x 5	250	2.23	20	TC 505
50 x 6	300	2.68	10 & 20	TC 506

Table continues on P133

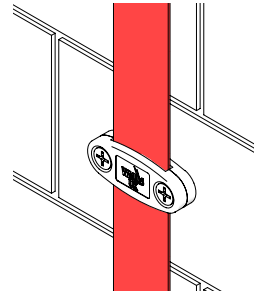
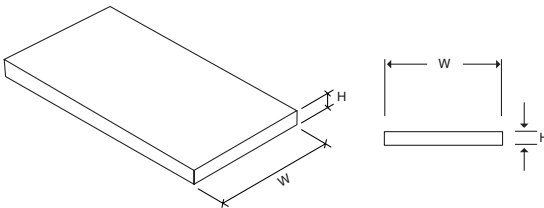
Bare Copper Tapes (continued)

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
50 x 6.3	315	2.81	20	TC 5063
50 x 7	350	3.12	20	TC 507
50 x 8	400	3.57	20	TC 508
50 x 10	500	4.46	10	TC 5010
50 x 12	600	5.35	10	TC 5012
60 x 5	300	2.68	20	TC 605
60 x 6	360	3.21	15	TC 606
60 x 8	480	4.28	12	TC 608
63 x 10	630	5.62	10	TC 6310
65 x 6	390	3.48	15	TC 656
70 x 6	420	3.75	15	TC 706
75 x 6	450	4.01	7	TC 756
75 x 12	900	8.03	8	TC 7512
80 x 6	480	4.28	12	TC 806

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).



BS EN 62561-2



PVC Covered Copper Tapes

Wallis PVC covered copper tapes are mainly used as down conductors on a building's structural lightning protection system.

The copper is manufactured to BS EN 13601 and is annealed for ease of use.

There is a choice of six standard PVC colours to match the most common building materials and provide an aesthetic finish to the external lightning protection system. All PVC coverings are UV stabilised although some discolouration may occur over time.

Other PVC colours are also available to order. These may be subject to minimum order quantities and lead times. Please contact our sales office for further information.

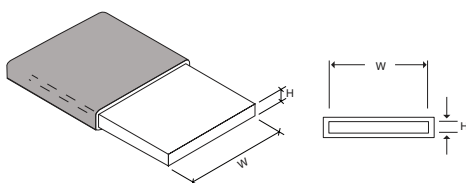
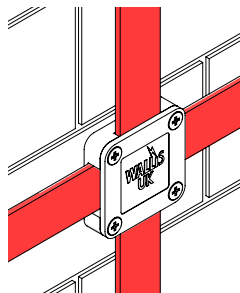
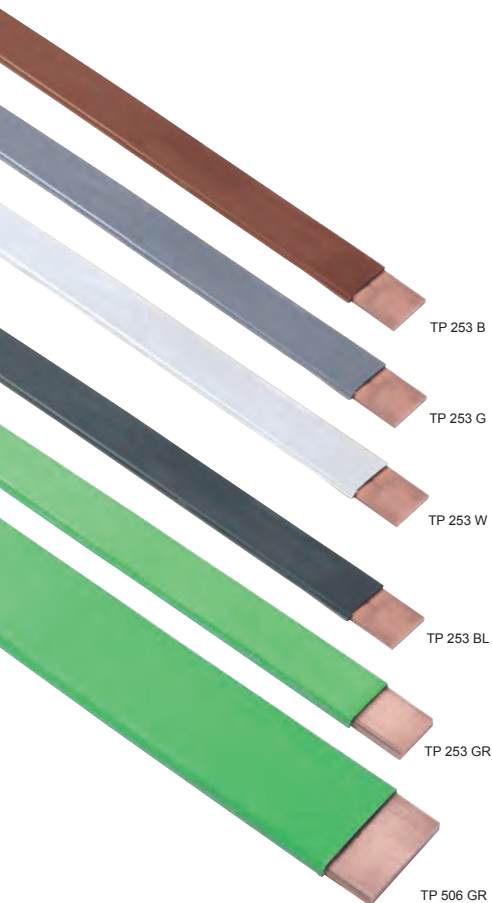
Size W x H mm	Colour	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Sizes m	Part Number
12.5 x 1.5	Black	18.75	0.21	100	TP 121 BL
25 x 3	Sand	75	0.725	25 & 50	TP 253 AS
	Brown				TP 253 B
	Black				TP 253 BL
	Cream				TP 253 C
	Grey				TP 253 G
	Green				TP 253 GR
	Light Ivory				TP 253 LI
	Stone				TP 253 S
	Terracotta				TP 253 T
	White				TP 253 W
25 x 6	Green	150	1.53	40	TP 256 GR
50 x 3	Green	150	1.59	40	TP 503 GR
50 x 6	Green	300	2.95	20	TP 506 GR

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).
PVC colours to BS 5252 Green to BS 6746C



BS EN 62561-2

134



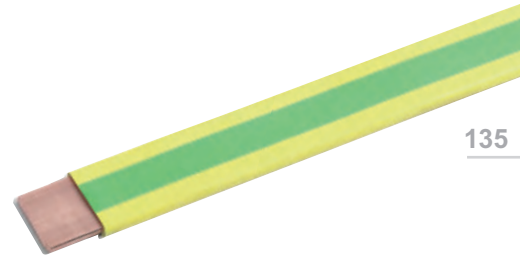
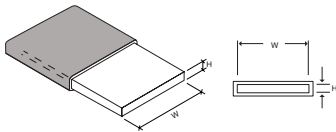
Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Copper Tape

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
25 x 3	75	0.79	25 & 50	TP 253 GY
25 x 6	150	1.60	40	TP 256 GY

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).
PVC colours to BS 6746C



BS EN 62561-2



TP 253 GY

135

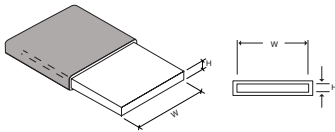
Lead Covered Copper Tape

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
25 x 3	75	2.56	25	TL 253

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).



BS EN 62561-2



TL 253

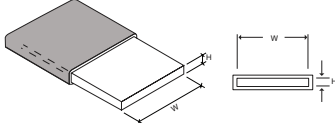
LSOH Covered Copper Tapes

Size W x H mm	Colour	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
25 x 3	Black	75	0.77	50	TP 253 BLSF
25 x 3	Grey	75	0.77	25 & 50	TP 253 GLSF
25 x 3	Green	75	0.77	25 & 50	TP 253 GRLSF
25 x 3	White	75	0.77	50	TP 253 WLSF
25 x 6	Green	150	1.53	40	TP 256 GRLSF
40 x 6	Green	240	2.90	25	TP 406 GRLSF
50 x 6	Grey	300	2.95	20	TP 506 GLSF
50 x 6	Green	300	2.95	20	TP 506 GRLSF

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432)
PVC Colours to BS 5252 Green to BS 6746C.



BS EN 62561-2



TP 253 GRLSF

Tinned Copper Tapes

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
12.5 x 1.5	18.75	0.17	100	TT 121
12.5 x 3	37.5	0.33	100	TT 123
20 x 1.5	30	0.27	100	TT 201
20 x 3	60	0.54	100	TT 203
20 x 4	80	0.71	70	TT 204
20 x 5	100	0.89	60	TT 205
25 x 1.5	37.5	0.33	100	TT 251
25 x 2	50	0.45	50	TT 252
25 x 2.5	62.5	0.56	90	TT 2525
25 x 3	75	0.67	25 & 50	TT 253
25 x 4	100	0.89	50	TT 254
25 x 5	125	1.12	40	TT 255
25 x 6	150	1.34	40	TT 256
30 x 2	60	0.54	50	TT 302
30 x 3	90	0.80	50	TT 303
30 x 3.5	105	0.94	50	TT 3035
30 x 4	120	1.07	40	TT 304
30 x 5	150	1.34	40	TT 305
30 x 10	300	2.68	20	TT 3010
31 x 3	93	0.83	50	TT 313
31.5 x 1.8	56.7	0.51	100	TT 31518
31.5 x 4	126	1.12	40	TT 3154
31 x 6	186	1.66	30	TT 316
32 x 6	192	1.71	30	TT 326
35 x 6	210	1.87	25	TT 356
38 x 3	114	1.02	25	TT 383
38 x 5	190	1.69	30	TT 385
38 x 6	228	2.03	25	TT 386
40 x 3	120	1.07	40	TT 403
40 x 4	160	1.43	30	TT 404
40 x 5	200	1.78	25	TT 405
40 x 6	240	2.14	25	TT 406
40 x 6.3	252	2.25	25	TT 4063
40 x 8	320	2.85	20	TT 408
50 x 3	150	1.34	40	TT 503
50 x 4	200	1.78	30	TT 504
50 x 5	250	2.23	20	TT 505
50 x 6	300	2.68	10 & 20	TT 506

Table continues on P137



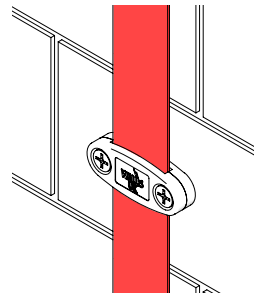
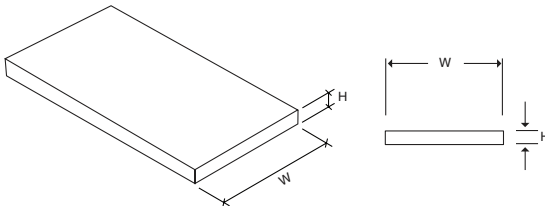
Tinned Copper Tapes (continued)

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
50 x 6.3	315	2.81	20	TT 5063
50 x 7	350	3.12	20	TT 507
50 x 8	400	3.57	15	TT 508
50 x 10	500	4.46	10	TT 5010
50 x 12	600	5.35	10	TT 5012
60 x 5	300	2.68	20	TT 605
60 x 6	360	3.21	15	TT 606
60 x 8	480	4.28	12	TT 608
63 x 10	630	5.62	10	TT 6310
65 x 6	390	3.48	15	TT 656
70 x 6	420	3.75	15	TT 706
75 x 6	450	4.01	7	TT 756
75 x 12	900	8.03	8	TT 7512
80 x 6	480	4.28	12	TT 806

Material: Tinned Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432)



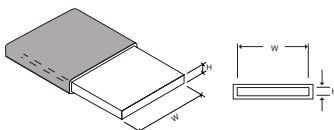
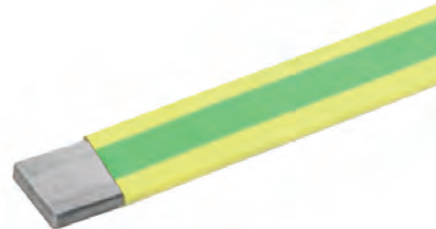
BS EN 62561-2



Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Tinned Copper Tape

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
25 x 3	75	0.79	50	TT 253 GY

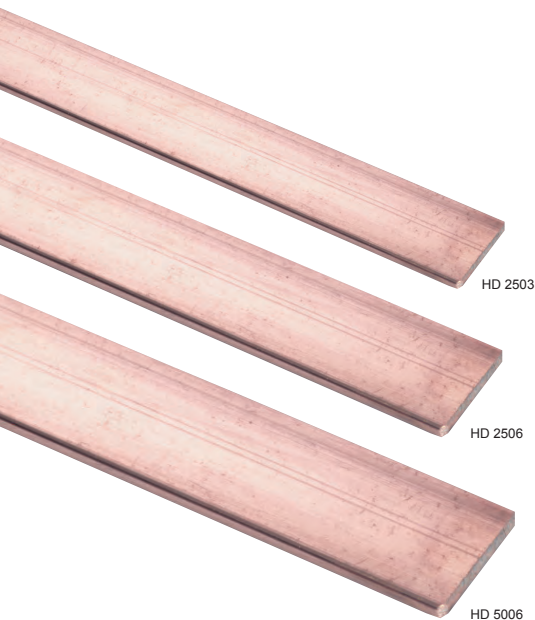
Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432)
PVC colours to BS 6746C



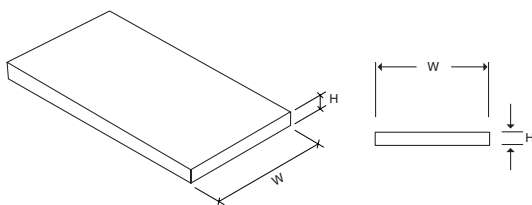
Bare Hard Drawn Copper Bars

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Length m	Part Number
10 x 5	50	0.45	4	HD 1005
15 x 5	75	0.67		HD 1505
16 x 6	96	0.86		HD 1606
20 x 3	60	0.54		HD 2003
20 x 4	80	0.71		HD 2004
20 x 5	100	0.89		HD 2005
20 x 10	200	1.78		HD 2010
25 x 3	75	0.67		HD 2503
25 x 4	100	0.89		HD 2504
25 x 5	125	1.11		HD 2505
25 x 6	150	1.34		HD 2506
30 x 5	150	1.33		HD 3005
30 x 6	180	1.61		HD 3006
30 x 10	300	2.67		HD 3010
32 x 6	192	1.61		HD 3206
38 x 6	228	2.03		HD 3806
40 x 3	120	1.07		HD 4003
40 x 5	200	1.78		HD 4005
40 x 6	240	2.16		HD 4006
40 x 10	400	3.56		HD 4010
50 x 4	200	1.78		HD 5004
50 x 5	250	2.24		HD 5005
50 x 6	300	2.68		HD 5006
50 x 8	400	3.57		HD 5008
50 x 10	500	4.48		HD 5010
60 x 5	300	2.67		HD 6005
60 x 10	600	5.36		HD 6010
75 x 5	375	3.35		HD 7505
75 x 6	450	4.01		HD 7506
80 x 6	480	4.29		HD 8006
80 x 8	640	5.71		HD 8008
80 x 10	800	7.12		HD 8010
100 x 4	400	3.57		HD 10004
100 x 5	500	4.46		HD 10005
100 x 6	600	5.35		HD 10006
100 x 10	1000	8.94		HD 10010
100 x 12	1200	10.70		HD 10012

138



Material: Copper to BS EN 13601.



Tinned Hard Drawn Copper Bars

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Length m	Part Number
10 x 5	50	0.45	4	HDT 1005
15 x 5	75	0.67		HDT 1505
16 x 6	96	0.86		HDT 1606
20 x 3	60	0.54		HDT 2003
20 x 4	80	0.71		HDT 2004
20 x 5	100	0.89		HDT 2005
20 x 10	200	1.78		HDT 2010
25 x 3	75	0.67		HDT 2503
25 x 4	100	0.89		HDT 2504
25 x 5	125	1.11		HDT 2505
25 x 6	150	1.34		HDT 2506
30 x 5	150	1.33		HDT 3005
30 x 6	180	1.61		HDT 3006
30 x 10	300	2.67		HDT 3010
32 x 6	192	1.61		HDT 3206
38 x 6	228	2.03		HDT 3806
40 x 3	120	1.07		HDT 4003
40 x 5	200	1.78		HDT 4005
40 x 6	240	2.16		HDT 4006
40 x 10	400	3.56		HDT 4010
50 x 4	200	1.78		HDT 5004
50 x 5	250	2.24		HDT 5005
50 x 6	300	2.68		HDT 5006
50 x 8	400	3.57		HDT 5008
50 x 10	500	4.48		HDT 5010
60 x 5	300	2.67		HDT 6005
60 x 10	600	5.36		HDT 6010
75 x 5	375	3.35		HDT 7505
75 x 6	450	4.01		HDT 7506
80 x 6	480	4.29		HDT 8006
80 x 8	640	5.71		HDT 8008
80 x 10	800	7.12		HDT 8010
100 x 4	400	3.57		HDT 10004
100 x 5	500	4.46		HDT 10005
100 x 6	600	5.35		HDT 10006
100 x 10	1000	8.94		HDT 10010
100 x 12	1200	10.70		HDT 10012

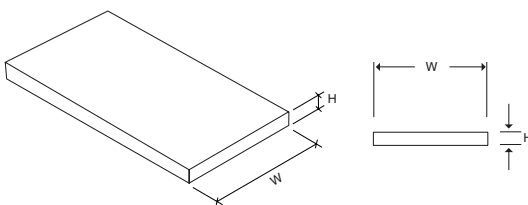
HDT 2503

HDT 2506

HDT 5006

139

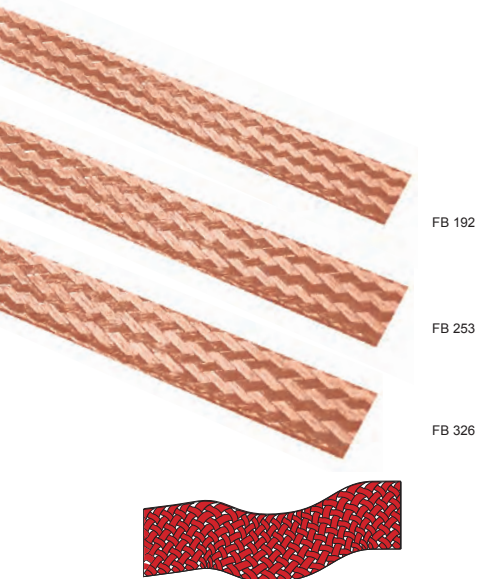
Material: Tinned Copper to BS EN 13601.



Bare Copper Flat Braids

Wallis copper braids are utilised as flexible earth bonding leads. Other sizes and constructions are available on request. Please contact our sales office for further information.

140



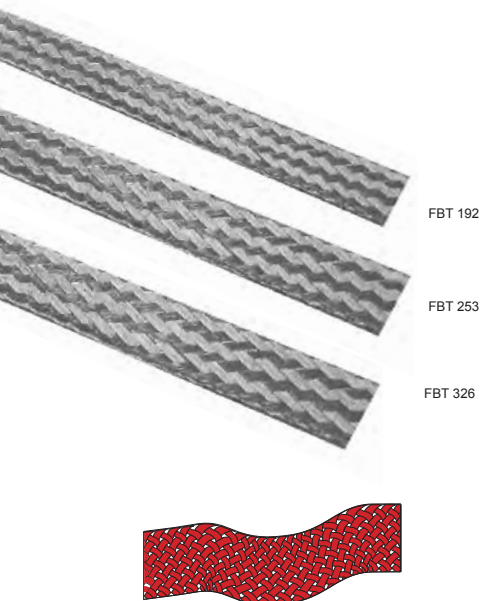
Nominal C.S.A mm ²	Nominal Size W x H mm	Current Rating Amps	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
6	12 x 1.0	66	0.06	100	FB 121
10	15 x 1.5	90	0.10	50	FB 151
16	19 x 2.5	120	0.16		FB 192
25	23 x 2.0	160	0.25		FB 232
35	25 x 3.5	200	0.34		FB 253
50	30 x 5.0	250	0.48		FB 305
70	32 x 6.0	300	0.63		FB 326
95	37 x 6.0	350	0.93		FB 376
120	45 x 6.0	400	1.15		FB 456
150	50 x 8.0	500	1.45		FB 508

Material: Copper wire to BS EN 13602 (formerly BS 4109).



Tinned Copper Flat Braids

Wallis tinned copper braids are utilised as flexible earth bonding leads with additional corrosion protection. Other sizes, materials and constructions are available on request. Please contact our sales office for further information.



Nominal C.S.A mm ²	Nominal Size W x H mm	Current Rating Amps	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
6	12 x 1.0	66	0.06	100	FBT 121
10	15 x 1.5	90	0.10	50	FBT 151
16	19 x 2.5	120	0.16		FBT 192
25	23 x 2.0	160	0.25		FBT 232
35	25 x 3.5	200	0.34		FBT 253
50	30 x 5.0	250	0.48		FBT 305
70	32 x 6.0	300	0.63		FBT 326
95	37 x 6.0	350	0.93		FBT 376
120	45 x 6.0	400	1.15		FBT 456
150	50 x 8.0	500	1.45		FBT 508

Material: Tinned Copper Wire to BS EN 13602 (formerly BS 4109).



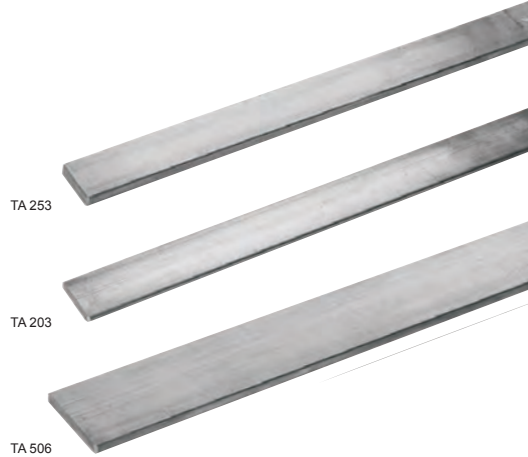
Bare Aluminium Tapes

Wallis bare aluminium tapes are used on lightning protection system applications. The aluminium is annealed for ease of use and has radiused edges.

Customer naming requirements can be requested for this item. Additional costs might be incurred.

141

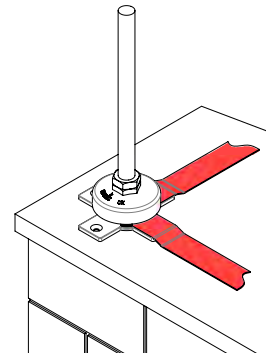
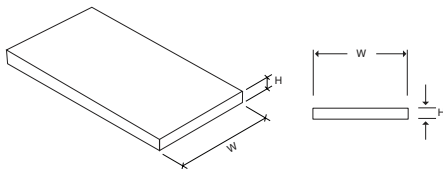
Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
12.5 x 1.5	18.75	0.05	50	TA 121
19 x 2	38	0.10		TA 192
20 x 1	20	0.05		TA 201
20 x 3	60	0.17		TA 203
25 x 3	75	0.21		TA 253
25 x 4	100	0.28		TA 254
25 x 6	150	0.42		TA 256
30 x 3	90	0.25		TA 303
40 x 3	120	0.34		TA 403
40 x 6	240	0.68		TA 406
50 x 3	150	0.42		TA 503
50 x 4	200	0.56		TA 504
50 x 6	300	0.85		TA 506
50 x 8	400	1.13		TA 508
60 x 3	180	0.51		TA 603
60 x 4	240	0.68		TA 604
60 x 6	360	1.02		TA 606
80 x 6	480	1.36		TA 608



Material: Aluminium to BS EN 755-5.



BS EN 62561-2



PVC Covered Aluminium Tapes

Wallis PVC covered aluminium tapes are available in a choice of seven standard colours to match the most common building materials and provide an aesthetic finish to the external lightning protection system. All PVC coverings are UV stabilised although some discolouration may occur over time.

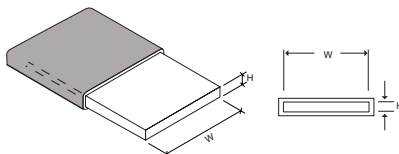
Other PVC colours are also available to order. These may be subject to minimum order quantities and lead times. Please contact our sales office for further information.

Size W x H mm	Colour	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
12.5 x 1.5	Black	18.75	0.09	50	TAP 121 BL
20 x 3	Black	60	0.25		TAP 203 BL
25 x 3	Brown	75	0.30		TAP 253 B
	Black				TAP 253 BL
	Grey				TAP 253 G
	Green				TAP 253 GR
	Stone				TAP 253 S
	Terracotta				TAP 253 T
	White				TAP 253 W

Material: Aluminium to BS EN 755-5,
PVC colours to BS 5252 Green to BS 6746C



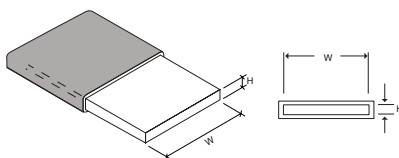
BS EN 62561-2



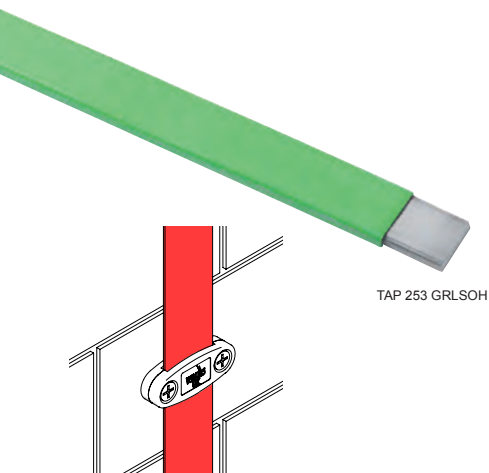
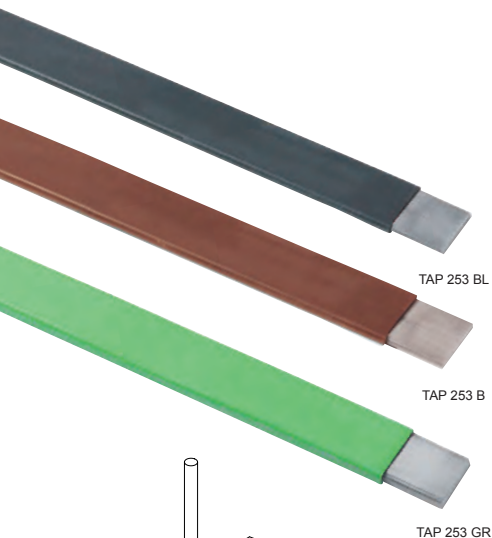
LSOH Covered Aluminium Tape

Size W x H mm	Colour	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
25 x 3	Grey	75	0.30	50	TAP 253 GLSOH
25 x 3	Green				TAP 253 GRLSOH

Material: Aluminium to BS EN 755-5,
PVC colours to BS 5252 Green to BS 6746C



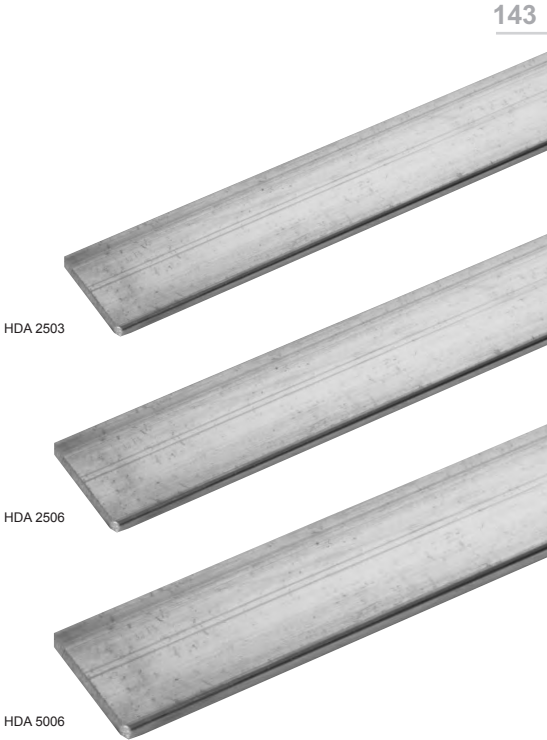
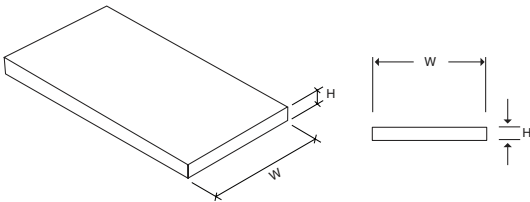
142



Bare Hard Drawn Aluminium Bars

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Length m	Part Number
25 x 3	75	0.21	4	HDA 2503
25 x 6	150	0.42		HDA 2506
30 x 5	150	0.42		HDA 3005
30 x 10	300	0.85		HDA 3010
38.91 x 9.5	369	1.04		HDA 3809
40 x 6	240	0.68		HDA 4006
50 x 6	300	0.85		HDA 5006
50 x 12.5	625	1.77		HDA 50125
60 x 3	180	0.51		HDA 6003
60 x 6	360	1.02		HDA 6006
80 x 6	480	1.36		HDA 8006
100 x 6	600	1.70		HDA 1006
127 x 6	762	2.15		HDA 12706

Material: Aluminium to BS EN 755-5.





Anti-Vandal Tape Guards

Wallis anti-vandal tape guards provide protection from accidental damage, vandalism and theft for flat tapes up to 40mm wide.

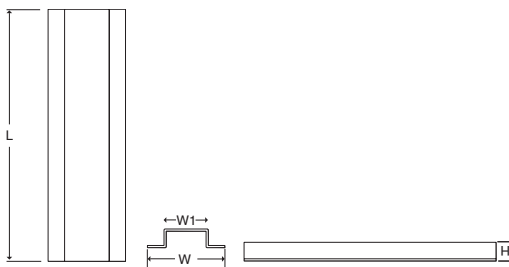
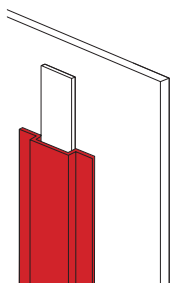
Easy to secure, the guard has a low profile and the galvanised finish offers long lasting resistance to corrosion.

L mm	W mm	W1 mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2000	72	40	17	1.98	1	AVG
3000				2.72		AVG 3

Material: Galvanised Steel

L mm	W mm	W1 mm	H mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
2000	72	40	17	1.98	1	AVP

Material: Mild Steel with black powder coating.

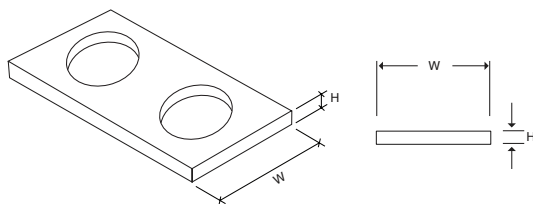
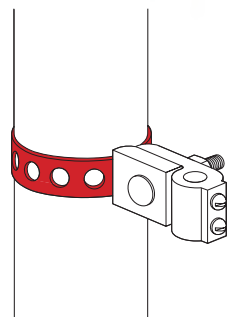


Bare Perforated Copper Tape

Wallis perforated copper tape is used for bonding of lightning protection systems. It is annealed for ease of use and has radiused edges.

Size W x H mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
25 x 1.5	37.5	0.33	100	PCT 251

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432)



Anti-Vandal Tape Guard

Wallis Anti-Vandal Tape Guards provide protection from accidental damage, vandalism and theft for flat tapes up to 50mm wide.

Benefits

- Quick and easy to fit.
- Eliminates vandalism and damage.
- Neat and tidy.
- Impossible to remove without specialist equipment.
- **REMEMBER, A PHYSICAL BARRIER MAKES A DIFFERENCE**
- Permanent solution to theft.
- Zero corrosion to guard and pins.
- Low profile.

Straight Cover

L mm	W mm	W1 mm	Tape Width mm	Unit Weight kg	Part Number
1080	80	40	25	1.25	AVS 251
300	80	40	25	0.34	AVS 25.3
1080	100	50	40	1.43	AVS 401
300	100	50	40	0.39	AVS 40.3
1080	110	60	50	1.54	AVS 501
300	110	60	50	0.43	AVS 50.3

Material: Galvanised steel. Also available in stainless steel.

"L" Cover

L mm	W mm	W1 mm	Tape Width mm	Unit Weight kg	Part Number
145	80	40	25	0.22	AVL 025
165	100	55	40	0.29	AVL 040
175	110	65	50	0.33	AVL 050

Material: Galvanised steel. Also available in stainless steel.

"T" Cover

L mm	W mm	W1 mm	Tape Width mm	Unit Weight kg	Part Number
205	80	40	25	0.29	AVT 025
230	100	55	40	0.37	AVT 040
240	110	65	50	0.42	AVT 050

Material: Galvanised steel. Also available in stainless steel.

"X" Cover

L mm	W mm	W1 mm	Tape Width mm	Unit Weight kg	Part Number
205	80	40	25	0.34	AVX 025
230	100	55	40	0.44	AVX 040
240	110	65	50	0.49	AVX 050

Material: Galvanised steel. Also available in stainless steel.

Stainless Steel Anchor Pin

For securing Anti-Vandal Tape Guards and Copper Earth Tape.

Length mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
42	0.01	50	PIN 100

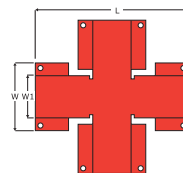
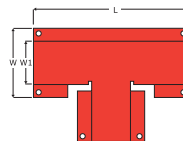
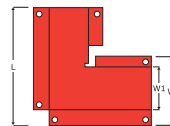
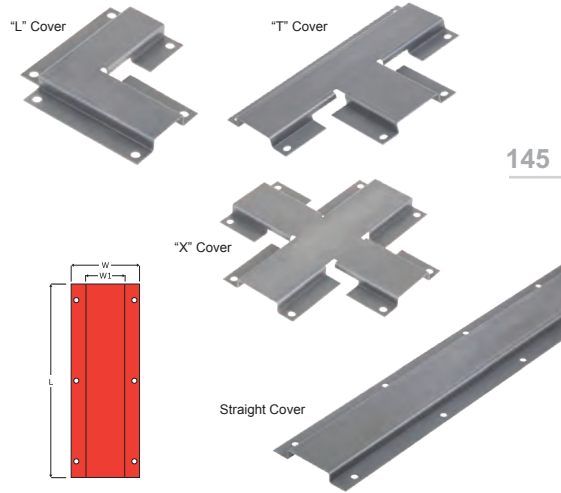
Material: Stainless steel.

Stainless Steel Security Pin (with removable nut)

Used to secure Anti-Vandal Tape Guards when there is a need to remove the cover for testing.

Thread Size	Length mm	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	50	0.01	50	PIN 101

Material: Stainless steel.

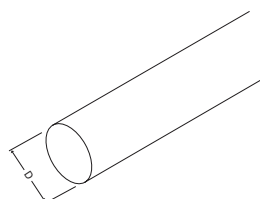


Bare Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Wallis bare 8mm and 10mm diameter solid circular conductor is used on lightning protection systems. It is annealed for ease of use.

D mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
8	50.27	0.44	50	CSC 08
10	78.55	0.70	40	CSC 10
11	95.05	0.85		CSC 11

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).



PVC Covered Solid Circular Copper Conductors

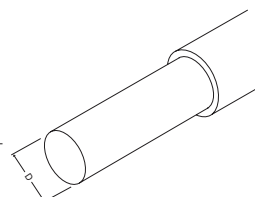
Wallis PVC covered 8mm diameter copper conductors are mainly used as down conductors on a building's structural lightning protection system.

There is a choice of five standard PVC colours to match the most common building materials and provide an aesthetic finish to the external lightning protection system. All the PVC coverings are UV stabilised although some discolouration may occur over time.

Other PVC colours are available to order but may be subject to minimum order quantities and lead-times. Please contact our sales office for further information.

D mm	Colour	C.S.A. mm ²	D1 mm	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
8	Brown	50.27	10	0.49	50	CPC 08 B
	Black					CPC 08 BL
	Grey					CPC 08 G
	Stone					CPC 08 S
	White					CPC 08 W

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432)
PVC colours to BS 5252.



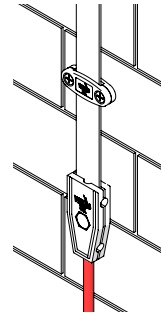
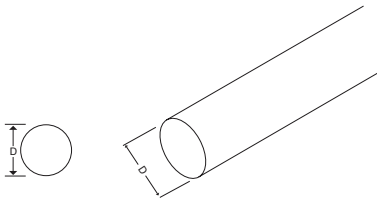
Tinned Solid Circular Copper Conductor

Wallis tinned 8mm diameter solid circular conductor is used on lightning protection systems. It is annealed for ease of use.

D mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
8	50.27	0.44	50	CSC 08 T

Material: Copper to BS EN 13601 (formerly BS 1432).

147

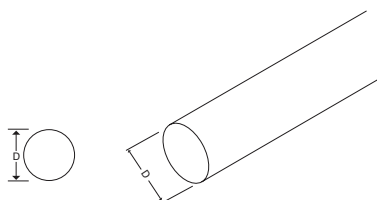
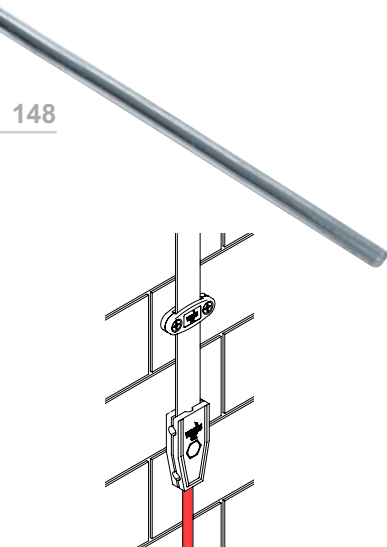


Bare Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor

Wallis bare 8mm diameter solid circular aluminium conductor is used on lightning protection systems. It is annealed for ease of use.

D mm	C.S.A. mm ²	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
8	50.27	0.12	50	CSA 08
10	78.55	0.14		CSA 10
13	132.74	0.14		CSA 13

Material: Aluminium to BS EN 755-5.



PVC Covered Solid Circular Aluminium Conductors

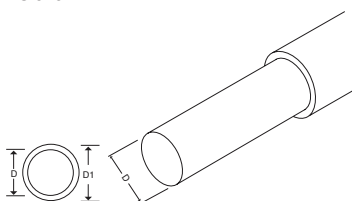
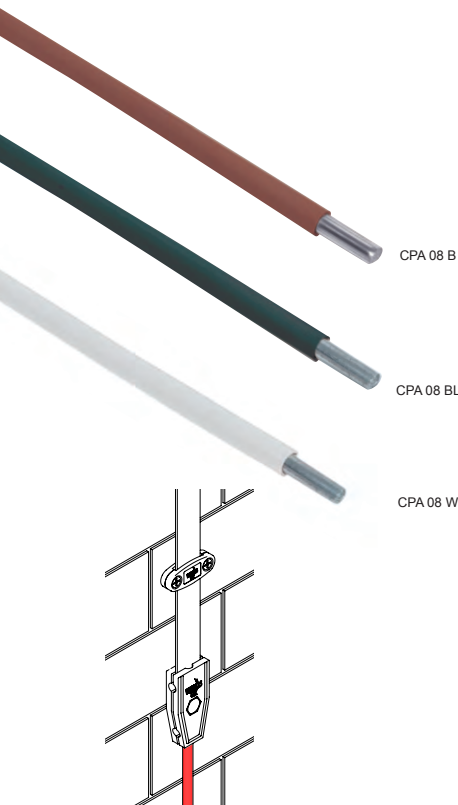
Wallis PVC covered 8mm diameter aluminium conductors are used as down conductors on a building's structural lightning protection system.

There is a choice of five standard PVC colours to match the most common building materials and provide an aesthetic finish to the external lightning protection system. All the PVC coverings are UV stabilised although some discolouration may occur over time.

Other PVC colours are available to order but may be subject to minimum order quantities and lead-times. Please contact our sales office for further information.

D mm	Colour	C.S.A. mm ²	D1 mm	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
8	Brown	50.27	10	0.18	50	CPA 08 B
	Black					CPA 08 BL
	Grey					CPA 08 G
	Stone					CPA 08 S
	White					CPA 08 W

Material: Aluminium to BS EN 755-5.
PVC colours to BS 5252



Bare Stranded Copper Conductors

Wallis bare stranded copper conductor is used on both lightning protection and earthing systems.

Available as soft drawn (copper wire that has been heat treated) and hard drawn (copper wire that has not been annealed after drawing).

Soft Drawn

C.S.A. mm ²	Stranding No. x Ø mm	Nominal Ø mm	Maximum Resistance @ 20°C Ω/km	Weight per Metre kg	Part Number
6	7 x 1.04	3.12	3.080	0.05	CBS 006
10	7 x 1.35	4.05	1.830	0.09	CBS 010
16	7 x 1.70	5.10	1.150	0.15	CBS 016
25	7 x 2.14	6.42	0.727	0.23	CBS 025
34	19 x 1.53				CBS 034
35	7 x 2.52	7.56	0.524	0.32	CBS 035
50	19 x 1.78	8.90	0.387	0.43	CBS 050
70	19 x 2.14	10.70	0.268	0.62	CBS 070
95	19 x 2.52	12.60	0.193	0.86	CBS 095
120	37 x 2.03	14.21	0.153	1.09	CBS 120
150	37 x 2.25	15.75	0.124	1.33	CBS 150
185	37 x 2.52	17.64	0.099	1.67	CBS 185
240	61 x 2.25	20.25	0.075	2.20	CBS 240
300	61 x 2.52	22.68	0.060	2.76	CBS 300
400	61 x 2.85	25.65	0.047	3.53	CBS 400

Material: Copper to BS EN 60228:2005.

Hard Drawn

C.S.A. mm ²	Stranding No. x Ø mm	Nominal Ø mm	Maximum Resistance @ 20°C Ω/km	Weight per Metre kg	Part Number
35	7 x 2.52	7.56	0.540	0.32	CHS 035
50	7 x 3.00	8.90	0.399	0.43	CHS 050
70	7 x 3.55	10.70	0.276	0.62	CHS 070
95	37 x 1.78	12.60	0.199	0.86	CHS 095

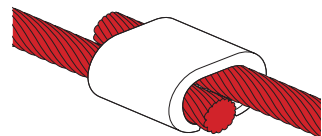
Material: Copper to BS EN 60228:2005.

CBS 016

CBS 025

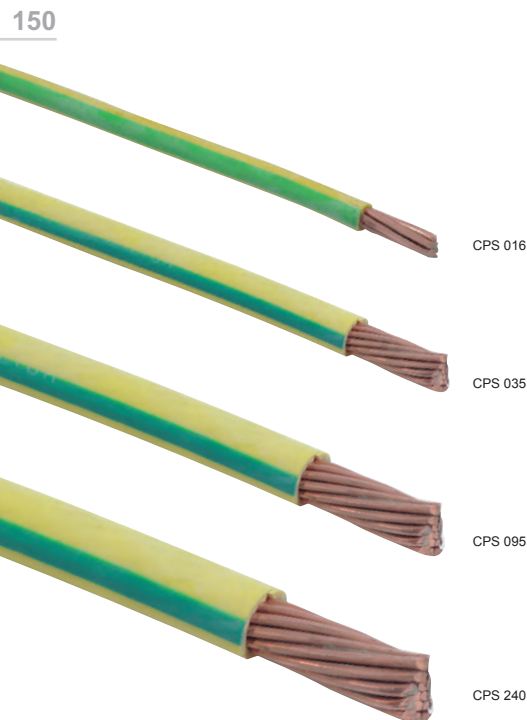
CBS 050

CBS 150



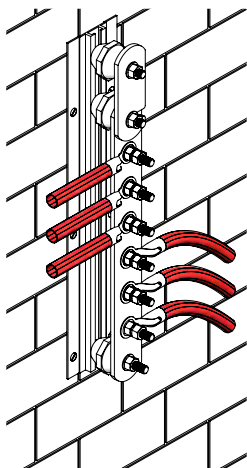
Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Stranded Copper Conductors

A range of single core stranded class 2 plain annealed copper conductors with a heat resistant polyvinyl chloride (PVC) outer sheath. These non-armoured single insulation cables are often referred to as 6491X and are manufactured in accordance with specification BS 6004. Harmonised code H07V-R. Voltage rating 450/750V (designated suitable 600/1000V systems). Heat resistant PVC insulation complying with BS 7655 Type TI 1. Operating temperatures 0°C to +70°C. Installation is not recommended for PVC below 0°C as the compound may become brittle.



C.S.A. mm ²	Stranding No. x Ø mm	Nominal Ø mm	Maximum Resistance @ 20°C Ω/km	Weight per Metre kg	Part Number
6	7 x 1.04	4.8	3.080	0.07	CPS 006
10	7 x 1.35	6.1	1.830	0.12	CPS 010
16	7 x 1.70	7.1	1.150	0.19	CPS 016
25	7 x 2.14	8.9	0.727	0.29	CPS 025
35	7 x 2.52	10.1	0.524	0.41	CPS 035
50	19 x 1.78	11.8	0.387	0.53	CPS 050
70	19 x 2.14	13.6	0.268	0.73	CPS 070
95	19 x 2.52	15.9	0.193	1.00	CPS 095
120	37 x 2.03	17.5	0.153	1.16	CPS 120
150	37 x 2.25	19.4	0.124	1.54	CPS 150
185	37 x 2.52	21.7	0.099	2.01	CPS 185
240	61 x 2.25	24.5	0.075	2.49	CPS 240
300	61 x 2.52	27.5	0.060	3.05	CPS 300
400	61 x 2.85	30.9	0.047	3.90	CPS 400

Material: Copper to BS EN 60228:2005
PVC Colour to BS 6746C.



Tinned Stranded Copper Conductors

C.S.A. mm ²	Stranding No. x Ø mm	Nominal Ø mm	Maximum Resistance @ 20°C Ω/km	Weight per Metre kg	Part Number
6	7 x 1.04	3.12	3.110	0.05	CTS 006
10	7 x 1.35	4.05	1.840	0.09	CTS 010
16	7 x 1.70	5.10	1.160	0.15	CTS 016
25	7 x 2.14	6.42	0.734	0.23	CTS 025
35	7 x 2.52	7.65	0.529	0.32	CTS 035
50	19 x 1.78	8.90	0.391	0.43	CTS 050
70	19 x 2.14	10.70	0.270	0.62	CTS 070
95	19 x 2.52	12.60	0.195	0.86	CTS 095
120	37 x 2.03	14.21	0.154	1.09	CTS 120
150	37 x 2.25	15.75	0.126	1.33	CTS 150
185	37 x 2.52	17.64	0.100	1.67	CTS 185
240	61 x 2.25	20.25	0.076	2.20	CTS 240
300	61 x 2.52	22.68	0.061	2.76	CTS 300
400	61 x 2.85	25.65	0.048	3.53	CTS 400

Material: Copper to BS EN 60228:2005.

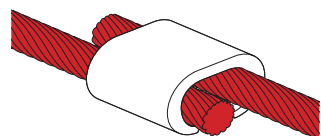
151

CTS 006

CTS 025

CTS 070

CTS 185



Lead Covered Stranded Copper Conductors

C.S.A. mm ²	Stranding No. x Ø mm	Nominal Diameter mm	Weight per Metre kg	Part Number
185	37 x 2.52	21.64	2.71	CLS 185
240	61 x 2.25	24.25	3.58	CLS 240
300	61 x 2.52	26.58	4.49	CLS 300
400	61 x 2.85	29.65	5.74	CLS 400

Material: Copper to BS EN 60228:2005.

152



Anti-Vandal Cable Guards

Wallis anti-vandal cable guards provide protection from accidental damage, vandalism and theft for cables up to 50mm diameter.

For installation on walls etc.

These guards have flat flanges and are supplied with screw fixing holes for ease of installation.

L mm	W mm	D mm	Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
3000	105	50	Grey	2.40	1	AVC 001

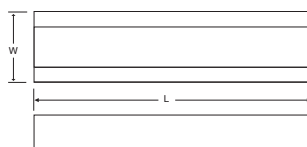
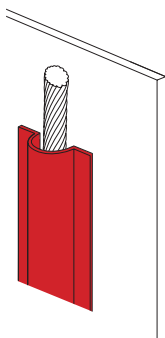
Material: Plastic.

For installation on wooden telegraph poles

These guards have angled flanges and are supplied with screw fixing holes for ease of installation.

L mm	W mm	D mm	Colour	Unit Weight kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
3000	95	50	Black	2.40	1	AVC 002

Material: Plastic.



Bare Copper Round Braids

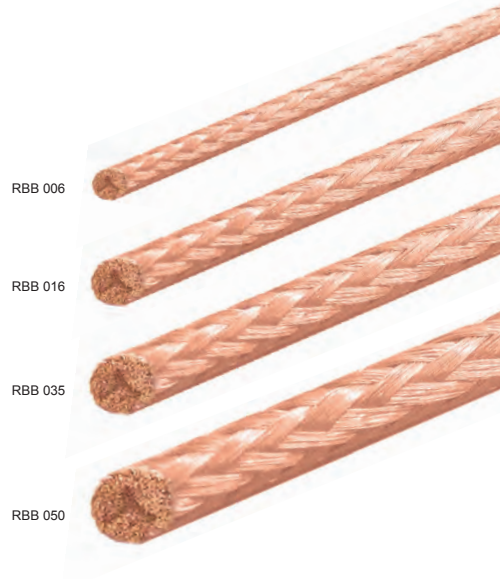
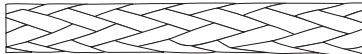
Wallis copper round braids are utilised as flexible earth bonding leads.

Other sizes and constructions are available on request. Please contact our sales office for further information.

153

Normal C.S.A. mm ²	Nominal Ø mm	Wire Strand Ø mm	Current Rating Amps	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
6	5.0	0.15	69	0.05	100	RBB 006
10	7.0		97	0.08	50	RBB 010
16	8.0		132	0.13	50	RBB 016
25	10.0		178	0.22	50	RBB 025
35	12.0		223	0.30	50	RBB 035
50	15.0		282	0.44	50	RBB 050

Material: Copper wire to BS EN 13602 (formerly BS 4109).



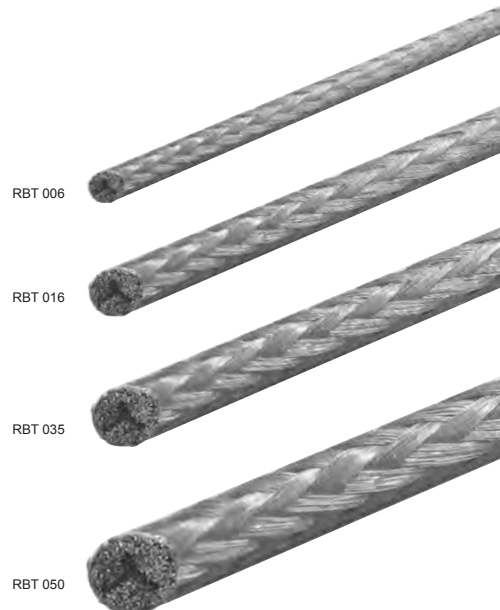
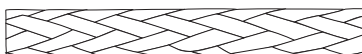
Tinned Copper Round Braids

Wallis tinned copper round braids are utilised as flexible earth bonding leads with additional corrosion protection.

Other sizes and constructions are available on request. Please contact our sales office for further information.

Normal C.S.A. mm ²	Nominal Ø mm	Wire Strand Ø mm	Current Rating Amps	Weight per Metre kg	Standard Coil Size m	Part Number
6	5.0	0.15	69	0.05	100	RBT 006
10	7.0		97	0.08	50	RBT 010
16	8.0		132	0.13	50	RBT 016
25	10.0		178	0.22	50	RBT 025
35	12.0		223	0.30	50	RBT 035
50	15.0		282	0.44	50	RBT 050

Material: Copper wire to BS EN 13602 (formerly BS 4109).





Fasteners & Fixings

Hexagon Head Set Screws	156 - 157
Hexagon Nuts	157
Flat Washers	158
Spring Washers	158
Bimetallic Twin Washer	159
Countersunk Wood Screws	160
Round Head Wood Screws	160
Countersunk Machine Screws	161
Plastic Wall Plugs	161
Round Head Copper Nails	162
Round Head Rivets	162

Hexagon Head Set Screws

Phosphor Bronze

Thread Size	Length mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	10	1.20	100	OSP 0610
	12	1.30		OSP 0612
	16	1.50		OSP 0616
	20	1.90		OSP 0620
M8	16	1.75	100	OSP 0816
	20	2.00		OSP 0820
	25	2.30		OSP 0825
	30	2.90		OSP 0830
M10	16	1.95	100	OSP 1016
	20	2.20		OSP 1020
	25	2.75		OSP 1025
	30	3.10		OSP 1030
M12	35	3.40	100	OSP 1035
	25	4.50		OSP 1225
	30	4.75		OSP 1230
	35	5.00		OSP 1235
	40	5.70	100	OSP 1240
	50	6.30		OSP 1250

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

Brass

Thread Size	Length mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	10	1.20	100	OSB 0610
	12	1.30		OSB 0612
	16	1.50		OSB 0616
	20	1.90		OSB 0620
M8	16	1.75	100	OSB 0816
	20	2.00		OSB 0820
	25	2.30		OSB 0825
	30	2.90		OSB 0830
M10	16	1.95	100	OSB 1016
	20	2.20		OSB 1020
	25	2.75		OSB 1025
	30	3.10		OSB 1030
M12	35	3.40	100	OSB 1035
	25	4.50		OSB 1225
	30	4.75		OSB 1230
	35	5.00		OSB 1235
	40	5.70	100	OSB 1240
	50	6.30		OSB 1250

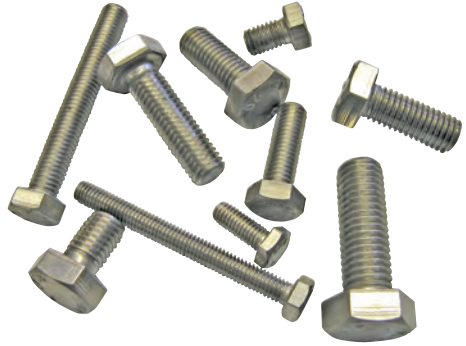
Material: Brass.



Hexagon Head Set Screws (continued)

Stainless Steel

Thread Size	Length mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	10	1.20	100	OSS 0610
	12	1.30		OSS 0612
	16	1.50		OSS 0616
	20	1.90		OSS 0620
M8	16	1.75	100	OSS 0816
	20	2.00		OSS 0820
	25	2.30		OSS 0825
	30	2.90		OSS 0830
M10	16	1.95	100	OSS 1016
	20	2.20		OSS 1020
	25	2.75		OSS 1025
	30	3.10		OSS 1030
	35	3.40		OSS 1035
M12	25	4.50	100	OSS 1225
	30	4.75		OSS 1230
	35	5.00		OSS 1235
	40	5.70		OSS 1240
	50	6.30		OSS 1250



157

Material: Stainless Steel.

Hexagon Nuts

Phosphor Bronze

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.35	100	ONP 06
M8	0.90		ONP 08
M10	1.15		ONP 10
M12	1.65		ONP 12

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

Brass

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.25	100	ONB 06
M8	0.80		ONB 08
M10	1.15		ONB 10
M12	1.65		ONB 12

Material: Brass.

Stainless Steel

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.25	100	ONS 06
M8	0.80		ONS 08
M10	1.15		ONS 10
M12	1.65		ONS 12

Material: Stainless Steel.





Flat Washers

Phosphor Bronze

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.05	100	OWP 06
M8	0.15		OWP 08
M10	0.25		OWP 10
M12	0.50		OWP 12

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

Brass

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.05	100	OWB 06
M8	0.15		OWB 08
M10	0.25		OWB 10
M12	0.50		OWB 12

Material: Brass.

Stainless Steel

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.05	100	OWS 06
M8	0.15		OWS 08
M10	0.25		OWS 10
M12	0.50		OWS 12

Material: Stainless Steel.



Spring Washers

Phosphor Bronze

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.04	100	OTP 06
M8	0.10		OTP 08
M10	0.20		OTP 10
M12	0.50		OTP 12

Material: Phosphor Bronze.

Stainless Steel

Thread Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	0.04	100	OTS 06
M8	0.10		OTS 08
M10	0.20		OTS 10
M12	0.50		OTS 12

Material: Stainless Steel.

Bimetallic Twin Washer

These connectors are used to join flat aluminium conductors to flat copper conductors. They are a neat and practical jointing method without the need for tinning, riveting or wrapping the joint.

The washers are typically used in areas where a full sized bimetallic connector cannot be used.

L1 mm	L2 mm	H mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
30	6	2	0.50	100	BIM30-6
	8		0.50		BIM30-8
	10		0.40		BIM30-10
	13		0.40		BIM30-13
	14		0.40		BIM30-14
	16		0.30		BIM30-16

Material: Copper & Aluminium.





Countersunk Wood Screws

Brass

Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1 1/4" x No. 10	0.20	100	OAB 132
1 1/4" x No. 12	0.30		OAB 133
1 1/2" x No. 10	0.50		OAB 138
1 1/2" x No. 12	0.60		OAB 139
2" x No. 10	0.80		OAB 151
2" x No. 12	1.00		OAB 152

Material: Brass.

Stainless Steel

Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1 1/4" x No. 10	0.20	100	OAS 132
1 1/4" x No. 12	0.30		OAS 133
1 1/2" x No. 10	0.50		OAS 138
1 1/2" x No. 12	0.60		OAS 139
2" x No. 10	0.80		OAS 151
2" x No. 12	1.00		OAS 152

Material: Stainless Steel.



Round Head Wood Screws

Brass

Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1 1/4" x No. 10	0.20	100	ORB 132
1 1/4" x No. 12	0.30		ORB 133
1 1/2" x No. 10	0.50		ORB 138
1 1/2" x No. 12	0.60		ORB 139
2" x No. 10	0.80		ORB 151
2" x No. 12	1.00		ORB 152

Material: Brass.

Stainless Steel

Size	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
1 1/4" x No. 10	0.20	100	ORS 132
1 1/4" x No. 12	0.30		ORS 133
1 1/2" x No. 10	0.50		ORS 138
1 1/2" x No. 12	0.60		ORS 139
2" x No. 10	0.80		ORS 151
2" x No. 12	1.00		ORS 152

Material: Stainless Steel.

Countersunk Machine Screws

Brass

Thread Size	Length mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	12	0.30	100	OMB 0612
	16	0.40		OMB 0616
	20	0.50		OMB 0620
M8	16	0.45	100	OMB 0816
	20	0.55		OMB 0820
	25	0.65		OMB 0825
M10	25	0.75	100	OMB 1025
	30	0.85		OMB 1030
	35	0.95		OMB 1035

Material: Brass.

Stainless Steel

Thread Size	Length mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
M6	12	0.30	100	OMS 0612
	16	0.40		OMS 0616
	20	0.50		OMS 0620
M8	16	0.45	100	OMS 0816
	20	0.55		OMS 0820
	25	0.65		OMS 0825
M10	25	0.75	100	OMS 1025
	30	0.85		OMS 1030
	35	0.95		OMS 1035

Material: Stainless Steel.



161

Plastic Wall Plugs

Screw Size	Colour	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
No. 10 - 14	Black	0.15	100	OP10 BLA
	Blue			OP10 BLU
	Brown			OP10 BRO
	Red			OP10 RED

Material: Plastic.





Round Head Copper Nails

Length mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
50	0.70	100	OCN 050

Material: Copper.



Round Head Rivets

Size mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5 x 12	0.35	100	ORC 512
5 x 20	0.45		ORC 520

Material: Copper.

Aluminium

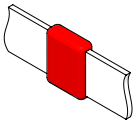
Size mm	Weight per 100 kg	Pack Quantity	Part Number
5 x 12	0.12	100	ORA 512
5 x 20	0.15		ORA 520

Material: Aluminium.

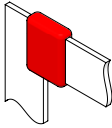


Connection Locator	164 - 165
Cu-nnect Product Pages	167 - 191
Bar to Bar	167 - 169
Bar to Earth Rod	170 - 171
Bar to Steel Surface	172 - 173
Cable to Bar	174 - 176
Cable to Cable	177 - 180
Cable to Earth Rod	181 - 183
Cable to Rebar	184 - 186
Cable to Steel Surface	187 - 189
Stud to Steel Surface	189
Weld Powders	190
Moulds	190
Handle Clamps	191
Tools & Accessories	191

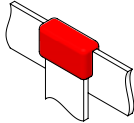
Bar to Bar



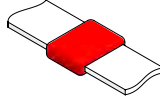
BB1 - Page 167



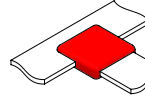
BB2 - Page 167



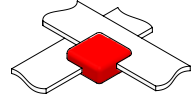
BB3 - Page 168



BB7 - Page 168

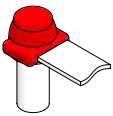


BB14 - Page 169

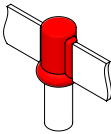


BB41 - Page 169

Bar to Earth Rod

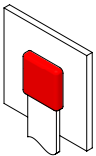


BR1 - Page 170

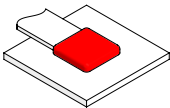


BR2 - Page 171

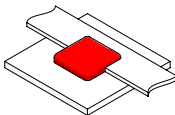
Bar to Steel Surface



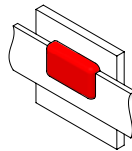
BS1 - Page 172



BS2 - Page 172

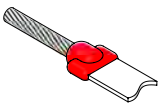


BS3 - Page 173

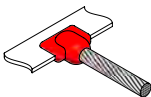


BS4 - Page 173

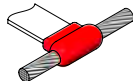
Cable to Bar



CB1 - Page 174

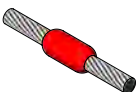


CB4 - Page 175

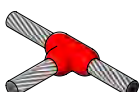


CB5 - Page 176

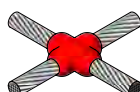
Cable to Cable



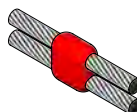
CC1 - Page 177



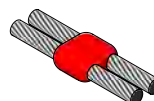
CC2 - Page 177 & 178



CC4 - Page 178

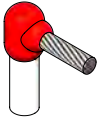


CC7 - Page 179

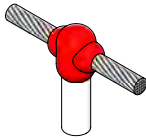


CC14 - Page 180

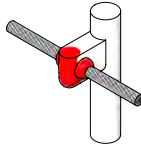
Cable to Earth Rod



CR1 - Page 181

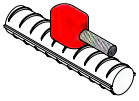


CR2 - Page 182

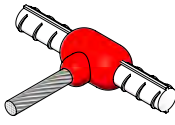


CR3 - Page 183

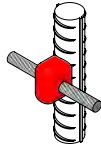
Cable to Rebar



CRE1 - Page 184



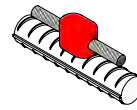
CRE2 - Page 184 & 185



CRE3 - Page 185

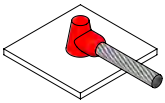


CRE6 - Page 186

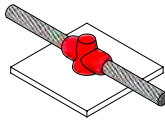


CRE17 - Page 186

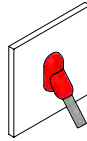
Cable to Steel Surface



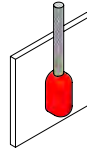
CS1 - Page 187



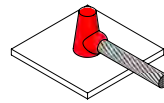
CS2 - Page 187



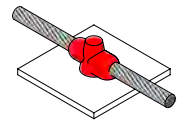
CS3 - Page 187



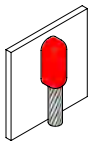
CS7 - Page 188



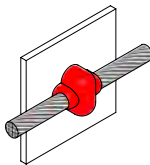
CS8 - Page 188



CS9 - Page 188

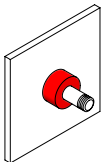


CS25 - Page 189

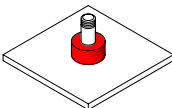


CS27 - Page 189

Stud to Steel Surface



RS1 - Page 189

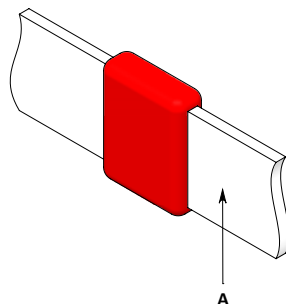


RS2 - Page 189

Your connection not shown?
Then contact our sales office on +44 (0) 115 927 1721
or e-mail info@an-wallis.com

BB1 - Bar to Bar

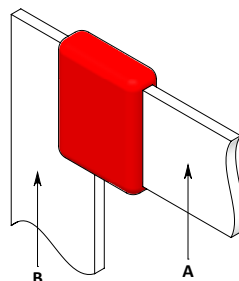
A mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	WEP 045	BB1-C-203	HCC 001
25 x 3	WEP 065	BB1-C-253	
25 x 4	WEP 090	BB1-C-254	
25 x 6	WEP 150	BB1-C-256	
30 x 2	WEP 065	BB1-C-302	
30 x 3	WEP 090	BB1-C-303	
30 x 4	WEP 115	BB1-C-304	
30 x 5		BB1-C-305	
31 x 3		BB1-C-313	
31 x 6	WEP 115	BB1-C-316	
38 x 3	WEP 150	BB1-C-383	
38 x 5		BB1-C-385	
38 x 6	WEP 200	BB1-C-386	
40 x 3	WEP 115	BB1-C-403	
40 x 4	WEP 150	BB1-C-404	
40 x 5		BB1-C-405	
40 x 6	WEP 200	BB1-C-406	
50 x 3	WEP 150	BB1-C-503	
50 x 4	WEP 200	BB1-C-504	
50 x 5	WEP 200	BB1-C-505	
50 x 6	WEP 250	BB1-C-506	
50 x 8	2 x WEP 150	BB1-D-508	HCD 001

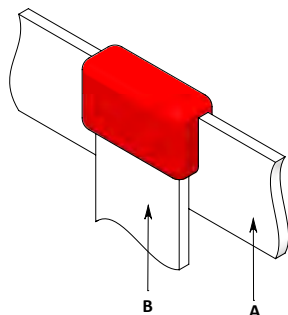


167

BB2 - Bar to Bar

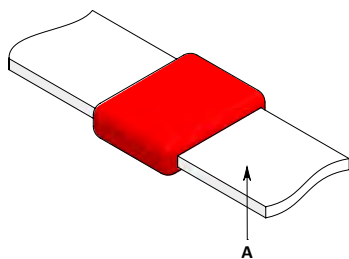
A mm x mm	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	20 x 3	WEP 045	BB2-C-203203	HCC 001
25 x 3	25 x 3	WEP 065	BB2-C-253253	
25 x 4	25 x 4	WEP 090	BB2-C-254254	
25 x 6	25 x 6	WEP 115	BB2-C-256256	
30 x 2	30 x 2	WEP 065	BB2-C-302302	
30 x 3	30 x 3	WEP 090	BB2-C-303303	
30 x 4	30 x 4	WEP 115	BB2-C-304304	
30 x 5	30 x 5		BB2-C-305305	
31 x 3	31 x 3	WEP 090	BB2-C-313313	
31 x 6	31 x 6	WEP 150	BB2-C-316316	
38 x 3	38 x 3	WEP 115	BB2-C-383383	
38 x 5	38 x 5	WEP 150	BB2-C-385385	
38 x 6	38 x 6	WEP 200	BB2-C-386386	
40 x 3	40 x 3	WEP 115	BB2-C-403403	
40 x 4	40 x 4	WEP 150	BB2-C-404404	
40 x 5	40 x 5		BB2-C-405405	
40 x 6	40 x 6	WEP 200	BB2-C-406406	
50 x 3	50 x 3	WEP 090	BB2-C-503503	
50 x 4	50 x 4	WEP 150	BB2-C-504504	
50 x 5	50 x 5	WEP 200	BB2-C-505505	
50 x 6	50 x 6	WEP 250	BB2-C-506506	
50 x 8	50 x 8	2 x WEP 150	BB2-D-508508	HCD 001





BB3 - Bar to Bar

A mm x mm	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	20 x 3	WEP 065	BB3-C-203203	HCC 001
25 x 3	25 x 3		BB3-C-253253	
25 x 4	25 x 4	WEP 090	BB3-C-254254	
25 x 6	25 x 6	WEP 150	BB3-C-256256	
30 x 2	30 x 2	WEP 065	BB3-C-302302	
30 x 3	30 x 3	WEP 090	BB3-C-303303	
30 x 4	30 x 4	WEP 115	BB3-C-304304	
30 x 5	30 x 5		BB3-C-305305	
30 x 5	50 x 5		BB3-D-305505	
31 x 3	31 x 3	WEP 115	BB3-C-313313	
31 x 6	31 x 6	WEP 200	BB3-C-316316	
38 x 3	38 x 3	WEP 115	BB3-C-383383	
38 x 5	38 x 5	WEP 150	BB3-C-385385	
38 x 6	38 x 6	WEP 200	BB3-C-386386	
40 x 3	40 x 3	WEP 115	BB3-C-403403	
40 x 4	40 x 4	WEP 150	BB3-C-404404	
40 x 5	40 x 5		BB3-C-405405	
40 x 6	40 x 6		BB3-C-406406	
50 x 3	50 x 3	WEP 200	BB3-C-503503	
50 x 4	50 x 4		BB3-C-504504	
50 x 5	50 x 5		BB3-C-505505	
50 x 6	50 x 6	WEP 250	BB3-C-506506	
50 x 8	50 x 8	2 x WEP 150	BB3-D-508508	HCD 001



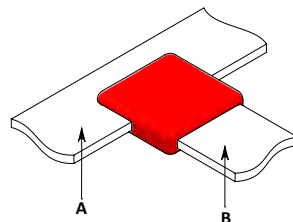
BB7 - Bar to Bar

A mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	WEP 045	BB7-C-203	HCC 001
25 x 3	WEP 065	BB7-C-253	
25 x 4	WEP 090	BB7-C-254	
25 x 6	WEP 115	BB7-C-256	
30 x 2	WEP 065	BB7-C-302	
30 x 3		BB7-C-303	
30 x 4	WEP 090	BB7-C-304	
30 x 5	WEP 115	BB7-C-305	
31 x 3	WEP 065	BB7-C-313	
31 x 6	WEP 150	BB7-C-316	
38 x 3	WEP 090	BB7-C-383	
38 x 5	WEP 150	BB7-C-385	
38 x 6	WEP 200	BB7-C-386	
40 x 3	WEP 090	BB7-C-403	
40 x 4	WEP 115	BB7-C-404	
40 x 5	WEP 150	BB7-C-405	
40 x 6	WEP 200	BB7-C-406	
50 x 3	WEP 150	BB7-D-503	HCD 001
50 x 4	WEP 200	BB7-D-504	
50 x 5		BB7-D-505	
50 x 6	WEP 250	BB7-D-506	
50 x 8	2 x WEP 150	BB7-D-508	

A mm x mm	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
40 x 5	30 x 5	WEP 150	BB7-D-405305	HCD 001
70 x 4	70 x 4	2 x WEP 150	BB7-D-704704	

BB14 - Bar to Bar

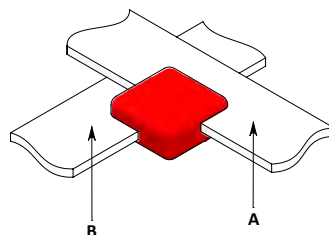
A mm x mm	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	20 x 3	WEP 045	BB14-C-203203	HCC 001
25 x 3	25 x 3	WEP 065	BB14-C-253253	
25 x 4	25 x 4	WEP 090	BB14-C-254254	
25 x 6	25 x 6	WEP 115	BB14-C-256256	
30 x 2	30 x 2	WEP 065	BB14-C-302302	
30 x 3	30 x 3		BB14-C-303303	
30 x 4	30 x 4	WEP 090	BB14-C-304304	
30 x 5	30 x 5	WEP 115	BB14-C-305305	
31 x 3	31 x 3	WEP 090	BB14-C-313313	
31 x 6	31 x 6	WEP 150	BB14-C-316316	
38 x 3	38 x 3	WEP 090	BB14-C-383383	
38 x 5	38 x 5	WEP 150	BB14-C-385385	
38 x 6	38 x 6	WEP 200	BB14-C-386386	
40 x 3	40 x 3	WEP 090	BB14-C-403403	
40 x 4	40 x 4	WEP 115	BB14-C-404404	
40 x 5	40 x 5	WEP 150	BB14-C-405405	
40 x 6	40 x 6	WEP 200	BB14-C-406406	
50 x 3	50 x 3	WEP 150	BB14-D-503503	HCD 001
50 x 4	50 x 4	WEP 200	BB14-D-504504	
50 x 5	50 x 5		BB14-D-505505	
50 x 6	25 x 3	WEP 150	BB14-D-506253	
50 x 6	25 x 6		BB14-D-506256	
50 x 6	30 x 4	WEP 200	BB14-D-506304	
50 x 6	30 x 5		BB14-D-506305	
50 x 6	31 x 6		BB14-D-506316	
50 x 6	40 x 4		BB14-D-506404	
50 x 6	50 x 3		BB14-D-506503	
50 x 6	50 x 6	WEP 200	BB14-D-506506	
50 x 8	50 x 8	2 x WEP 150	BB14-D-508508	
70 x 4	70 x 4		BB14-D-704704	



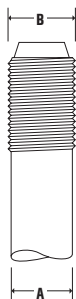
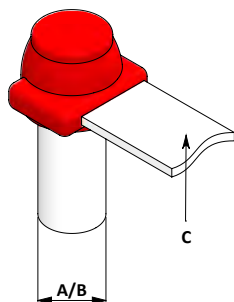
169

BB41 - Bar to Bar

A mm x mm	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	20 x 3	WEP 065	BB41-C-203203	HCC 001
25 x 3	25 x 3		BB41-C-253253	
25 x 4	25 x 4	WEP 090	BB41-C-254254	
25 x 6	25 x 6	WEP 115	BB41-C-256256	
30 x 2	30 x 2	WEP 090	BB41-C-302302	
30 x 3	30 x 3	WEP 115	BB41-C-303303	
30 x 4	30 x 4		BB41-C-304304	
30 x 5	30 x 5		BB41-C-305305	
31 x 3	31 x 3		BB41-C-313313	
31 x 6	31 x 6		BB41-C-316316	
38 x 3	38 x 3	WEP 150	BB41-C-383383	
38 x 5	38 x 5		BB41-C-385385	
38 x 6	38 x 6	WEP 200	BB41-C-386386	
40 x 3	40 x 3		BB41-C-403403	
40 x 4	40 x 4		BB41-C-404404	
40 x 5	40 x 5		BB41-C-405405	
40 x 6	40 x 6		BB41-C-406406	
50 x 3	50 x 3	WEP 250	BB41-D-503503	HCD 001
50 x 4	50 x 4		BB41-D-504504	
50 x 5	50 x 5		BB41-D-505505	
50 x 6	50 x 6		BB41-D-506506	
50 x 8	50 x 8		BB41-D-508508	



BR1 - Bar to Earth Rod



Earth rod threads must be removed before joint is made.

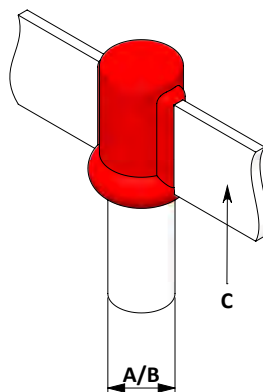
A mm	B inches	C mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
12.7	1/2"	20 x 3	WEP 090	BR1-C-127203	HCC 001
		25 x 3		BR1-C-127253	
		25 x 4		BR1-C-127254	
		30 x 2		BR1-C-127302	
		30 x 3		BR1-C-127303	
		31 x 3		BR1-C-127313	
		38 x 3	WEP 115	BR1-C-127383	
		40 x 3		BR1-C-127403	
		50 x 3		BR1-C-127503	
		50 x 6		BR1-C-127506	
		20 x 3	WEP 090	BR1-C-142203	
		25 x 3	WEP 115	BR1-C-142253	
14.2	5/8"	25 x 4		BR1-C-142254	HCC 001
		25 x 6		BR1-C-142256	
		30 x 2		BR1-C-142302	
		30 x 3	WEP 150	BR1-C-142303	
		30 x 4		BR1-C-142304	
		30 x 5		BR1-C-142305	
		31 x 3	WEP 115	BR1-C-142313	
		31 x 6	WEP 150	BR1-C-142316	
		38 x 3	WEP 115	BR1-C-142383	
		38 x 5	WEP 150	BR1-C-142385	
		38 x 6	WEP 200	BR1-C-142386	
		40 x 3	WEP 115	BR1-C-142403	
		40 x 4	WEP 150	BR1-C-142404	
		40 x 5		BR1-C-142405	
		40 x 6	WEP 200	BR1-C-142406	
		50 x 3	WEP 150	BR1-C-142503	
		50 x 4	WEP 200	BR1-C-142504	
		50 x 5		BR1-C-142505	
		50 x 6	WEP 250	BR1-C-142506	
17.2	3/4"	20 x 3	WEP 115	BR1-C-172203	HCC 001
		25 x 3	WEP 150	BR1-C-172253	
		25 x 4		BR1-C-172254	
		25 x 6		BR1-C-172256	
		30 x 2	WEP 150	BR1-C-172302	
		30 x 3		BR1-C-172303	
		30 x 4		BR1-C-172304	
		30 x 5	WEP 200	BR1-C-172305	
		31 x 3	WEP 150	BR1-C-172313	
		31 x 6	WEP 250	BR1-C-172316	
		38 x 3	WEP 200	BR1-C-172383	
		38 x 5		BR1-C-172385	
		38 x 6	2 x WEP 150	BR1-D-172386	HCD 001
		40 x 3	WEP 200	BR1-C-172403	HCC 001
		40 x 4		BR1-C-172404	
		40 x 5		BR1-D-172405	
		40 x 6	2 x WEP 150	BR1-D-172406	HCD 001
		50 x 3		BR1-D-172503	
		50 x 4		BR1-D-172504	
		50 x 5	2 x WEP 200	BR1-D-172505	
		50 x 6		BR1-D-172506	
		50 x 8		BR1-D-172508	
		70 x 4	2 x WEP 150	BR1-D-172704	

Suitable only for Copperbond Earth Rods. Please contact our sales office for details on connections to Solid Copper and Stainless Steel Earth Rods.

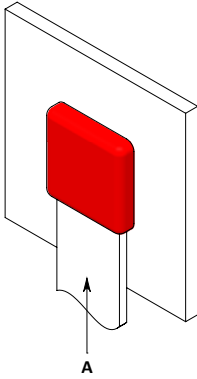
BR2 - Bar to Earth Rod

A mm	B inches	C mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
12.7	1/2"	20 x 3	WEP 090	BR2-C-127203	HCC 001
		25 x 3		BR2-C-127253	
		25 x 4		BR2-C-127254	
		30 x 2		BR2-C-127302	
		30 x 3		BR2-C-127303	
		31 x 3		BR2-C-127313	
		38 x 3		BR2-C-127383	
		40 x 3		BR2-C-127403	
		50 x 3		BR2-C-127503	
		50 x 6		BR2-C-127506	
14.2	5/8"	20 x 3	WEP 090	BR2-C-142203	HCC 001
		25 x 3		BR2-C-142253	
		25 x 4	WEP 115	BR2-C-142254	
		25 x 6	WEP 150	BR2-C-142256	
		30 x 2	WEP 090	BR2-C-142302	
		30 x 3	WEP 115	BR2-C-142303	
		30 x 4		BR2-C-142304	
		30 x 5	WEP 150	BR2-C-142305	
		31 x 3	WEP 115	BR2-C-142313	
		31 x 6		BR2-C-142316	
		38 x 3	WEP 150	BR2-C-142383	
		38 x 5		BR2-C-142385	
		38 x 6	WEP 200	BR2-C-142386	
		40 x 3		BR2-C-142403	
		40 x 4	WEP 150	BR2-C-142404	
		40 x 5		BR2-C-142405	
		40 x 6		BR2-C-142406	
		50 x 3	WEP 200	BR2-C-142503	
		50 x 4		BR2-C-142504	
		50 x 5		BR2-C-142505	
17.2	3/4"	20 x 3		BR2-C-172203	HCC 001
		25 x 3	WEP 150	BR2-C-172253	
		25 x 4		BR2-C-172254	
		25 x 6	WEP 200	BR2-C-172256	
		30 x 2	WEP 150	BR2-C-172302	
		30 x 3		BR2-C-172303	
		30 x 4	WEP 250	BR2-C-172304	
		30 x 5		BR2-C-172305	
		31 x 3	WEP 200	BR2-C-172313	
		31 x 6	WEP 250	BR2-C-172316	
		38 x 3		BR2-C-172383	
		38 x 5	WEP 200	BR2-C-172385	
		38 x 6	WEP 250	BR2-C-172386	
		40 x 3		BR2-C-172403	
		40 x 4	WEP 200	BR2-C-172404	
		40 x 5		BR2-C-172405	
		40 x 6	WEP 250	BR2-C-172406	
		50 x 3		BR2-D-172503	HCD 001
		50 x 4	2 x WEP 150	BR2-D-172504	
		50 x 5		BR2-D-172505	
		50 x 6		BR2-D-172506	
		50 x 8	2 x WEP 200	BR2-D-172508	

Suitable only for Copperbond Earth Rods. Please contact our sales office for details on connections to Solid Copper and Stainless Steel Earth Rods.

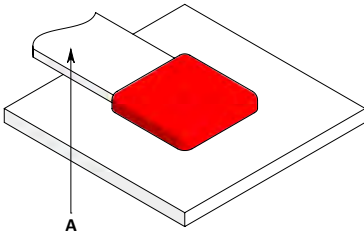


Earth rod threads
must be removed
before joint is made.



BS1 - Bar to Steel Surface

A mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	WEP 065	BS1-C-203	HCC 001
25 x 3	WEP 090	BS1-C-253	
25 x 4		BS1-C-254	
25 x 6	WEP 150	BS1-C-256	
30 x 2	WEP 090	BS1-C-302	
30 x 3		BS1-C-303	
30 x 4	WEP 115	BS1-C-304	
30 x 5	WEP 150	BS1-C-305	
31 x 3	WEP 090	BS1-C-313	
31 x 6	WEP 200	BS1-C-316	
38 x 3	WEP 150	BS1-C-383	
38 x 5	WEP 200	BS1-C-385	
38 x 6	WEP 250	BS1-C-386	
40 x 3	WEP 150	BS1-C-403	
40 x 4	WEP 200	BS1-C-404	
40 x 5		BS1-C-405	
40 x 6	WEP 250	BS1-C-406	
50 x 3	WEP 200	BS1-C-503	
50 x 4	WEP 250	BS1-C-504	
50 x 5		BS1-C-505	
50 x 6	2 x WEP 150	BS1-D-506	HCD 001

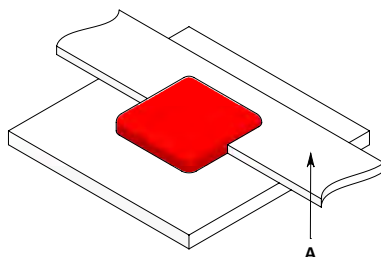


BS2 - Bar to Steel Surface

A mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	WEP 090	BS2-C-203	HCC 001
25 x 3		BS2-C-253	
25 x 4	WEP 150	BS2-C-254	
25 x 6		BS2-C-256	
30 x 2	WEP 115	BS2-C-302	
30 x 3		BS2-C-303	
30 x 4	WEP 150	BS2-C-304	
30 x 5	WEP 200	BS2-C-305	
31 x 3	WEP 115	BS2-C-313	
31 x 6	WEP 200	BS2-C-316	
38 x 3	WEP 150	BS2-C-383	
38 x 5	WEP 200	BS2-C-385	
38 x 6		BS2-C-386	
40 x 3	WEP 115	BS2-C-403	
40 x 4	WEP 200	BS2-C-404	
40 x 5		BS2-C-405	
40 x 6	WEP 250	BS2-C-406	
50 x 3	WEP 200	BS2-C-503	
50 x 4	2 x WEP 150	BS2-D-504	HCD 001
50 x 5		BS2-D-505	
50 x 6		BS2-D-506	

BS3 - Bar to Steel Surface

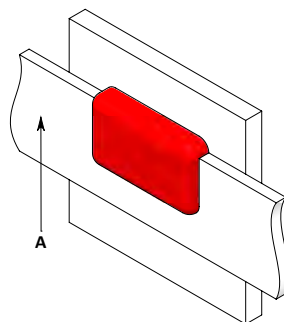
A mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	WEP 090	BS3-C-203	HCC 001
25 x 3	WEP 115	BS3-C-253	
25 x 4		BS3-C-254	
25 x 6	WEP 150	BS3-C-256	
30 x 2	WEP 115	BS3-C-302	
30 x 3		BS3-C-303	
30 x 4	WEP 150	BS3-C-304	
30 x 5	WEP 200	BS3-C-305	
31 x 3	WEP 115	BS3-C-313	
31 x 6	WEP 200	BS3-C-316	
38 x 3	WEP 150	BS3-C-383	
38 x 5	WEP 200	BS3-C-385	
38 x 6	WEP 250	BS3-C-386	
40 x 3	WEP 150	BS3-C-403	
40 x 4	WEP 200	BS3-C-404	
40 x 5	WEP 250	BS3-C-405	
40 x 6		BS3-C-406	
50 x 3		BS3-C-503	
50 x 4		BS3-C-504	
50 x 5		BS3-C-505	
50 x 6		BS3-C-506	

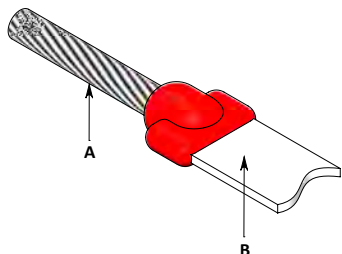


173

BS4 - Bar to Steel Surface

A mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	WEP 090	BS4-C-203	HCC 001
25 x 3	WEP 115	BS4-C-253	
25 x 4	WEP 150	BS4-C-254	
25 x 6		BS4-C-256	
30 x 2	WEP 115	BS4-C-302	
30 x 3		BS4-C-303	
30 x 4	WEP 200	BS4-C-304	
30 x 5		BS4-C-305	
31 x 3	WEP 150	BS4-C-313	
31 x 6	WEP 200	BS4-C-316	
38 x 3	WEP 150	BS4-C-383	
38 x 5	WEP 200	BS4-C-385	
38 x 6	WEP 250	BS4-C-386	
40 x 3	WEP 150	BS4-C-403	
40 x 4	WEP 200	BS4-C-404	
40 x 5		BS4-C-405	
40 x 6	WEP 250	BS4-C-406	
50 x 3	WEP 200	BS4-C-503	
50 x 4	WEP 250	BS4-C-504	
50 x 5	2 x WEP 150	BS4-D-505	HCD 001
50 x 6		BS4-D-506	



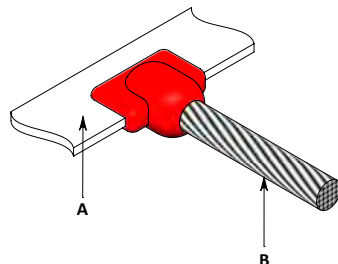


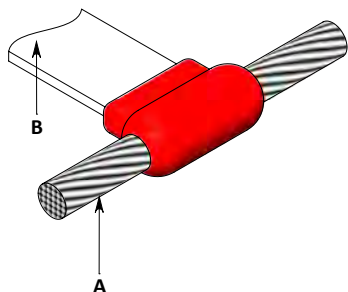
CB1 - Cable to Bar

A mm ²	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	20 x 3	WEP 045	CB1-C-16203	HCC 001
	25 x 3		CB1-C-16253	
25	20 x 3		CB1-C-25203	
	25 x 3		CB1-C-25253	
35	20 x 3		CB1-C-35203	
	25 x 3		CB1-C-35253	
8mm Ø	20 x 3		CB1-C-8SC203	
	25 x 3	WEP 065	CB1-C-8SC253	
50	20 x 3	WEP 045	CB1-C-50203	
	25 x 3	WEP 065	CB1-C-50253	
70	25 x 3		CB1-C-70253	
	25 x 4		CB1-C-70254	
	25 x 6		CB1-C-70256	
95	25 x 3	WEP 090	CB1-C-95253	
	25 x 4		CB1-C-95254	
	25 x 6		CB1-C-95256	
120	25 x 3		CB1-C-120253	
	25 x 4		CB1-C-120254	
	25 x 6		CB1-C-120256	
	30 x 5		CB1-C-120305	
150	25 x 6	WEP 115	CB1-C-150256	HCD 001
	30 x 5	WEP 150	CB1-C-150305	
	40 x 5		CB1-C-150405	
	50 x 3	WEP 115	CB1-C-150503	
	50 x 4	WEP 150	CB1-C-150504	
	50 x 6		CB1-C-150506	
185	50 x 8	WEP 200	CB1-C-150508	
	30 x 5	WEP 150	CB1-C-185305	
	31 x 6		CB1-C-185316	
	38 x 6		CB1-C-185386	
	40 x 5		CB1-C-185405	
	50 x 4	WEP 200	CB1-D-185504	
240	50 x 5		CB1-D-185505	
	50 x 6		CB1-D-185506	
	50 x 8	WEP 250	CB1-D-185508	
300	50 x 3	WEP 200	CB1-D-240503	
	50 x 4		CB1-D-240504	
	50 x 5		CB1-D-240505	
	50 x 6	2 x WEP 150	CB1-D-240506	
300	50 x 6	2 x WEP 200	CB1-D-300506	
	50 x 8		CB1-D-300508	

CB4 - Cable to Bar

A mm x mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
20 x 3	16	WEP 045	CB4-C-20316	HCC 001
	25		CB4-C-20325	
	35		CB4-C-20335	
	8mm Ø		CB4-C-2038SC	
	50		CB4-C-20350	
25 x 3	16	WEP 032	CB4-C-25316	
	25		CB4-C-25325	
	35		CB4-C-25335	
	8mm Ø	WEP 045	CB4-C-2538SC	
	50	WEP 065	CB4-C-25350	
	70		CB4-C-25370	
	95	WEP 090	CB4-C-25395	
	120		CB4-C-253120	
25 x 4	70	WEP 065	CB4-C-25470	
	95		CB4-C-25495	
	120	WEP 090	CB4-C-254120	
25 x 6	70		CB4-C-25670	
	95	WEP 115	CB4-C-25695	
	120		CB4-C-256120	
30 x 5	150		CB4-C-256150	
	25	WEP 090	CB4-C-30525	
	70		CB4-C-30570	
	120	WEP 115	CB4-C-305120	
	150		CB4-C-305150	
	185	WEP 150	CB4-C-305185	
	240	WEP 250	CB4-D-305240	
	400		CB4-D-305400	HCD 001
31 x 6	185	WEP 150	CB4-C-316185	HCC 001
38 x 6	185		CB4-C-386185	
40 x 5	150	WEP 115	CB4-C-405150	
	185	WEP 150	CB4-C-405185	
40 x 6	95	WEP 115	CB4-C-40695	
	120		CB4-C-406120	
50 x 3	150	WEP 115	CB4-C-503150	
	240	WEP 200	CB4-C-503240	
50 x 4	150	WEP 115	CB4-C-504150	
	185	WEP 150	CB4-C-504185	
	240	WEP 200	CB4-C-504240	
50 x 5	185	WEP 150	CB4-C-505185	
	240	WEP 200	CB4-C-505240	
50 x 6	150	WEP 150	CB4-C-506150	
	185		CB4-C-506185	
	240	WEP 250	CB4-C-506240	
	300	2 x WEP 150	CB4-D-506300	HCD 001
50 x 8	150	WEP 150	CB4-C-508150	HCC 001
	185	WEP 200	CB4-C-508185	
	300	2 x WEP 200	CB4-D-508300	HCD 001



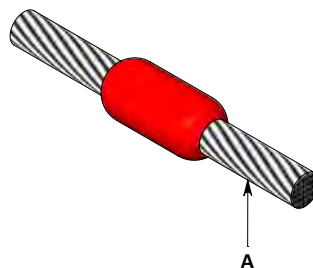


CB5 - Cable to Bar

A mm ²	B mm x mm	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	20 x 3	WEP 045	CB5-C-16203	HCC 001
	25 x 3	WEP 065	CB5-C-16253	
25	20 x 3	WEP 045	CB5-C-25203	
	25 x 3	WEP 065	CB5-C-25253	
35	20 x 3	WEP 045	CB5-C-35203	
	25 x 3		CB5-C-35253	
8mm Ø	20 x 3	WEP 065	CB5-C-8SC203	
	25 x 3		CB5-C-8SC253	
50	20 x 3		CB5-C-50203	
	25 x 3		CB5-C-50253	
70	25 x 3	WEP 090	CB5-C-70253	
	25 x 4	WEP 115	CB5-C-70254	
	25 x 6		CB5-C-70256	
	50 x 3	WEP 200	CB5-C-70503	
95	25 x 3	WEP 115	CB5-C-95253	
	25 x 4		CB5-C-95254	
	25 x 6	WEP 150	CB5-C-95256	
	25 x 3		CB5-C-120253	
120	25 x 4		CB5-C-120254	
	25 x 6		CB5-C-120256	
	30 x 5	WEP 200	CB5-C-120305	
	25 x 6		CB5-C-150256	
150	30 x 5		CB5-C-150305	
	40 x 5	WEP 250	CB5-C-150405	
	50 x 3	WEP 200	CB5-C-150503	
	50 x 4	WEP 250	CB5-C-150504	
	50 x 6	2 x WEP 150	CB5-D-150506	HCD 001
	50 x 8	2 x WEP 200	CB5-D-150508	
	30 x 5	WEP 250	CB5-C-185305	HCC 001
	31 x 6		CB5-C-185316	
185	38 x 6		CB5-C-185386	
	40 x 5		CB5-C-185405	
	50 x 4		CB5-D-185504	HCD 001
	50 x 5	2 x WEP 150	CB5-D-185505	
	50 x 6		CB5-D-185506	
	50 x 8	2 x WEP 200	CB5-D-185508	
240	50 x 3	2 x WEP 150	CB5-D-240503	
	50 x 4		CB5-D-240504	
	50 x 5		CB5-D-240505	
	50 x 6	2 x WEP 200	CB5-D-240506	
300	50 x 6	2 x WEP 250	CB5-D-300506	
	50 x 8		CB5-D-300508	

CC1 - Cable to Cable

A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 032	CC1-C-16	HCC 001
25		CC1-C-25	
35		CC1-C-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 045	CC1-C-8SC	
50		CC1-C-50	
70		CC1-C-70	
95	WEP 090	CC1-C-95	
120	WEP 115	CC1-C-120	
150		CC1-C-150	
185	WEP 150	CC1-C-185	
240	WEP 200	CC1-C-240	HCD 001
300	WEP 250	CC1-C-300	
400	2 x WEP 150	CC1-D-400	



177

CC2 - Cable to Cable

A mm ²	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	16	WEP 045	CC2-C-1616	HCC 001
25	25		CC2-C-2525	
35	25		CC2-C-3525	
	35		CC2-C-3535	
8mm Ø	8mm Ø	WEP 065	CC2-C-88SC	
50	25		CC2-C-5025	
	35		CC2-C-5035	
	50	WEP 090	CC2-C-5050	
70	16	WEP 065	CC2-C-7016	
	25		CC2-C-7025	
	35		CC2-C-7035	
	50		CC2-C-7050	
	70	WEP 090	CC2-C-7070	
95	35		CC2-C-9535	
	50		CC2-C-9550	
	70		CC2-C-9570	
	95	WEP 115	CC2-C-9595	
120	35	WEP 090	CC2-C-12035	
	50		CC2-C-12050	
	70		CC2-C-12070	
	95	WEP 150	CC2-C-12095	
	120		CC2-C-120120	
150	240	WEP 200	CC2-C-120240	
	16	WEP 090	CC2-C-15016	
	25		CC2-C-15025	
	35		CC2-C-15035	
	50		CC2-C-15050	
	70		CC2-C-15070	
	95	WEP 150	CC2-C-15095	
	120		CC2-C-150120	
	150		CC2-C-150150	
185	70	WEP 090	CC2-C-18570	
	95	WEP 150	CC2-C-18595	
	120		CC2-C-185120	
	150		CC2-C-185150	
	185	WEP 200	CC2-C-185185	
240	25	WEP 090	CC2-C-24025	
	95	WEP 150	CC2-C-24095	
	120	WEP 200	CC2-C-240120	

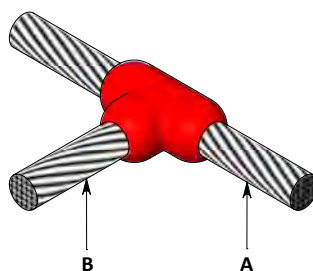
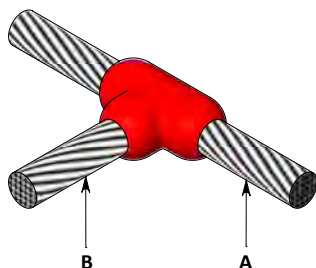


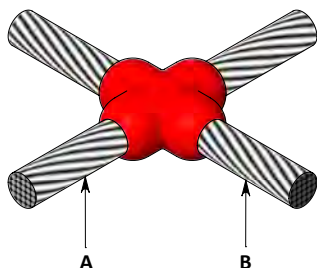
Table continued on page 178

CC2 - Cable to Cable (continued)



A mm ²	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
240	150	WEP 200	CC2-C-240150	HCC 001
	185		CC2-C-240185	
	240	2 x WEP 150	CC2-D-240240	HCD 001
	300		CC2-D-240300	
300	25	WEP 150	CC2-C-30025	HCC 001
	70		CC2-C-30070	
	120		CC2-C-300120	
	150	WEP 200	CC2-C-300150	
	185	WEP 250	CC2-C-300185	
	240	2 x WEP 200	CC2-D-300240	HCD 001
	300		CC2-D-300300	
630	70	3 x WEP 200	CC2-D-63070	

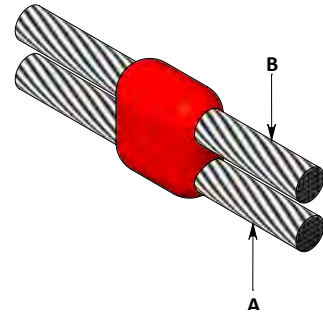
CC4 - Cable to Cable

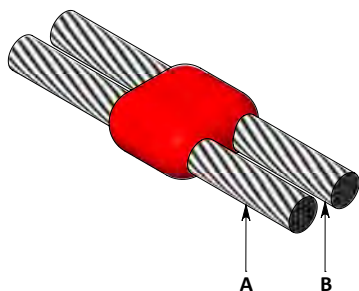


A mm ²	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	16	WEP 045	CC4-C-1616	HCC 001
25	25		CC4-C-2525	
35	25	WEP 065	CC4-C-3525	
	35		CC4-C-3535	
8mm Ø	8mm Ø		CC4-C-88SC	
50	25	WEP 090	CC4-C-5025	
	35		CC4-C-5035	
	50		CC4-C-5050	
70	25	WEP 115	CC4-C-7025	
	35		CC4-C-7035	
	50		CC4-C-7050	
	70		CC4-C-7070	
95	35	WEP 150	CC4-C-9535	HCC 001
	50		CC4-C-9550	
	70		CC4-C-9570	
	95		CC4-C-9595	
120	35	WEP 115	CC4-C-12035	
	50	WEP 150	CC4-C-12050	
	70		CC4-C-12070	
	95	WEP 200	CC4-C-12095	
150	120		CC4-C-120120	
	50	WEP 150	CC4-C-15050	HCC 001
	70		CC4-C-15070	
	95	WEP 200	CC4-C-15095	
	120	WEP 250	CC4-C-150120	
185	150		CC4-C-150150	
	70	WEP 200	CC4-C-18570	
	95		CC4-C-18595	
	120	WEP 250	CC4-C-185120	
	150		CC4-C-185150	
240	185	2 x WEP 150	CC4-D-185185	HCD 001
	95		CC4-D-24095	
	120	2 x WEP 200	CC4-D-240120	
	150		CC4-D-240150	
	185	2 x WEP 250	CC4-D-240185	
300	240		CC4-D-240240	
	120	2 x WEP 200	CC4-D-300120	
	150	2 x WEP 250	CC4-D-300150	
	185		CC4-D-300185	
	240	3 x WEP 200	CC4-D-300240	
	300		CC4-D-300300	

CC7 - Cable to Cable

A mm ²	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	16	WEP 045	CC7-C-1616	HCC 001
25	25		CC7-C-2525	
35	25	WEP 065	CC7-C-3525	
	35		CC7-C-3535	
8mm Ø	8mm Ø	WEP 090	CC7-C-88SC	
50	25	WEP 065	CC7-C-5025	
	35		CC7-C-5035	
70	50	WEP 090	CC7-C-5050	
	25		CC7-C-7025	
	35		CC7-C-7035	
	50		CC7-C-7050	
95	70	WEP 115	CC7-C-7070	
	35		CC7-C-9535	
	50		CC7-C-9550	
	70		CC7-C-9570	
	95		CC7-C-9595	
120	35	WEP 150	CC7-C-12035	
	50		CC7-C-12050	
	70		CC7-C-12070	
	95	WEP 200	CC7-C-12095	
	120		CC7-C-120120	
150	50	WEP 150	CC7-C-15050	HCD 001
	70		CC7-C-15070	
	95	WEP 200	CC7-C-15095	HCC 001
	120	WEP 250	CC7-C-150120	
	150	2 x WEP 150	CC7-D-150150	
185	70	WEP 200	CC7-C-18570	HCC 001
	95		CC7-C-18595	
	120	WEP 250	CC7-C-185120	HCD 001
	150	2 x WEP 150	CC7-D-185150	
	185		CC7-D-185185	
240	95	WEP 250	CC7-C-24095	HCC 001
	120		CC7-C-240120	
	150	2 x WEP 150	CC7-D-240150	HCD 001
	185		CC7-D-240185	
	240	2 x WEP 200	CC7-D-240240	
300	120	2 x WEP 150	CC7-D-300120	
	150		CC7-D-300150	
	185	2 x WEP 200	CC7-D-300185	
	240	2 x WEP 250	CC7-D-300240	
	300		CC7-D-300300	





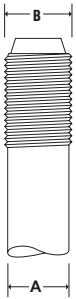
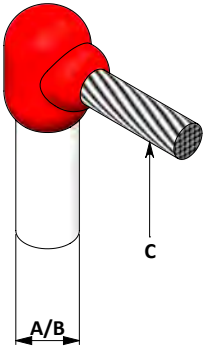
CC14 - Cable to Cable

A mm ²	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	16	WEP 045	CC14-C-1616	HCC 001
25	25		CC14-C-2525	
35	25	WEP 065	CC14-C-3525	
	35		CC14-C-3535	
8mm Ø	8mm Ø	WEP 090	CC14-C-88SC	
50	25		CC14-C-5025	
	35		CC14-C-5035	
	50		CC14-C-5050	
70	25		CC14-C-7025	
	35		CC14-C-7035	
	50	WEP 115	CC14-C-7050	
	70		CC14-C-7070	
95	35	WEP 150	CC14-C-9535	
	50		CC14-C-9550	
	70		CC14-C-9570	
	95		CC14-C-9595	
120	35	WEP 200	CC14-C-12035	
	50		CC14-C-12050	
	70		CC14-C-12070	
	95		CC14-C-12095	
	120		CC14-C-120120	
150	50	WEP 150	CC14-C-15050	HCD 001
	70		CC14-C-15070	
	95	WEP 200	CC14-C-15095	HCC 001
	120	WEP 250	CC14-C-150120	
	150	2 x WEP 150	CC14-D-150150	HCD 001
185	70	WEP 200	CC14-C-18570	
	95		CC14-C-18595	HCC 001
	120	WEP 250	CC14-D-185120	
	150	2 x WEP 150	CC14-D-185150	HCD 001
	185		CC14-D-185185	
240	95	WEP 250	CC14-C-24095	HCC 001
	120		CC14-C-240120	
	150	2 x WEP 150	CC14-D-240150	HCD 001
	185		CC14-D-240185	
	240	2 x WEP 200	CC14-D-240240	
300	120	2 x WEP 150	CC14-D-300120	
	150		CC14-D-300150	
	185	2 x WEP 200	CC14-D-300185	
	240	2 x WEP 250	CC14-C-300240	
	300		CC14-D-300300	

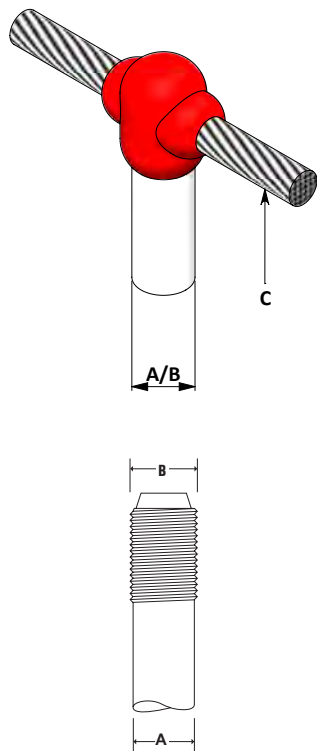
Cable to Earth Rod

A mm	B inches	C mm²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
12.7	1/2"	16	WEP 065	CR1-C-12716	HCC 001
		25		CR1-C-12725	
		35		CR1-C-12735	
		8mm Ø		CR1-C-1278SC	
		50	WEP 090	CR1-C-12750	
		70		CR1-C-12770	
		95		CR1-C-12795	
		120		CR1-C-127120	
		150	WEP 115	CR1-C-127150	
		185		CR1-C-127185	
		240	WEP 150	CR1-C-127240	
		300		CR1-C-127300	
14.2	5/8"	16	WEP 065	CR1-C-14216	HCC 001
		25		CR1-C-14225	
		35		CR1-C-14235	
		8mm Ø		CR1-C-1428SC	
		50	WEP 090	CR1-C-14250	
		70		CR1-C-14270	
		95		CR1-C-14295	
		120		CR1-C-142120	
		150	WEP 115	CR1-C-142150	
		185		CR1-C-142185	
		240	WEP 150	CR1-C-142240	
		300		CR1-C-142300	
16	3/4"	70	WEP 090	CR1-C-1670	HCC 001
17.2		16	WEP 065	CR1-C-17216	
		25		CR1-C-17225	
		35		CR1-C-17235	
		8mm Ø		CR1-C-1728SC	
		50	WEP 090	CR1-C-17250	
		70		CR1-C-17270	
		95		CR1-C-17295	
		120		CR1-C-172120	
		150	WEP 115	CR1-C-172150	
		185		CR1-C-172185	
		240	WEP 150	CR1-C-172240	
		300	WEP 200	CR1-C-172300	

Suitable only for Copperbond Earth Rods. Please contact our sales office for details on connections to Solid Copper and Stainless Steel Earth Rods.



Earth rod threads must be removed before joint is made.



Earth rod threads
must be removed
before joint is made.

CR2- Cable to Earth Rod

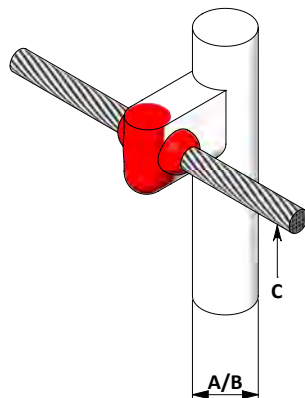
A mm	B inches	C mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
12.7	1/2"	16	WEP 090	CR2-C-12716	HCC 001
		25		CR2-C-12725	
		35		CR2-C-12735	
		8mm Ø	WEP 065	CR2-C-1278SC	
		50	WEP 090	CR2-C-12750	
		70	WEP 090	CR2-C-12770	
		95	WEP 115	CR2-C-12795	
		120	WEP 150	CR2-C-127120	
		150		CR2-C-127150	
		185		CR2-C-127185	
		240	WEP 200	CR2-C-127240	
		300	WEP 250	CR2-C-127300	
14.2	5/8"	16	WEP 065	CR2-C-14216	HCC 001
		25	WEP 090	CR2-C-14225	
		35		CR2-C-14235	
		8mm Ø		CR2-C-1428SC	
		50		CR2-C-14250	
		70	WEP 115	CR2-C-14270	
		95	WEP 150	CR2-C-14295	
		120		CR2-C-142120	
		150		CR2-C-142150	
		185	WEP 200	CR2-C-142185	
		240	WEP 250	CR2-C-142240	
		300	2 x WEP 150	CR2-D-142300	HCD 001
17.2	3/4"	16	WEP 090	CR2-C-17216	HCC 001
		25		CR2-C-17225	
		35		CR2-C-17235	
		8mm Ø	WEP 115	CR2-C-1728SC	
		50		CR2-C-17250	
		70		CR2-C-17270	
		95		CR2-C-17295	
		120	WEP 150	CR2-C-172120	
		150	WEP 200	CR2-C-172150	
		185		CR2-C-172185	
		240		CR2-C-172240	
		300	2 x WEP 150	CR2-D-172300	HCD 001

Suitable only for Copperbond Earth Rods. Please contact our sales office for details on connections to Solid Copper and Stainless Steel Earth Rods.

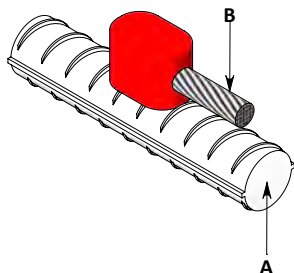
CR3 - Cable to Earth Rod

A mm	B inches	C mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
12.7	1/2"	16	WEP 090	CR3-E-12716	HCC 001
		25		CR3-E-12725	
		35		CR3-E-12735	
		8mm Ø	WEP 115	CR3-E-1278SC	
		50		CR3-E-12750	
		70		CR3-E-12770	
		95		CR3-E-12795	
		120	WEP 150	CR3-E-127120	
		150		CR3-E-127150	
		185	WEP 250	CR3-E-127185	
14.2	5/8"	240	2 x WEP 200	CR3-E-127240	HCC 001
		300	2 x WEP 250	CR3-E-127300	
		16	WEP 090	CR3-E-14216	
		25		CR3-E-14225	
		35		CR3-E-14235	
		8mm Ø	WEP 115	CR3-E-1428SC	
		50		CR3-E-14250	
		70		CR3-E-14270	
		95		CR3-E-14295	
		120	WEP 150	CR3-E-142120	
16	3/4"	150	WEP 200	CR3-E-142150	HCC 001
		185	WEP 250	CR3-E-142185	
		240	2 x WEP 200	CR3-J-142240	
		300	2 x WEP 250	CR3-J-142300	
		95	WEP 115	CR3-E-1695	
		16	WEP 090	CR3-E-17216	
		25		CR3-E-17225	
		35		CR3-E-17235	
		8mm Ø	WEP 115	CR3-E-1728SC	
		50		CR3-E-17250	
17.2	3/4"	70	WEP 150	CR3-E-17270	HCC 001
		95		CR3-E-17295	
		120		CR3-E-172120	
		150	WEP 250	CR3-E-172150	
		185	2 x WEP 200	CR3-E-172185	
		240		CR3-J-172240	
		300		CR3-J-172300	
		16	WEP 090	CR3-E-17216	HCD 001
		25		CR3-E-17225	
		35		CR3-E-17235	
		8mm Ø	WEP 115	CR3-E-1728SC	
		50		CR3-E-17250	
		70		CR3-E-17270	
		95		CR3-E-17295	
		120	WEP 200	CR3-E-172120	
		150	WEP 250	CR3-E-172150	
		185	2 x WEP 200	CR3-J-172185	
		240	2 x WEP 200	CR3-J-172240	
		300	3 x WEP 200	CR3-J-172300	

Suitable only for Copperbond Earth Rods. Please contact our sales office for details on connections to Solid Copper and Stainless Steel Earth Rods.



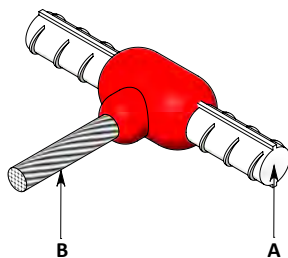
Earth rod threads must be removed before joint is made.



CRE1 - Cable to Rebar

A mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
10 - 40	16	WEP 045	CRE1-C-16	HCC 001
	25		CRE1-A-25	HCA 001
	35		CRE1-A-35	
	8mm Ø	WEP 090	CRE1-C-8SC	HCC 001
	50		CRE1-C-50	
	70		CRE1-C-70	
	95		CRE1-C-95	
	120		CRE1-C-120	
	150	WEP 150	CRE1-C-150	HCD 001
	185	WEP 250	CRE1-C-185	
	240	2 x WEP 150	CRE1-D-240	
	300		CRE1-D-300	

To safely and effectively weld cable to rebar some form of mould packing must be used. Preformed ceramic fibre packing (Part no. PAK001) or Duxseal (Part no. DXS001) can be used for this purpose.



CRE2 - Cable to Rebar

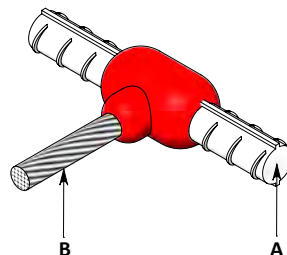
A mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	16	WEP 090	CRE2-C-16R16	HCC 001
	25		CRE2-C-16R25	
	35		CRE2-C-16R35	
	50	WEP 115	CRE2-C-16R50	
	8mm Ø		CRE2-C-16R8SC	
	70	WEP 115	CRE2-C-16R70	
	95	WEP 150	CRE2-C-16R95	
	120		CRE2-C-16R120	
	150	WEP 200	CRE2-C-16R150	
	185		CRE2-C-16R185	
	240	WEP 250	CRE2-C-16R240	HCD 001
	300	2 x WEP 150	CRE2-D-16R300	
20	16	WEP 115	CRE2-C-20R16	HCC 001
	25		CRE2-C-20R25	
	35		CRE2-C-20R35	
	50	WEP 150	CRE2-C-20R50	
	8mm Ø		CRE2-C-20R8SC	
	70	WEP 200	CRE2-C-20R70	
	95		CRE2-C-20R95	
	120	WEP 250	CRE2-C-20R120	
	150		CRE2-C-20R150	
	185	2 x WEP 150	CRE2-C-20R185	
	240		CRE2-D-20R240	HCD 001
	300	2 x WEP 200	CRE2-D-20R300	

Table continued on page 185

CRE2 - Cable to Rebar (continued)

A mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
25	16	WEP 200	CRE2-C-25R16	HCC 001
	25		CRE2-C-25R25	
	35		CRE2-C-25R35	
	50		CRE2-C-25R50	
	8mm Ø	WEP 250	CRE2-C-25R8SC	HCC 001
	70		CRE2-C-25R70	
	95		CRE2-C-25R95	
	120		CRE2-C-25R120	
	150	2 x WEP 150	CRE2-D-25R150	HCD 001
	185		CRE2-D-25R185	
30	240	2 x WEP 200	CRE2-D-25R240	
	300		CRE2-D-25R300	
	16	WEP 250	CRE2-C-30R16	HCC 001
	25		CRE2-C-30R25	
	35		CRE2-C-30R35	
	50		CRE2-D-30R50	HCD 001
	8mm Ø	2 x WEP 150	CRE2-D-30R8SC	
	70		CRE2-D-30R70	
	95		CRE2-D-30R95	
	120	2 x WEP 200	CRE2-D-30R120	
	150		CRE2-D-30R150	
	185	2 x WEP 250	CRE2-D-30R185	
	240	3 x WEP 200	CRE2-D-30R240	
	300		CRE2-D-30R300	

To safely and effectively weld cable to rebar some form of mould packing must be used. Preformed ceramic fibre packing (Part no. PAK001) or Duxseal (Part no. DXS001) can be used for this purpose.

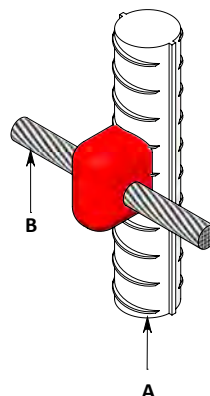


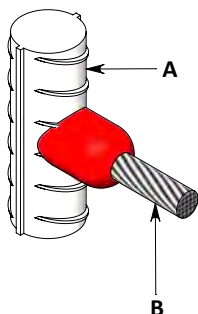
185

CRE3 - Cable to Rebar

A mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
10 - 40	16	WEP 045	CRE3-C-16	HCC 002
	25		CRE3-C-25	
	35		CRE3-C-35	
	8mm Ø		CRE3-C-8SC	
	50	WEP 090	CRE3-C-50	HCC 002
	70		CRE3-C-70	
	95		CRE3-C-95	
	120		CRE3-C-120	
	150	WEP 150	CRE3-C-150	HCD 002
	185	WEP 250	CRE3-C-185	
	240	2 x WEP 150	CRE3-D-240	
	300		CRE3-D-300	

To safely and effectively weld cable to rebar some form of mould packing must be used. Preformed ceramic fibre packing (Part no. PAK001) or Duxseal (Part no. DXS001) can be used for this purpose.

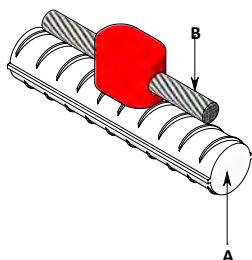




CRE6 - Cable to Rebar

A mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
10 - 40	16	WEP 045	CRE6-C-16	HCC 002
	25		CRE6-C-25	
	35		CRE6-C-35	
	8mm Ø	WEP 065	CRE6-C-8SC	
	50		CRE6-C-50	
	70		CRE6-C-70	
	95	WEP 090	CRE6-C-95	
	120		CRE6-C-120	
	150		CRE6-C-150	
	185	WEP 150	CRE6-C-185	
	240		CRE6-C-240	
	300		CRE6-C-300	

To safely and effectively weld cable to rebar some form of mould packing must be used. Preformed ceramic fibre packing (Part no. PAK001) or Duxseal (Part no. DXS001) can be used for this purpose.



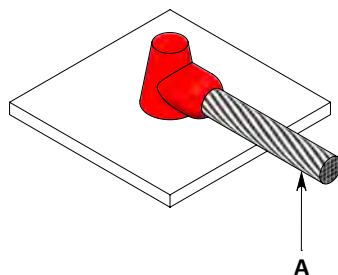
CRE17 - Cable to Rebar

A mm	B mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
10 - 40	16	WEP 045	CRE17-C-16	HCC 001
	25		CRE17-C-25	
	35		CRE17-C-35	
	8mm Ø	WEP 090	CRE17-C-8SC	
	50		CRE17-C-50	
	70		CRE17-C-70	
	95	WEP 150	CRE17-C-95	
	120		CRE17-C-120	
	150		CRE17-C-150	
	185	WEP 250	CRE17-C-185	
	240		CRE17-D-240	
	300		CRE17-D-300	HCD 001

To safely and effectively weld cable to rebar some form of mould packing must be used. Preformed ceramic fibre packing (Part no. PAK001) or Duxseal (Part no. DXS001) can be used for this purpose.

CS1 - Cable to Steel Surface

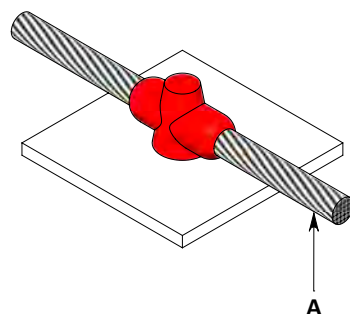
A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	USE MOULD TYPE CS8 ON PAGE 188		
25			
35			
8mm Ø			
50	WEP 045	CS1-C-8SC	HCC 001
70	WEP 065	CS1-C-50	
95	WEP 090	CS1-C-70	
120	WEP 115	CS1-C-95	
150	WEP 150	CS1-C-120	
185	WEP 200	CS1-C-150	HCD 001
240		CS1-C-185	
300		CS1-C-240	
		CS1-D-300	



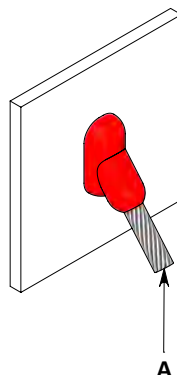
187

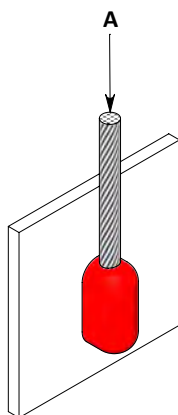
CS2 - Cable to Steel Surface

A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	USE MOULD TYPE CS9 ON PAGE 188		
25			
35			
8mm Ø			
50	WEP 090	CS2-C-8SC	HCC 001
70	WEP 115	CS2-C-50	
95		CS2-C-70	
120		CS2-C-95	
150	WEP 150	CS2-C-120	
185	WEP 200	CS2-C-150	HCD 001
240	WEP 250	CS2-C-185	
300	2 x WEP 150	CS2-D-240	
	2 x WEP 200	CS2-D-300	

**CS3 - Cable to Steel Surface**

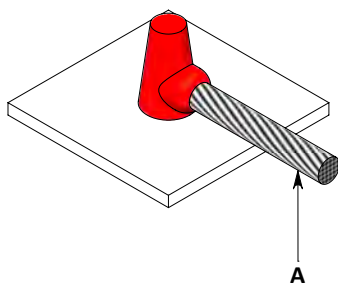
A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 045	CS3-C-16	HCC 001
25		CS3-C-25	
35		CS3-C-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 065	CS3-C-8SC	
50		CS3-C-50	
70		CS3-C-70	
95	WEP 090	CS3-C-95	
120		CS3-C-120	
150		CS3-C-150	
185	WEP 115	CS3-C-185	
240		CS3-C-240	
300	WEP 200	CS3-C-300	





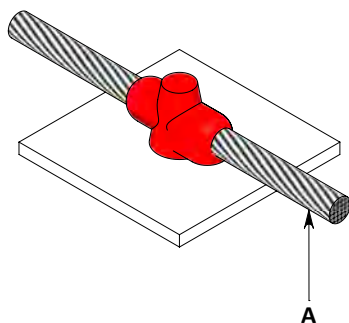
CS7 - Cable to Steel Surface

A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 045	CS7-C-16	HCC 001
25	WEP 065	CS7-C-25	
35		CS7-C-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 090	CS7-C-8SC	
50	WEP 150	CS7-C-50	
70		CS7-C-70	HCD 001
95		CS7-D-95	
120	WEP 200	CS7-D-120	
150	WEP 250	CS7-D-150	
185	2 x WEP 150	CS7-D-185	
240		CS7-D-240	
300	2 x WEP 200	CS7-D-300	



CS8 - Cable to Steel Surface

A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 025	CS8-A-16	HCA 001
25	WEP 032	CS8-A-25	
35		CS8-A-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 045	CS8-A-8SC	HCC 001
50		CS8-A-50	
70	WEP 065	CS8-C-70	
95	WEP 090	CS8-C-95	
120	WEP 115	CS8-C-120	
150	WEP 150	CS8-C-150	
185	WEP 200	CS8-C-185	
240		CS8-C-240	
300	WEP 250	CS8-C-300	

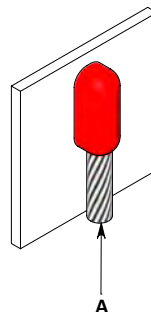


CS9 - Cable to Steel Surface

A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 045	CS9-A-16	HCA 001
25		CS9-A-25	
35		CS9-A-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 090	CS9-C-8SC	HCC 001
50		CS9-C-50	
70	WEP 115	CS9-C-70	
95		CS9-C-95	
120	WEP 150	CS9-C-120	
150	WEP 200	CS9-C-150	
185	WEP 250	CS9-C-185	
240	2 x WEP 150	CS9-C-240	
300	2 x WEP 200	CS9-C-300	

CS25 - Cable to Steel Surface

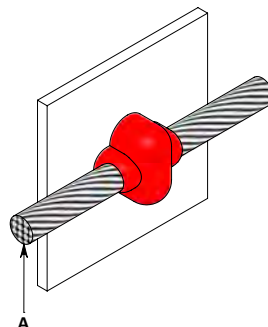
A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 045	CS25-C-16	HCC 001
25		CS25-C-25	
35		CS25-C-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 065	CS25-C-8SC	
50		CS25-C-50	
70	WEP 090	CS25-C-70	
95	WEP 115	CS25-C-95	
120		CS25-C-120	
150	WEP 150	CS25-C-150	
185	WEP 200	CS25-C-185	
240		CS25-C-240	
300	WEP 250	CS25-C-300	



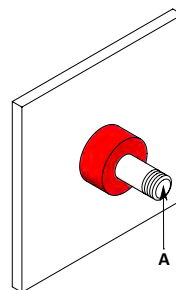
189

CS27 - Cable to Steel Surface

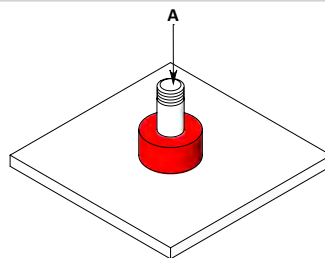
A mm ²	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
16	WEP 045	CS27-C-16	HCC 001
25		CS27-C-25	
35		CS27-C-35	
8mm Ø	WEP 065	CS27-C-8SC	
50		CS27-C-50	
70	WEP 115	CS27-C-70	
95	WEP 150	CS27-C-95	
120		CS27-C-120	
150	WEP 200	CS27-C-150	
185	WEP 250	CS27-C-185	
240	2 x WEP 150	CS27-D-240	HCD 001
300	2 x WEP 200	CS27-D-300	

**RS1- Stud to Steel Surface**

A	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
M6	WEP 025	RS1-C-M6	HCC 001
M8	WEP 032	RS1-C-M8	
M10	WEP 045	RS1-C-M10	
M12	WEP 065	RS1-C-M12	
M16	WEP 115	RS1-C-M16	

**RS2- Stud to Steel Surface**

A	Weld Powder	Mould	Handle Clamp
M6	WEP 025	RS2-C-M6	HCC 001
M8	WEP 032	RS2-C-M8	
M10	WEP 045	RS2-C-M10	
M12	WEP 065	RS2-C-M12	
M16	WEP 115	RS2-C-M16	



Weld Powders

Part Number	Description	Box Quantity
WEP 025	25g Weld Powder	20
WEP 032	32g Weld Powder	
WEP 045	45g Weld Powder	
WEP 065	65g Weld Powder	
WEP 090	90g Weld Powder	10
WEP 115	115g Weld Powder	
WEP 150	150g Weld Powder	
WEP 200	200g Weld Powder	
WEP 250	250g Weld Powder	



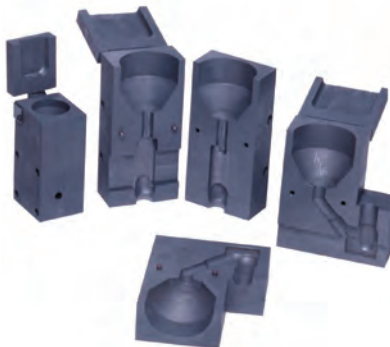
Cu-nnect Weld Metal is a high quality mixture of copper oxide and aluminium, contained inside plastic cartridges which are packed in boxes of 10 or 20 pieces depending on the powder weight. The metal retaining discs are contained in a separate bag inside each box. Each weld connection uses one disc.

The starting powder is compacted at the bottom of each cartridge under a pull-ring. The starting powder is released by pulling the pull-ring out of the cartridge.

Cu-nnect Weld Powder is NOT explosive, shock sensitive or subject to spontaneous ignition.

Moulds

A semi-permanent graphite mould is used for making all Cu-nnect welded connections. Each mould is precision machined to control the flow of the molten Cu-nnect Weld Metal and the end shape of the connection. If used carefully and cleaned properly each mould will provide for approximately 50 connections.



Handle Clamps

Part Number	Description
HCA 001	Small Handle Clamp
HCC 001	Medium Handle Clamp
HCC 002	Medium Handle Clamp with Vertical Chain Support
HCC 003	Medium Handle Clamp with Vertical Beam Support
HCC 004	Medium Handle Clamp with Horizontal Chain Support
HCD 001	Large Handle Clamp
HCD 002	Large Handle Clamp with Vertical Chain Support
HCD 003	Large Handle Clamp with Vertical Beam Support
HCD 004	Large Handle Clamp with Horizontal Chain Support

A Handle Clamp is required to hold the graphite mould and conductors in place whilst the connection is being made. Three sizes of Handle Clamp cover the range of connections shown in this catalogue.

Handle Clamps with a Chain Support are used to securely hold a Cu-nnect mould to either a Vertical or Horizontal pipe or reinforcement bar up to 4" in diameter.

Handle Clamps with a Beam Support are used to securely hold a Cu-nnect mould to a Vertical steel column or angle.



191

Tools & Accessories

Part Number	Description
TCB 001	Tape Cleaning Brush
CCB 001	Cable Cleaning Brush
MCB 001	Mould Cleaning Brush
MCS 001	Mould Cleaning Scraper
FGN 001	Flint Gun
FLT 001	Replacement Flints
DSC 001	Disc Container
DXS 001	Duxseal Sealing Compound (1lb)
PAK 001	Ceramic Packing
BTT 001	Butane Torch
TBX 001	Welding Toolbox
CTK 001	Cu-nnect Toolkit for Bar Connections. Contains the following: Tape Cleaning Brush (TCB 001) Mould Cleaning Brush (MCB 001) Mould Cleaning Scraper (MCS 001) Flint Gun (FGN 001)
CTK 002	Cu-nnect Toolkit for Cable Connections. Contains the following: Tape Cleaning Brush (TCB 001) Cable Cleaning Brush (CCB 001) Mould Cleaning Brush (MCB 001) Mould Cleaning Scraper (MCS 001) Flint Gun (FGN 001)



A comprehensive range of tools and cleaning materials to aid your welding programme.



Surge Protective Device Selection.....	194
Mains Distribution Protection	195 - 217
Mains, Single Circuit Protection.....	218 - 223
Data Line Protection	224 - 237
Telecom Protection	238 - 242
Photovoltaic Protection	243 - 245
Equipotential Bonding	246 - 247
Low Voltage, Type 2.....	248
Rail.....	249
Mains Socket Strips.....	250
Accessories	251 - 254

Is the Mains Incoming Power supplied by overhead power line and / or, does the building have a Lightning Protection System (LPS) installed?

No Yes → Type I, Class I 10/350 SPD's are required e.g. Single Phase – WSP240/III/TT or Three Phase WSP415/III/TT



WSP415/III/TT

Is there sensitive electronic equipment in the building e.g. PC's, Servers, Routers, Fax, Telecom equipment etc?

No Yes → Type II, Class II 8/20 SPD's are also required e.g. WSP240M1, WSP415M1 and WSP415M1R or WSP1M and WSP3M Series

Is there a requirement for 'redundant two stage' back up surge protection?

No Yes → Type II, Class II 8/20 SPD's are required e.g. Single Phase – WSP240M1 or Three Phase WSP415M1 or WSP415M1R



WSP415M1

Is there a requirement for surge protection modules to be 'hot wire' replaceable?

No Yes → Type II, Class II 8/20 SPD's are required e.g. Single Phase – WSP1M/40/230N or Three Phase WSP3M/40/230N



WSP3M/40/230N

Is there a requirement for 'Fine' local Plug-In protection?

No Yes → Type III Class III SPD's are required e.g. surge protected adaptors and socket



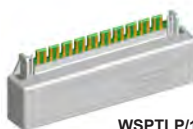
WSPMC

Is surge protection already installed at all incoming and outgoing Telecom and Datacom points entering and leaving the building?

Yes No → Data Line Protection and Telecom Protection SPD's are required



WSPCCTV/B



WSP TLP/10LR

WSP240M1

Single Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Pre-failure warning and reserve protection stages allow for continuous protection of equipment.
- Proven technology for safe disconnection of the device from abnormal supply conditions or at end of life.
- Per-phase visual indication of surge protection status.
- Remote changeover contacts can be used for integration into a building management system or other remote warning system.
- Visual indication of high neutral to earth voltages. High Neutral to Earth voltages are indicative of potentially dangerous site conditions/faults.
- Robust epoxy coated steel construction
- The compact design allows the unit to be installed in any convenient location, minimising the length of connecting cables and let-through voltage (Up).

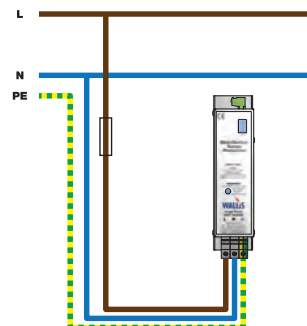
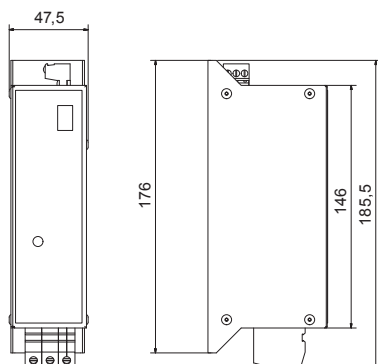


195

Part Number	WSP240M1
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	200-300 (L-N)
Max. Surge current 10/350µs (I_{imp})	6.25kA
Nominal Surge Current 8/20µs (I_n)	20kA
Max. Surge current 8/20µs (I_{max})	40kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.5kV @ I_n ; <800V @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP415M1

Three Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

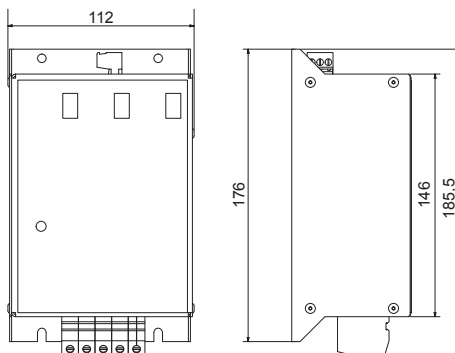
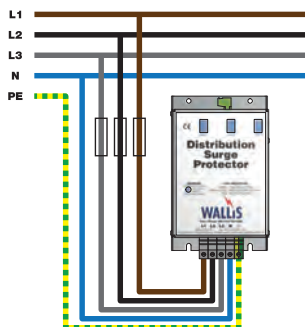
Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Pre-failure warning and reserve protection stages allow for continuous protection of equipment.
- Proven technology for safe disconnection of the device from abnormal supply conditions or at end of life.
- Per-phase visual indication of surge protection status.
- Remote changeover contacts can be used for integration into a building management system or other remote warning system.
- Visual indication of high neutral to earth voltages. High Neutral to Earth voltages are indicative of potentially dangerous site conditions/faults.
- Robust epoxy coated steel construction
- The compact design allows the unit to be installed in any convenient location, minimising the length of connecting cables and let-through voltage (Up).

Part Number	WSP415M1
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	200-300 (L-N) 350-500 (L-N)
Max. Surge current 10/350 μ s (I_{imp})	6.25kA (per phase)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	20kA (per phase)
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA (per phase)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.5kV @ I_n ; <800V @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP415M1R

Three Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector with remote monitoring panel for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- Remote monitoring panel allows surge protection status to be checked when the device is installed in an inaccessible location.
- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Pre-failure warning and reserve protection stages allow for continuous protection of equipment.
- Proven technology for safe disconnection of the device from abnormal supply conditions or at end of life.
- Per-phase visual indication of surge protection status.
- Remote changeover contacts can be used for integration into a building management system or other remote warning system.
- Visual indication of high neutral to earth voltages. High Neutral to Earth voltages are indicative of potentially dangerous site conditions/faults.
- Robust epoxy coated steel construction
- The compact design allows the unit to be installed in any convenient location, minimising the length of connecting cables and let-through voltage (Up).

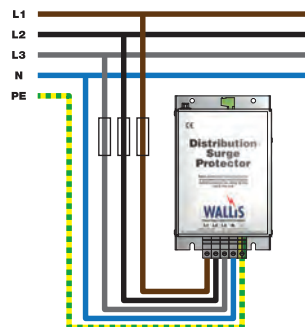
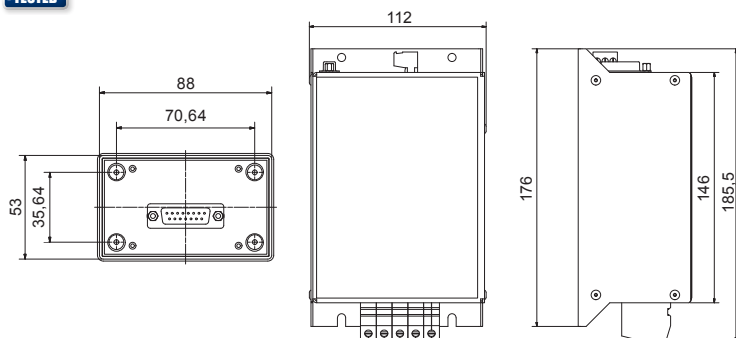


197

Part Number	WSP415M1R
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	200-300 (L-N) 350-500 (L-L)
Max. Surge current 10/350 μ s (I_{imp})	6.25kA (per phase)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	20kA (per phase)
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA (per phase)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.5kV @ I_n ; <800V @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP415M2

Three Phase Type 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

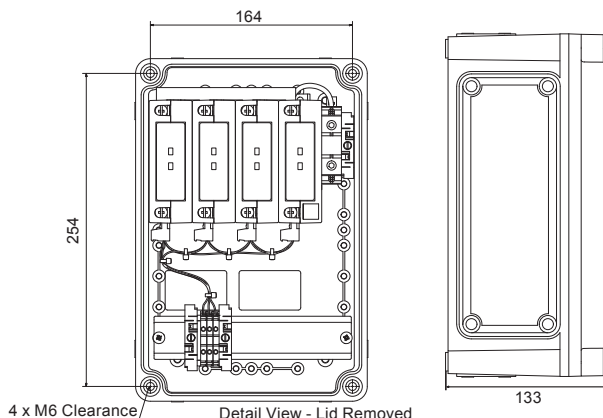
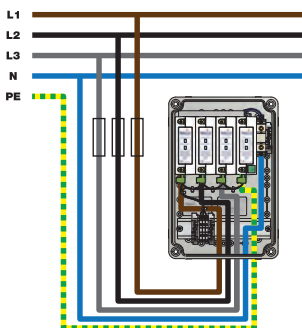
Features and Benefits:

- High current handling capability for demanding applications
- Modular protection for ease of service
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP415M2
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	380-515 (L-L)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	40kA (per phase)
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	90kA (L to N) (per phase);90kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.6kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP3/150/12

Three Phase Type 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- High current handling capability for demanding applications
- Modular protection for ease of service
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

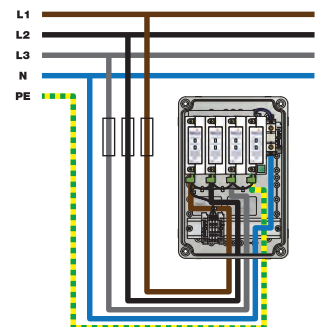
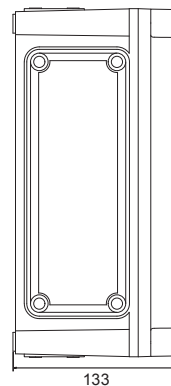
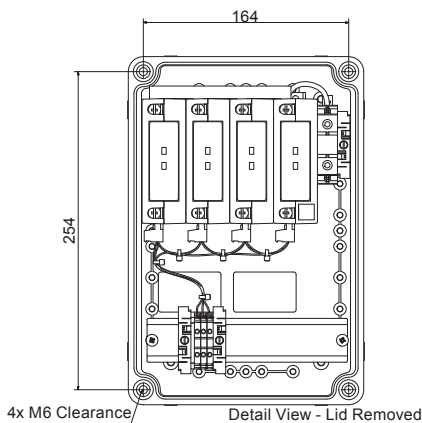
Part Number	WSP3/150/12
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	380-515 (L-L)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	40kA (per phase)
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	150kA (L to N) (per phase); 150kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.6kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



199





WSP240/I/TT

Single Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Designed for use at the boundaries of LPZ 0a to LPZ 2 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305), this type of protection is usually used for equipotential bonding in structures that have a Lightning Protection System (LPS) fitted, at the point cables enter the structure (LPZ 0a or b to LPZ1 boundary).

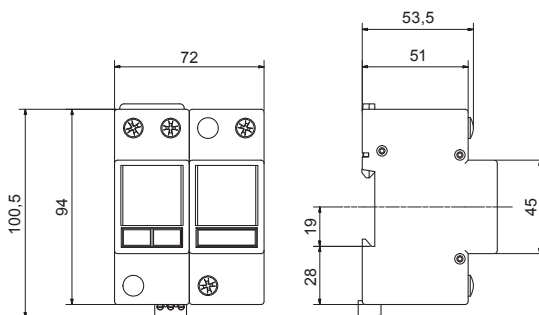
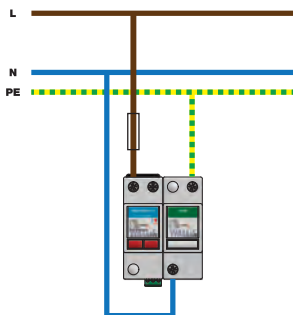
Features and Benefits:

- Repeated protection in lightning intense environments.
- Per-phase remote signalling contacts allow surge protection status to be monitored via a building management system.
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP240/I/TT
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	275 Max (L-N)
Max. Current rating	N/A or 125A (config dependant)
Max. Surge current 10/350 μ s (I_{imp})	25kA (L to N); 50kA, (N to PE)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	25kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA (L to N); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.2kV @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP415//TT

Three Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Designed for use at the boundaries of LPZ 0a to LPZ 2 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305), this type of protection is usually used for equipotential bonding in structures that have a Lightning Protection System (LPS) fitted, at the point cables enter the structure (LPZ 0a or b to LPZ1 boundary).

Features and Benefits:

- Repeated protection in lightning intense environments.
- Per-phase remote signalling contacts allow surge protection status to be monitored via a building management system.
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

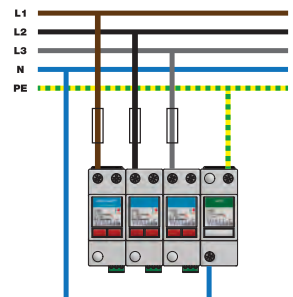
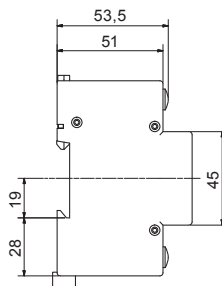
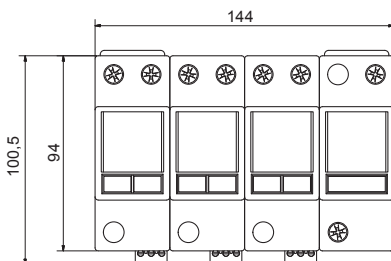
Part Number	WSP415//TT
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	275 Max (L-N)
Max. Current rating	N/A or 125A (config dependant)
Max. Surge current 10/350μs (I_{imp})	25kA (L to N) (per phase); 100kA, (N to PE)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20μs (I_n)	25kA (per phase)
Max. Surge current 8/20μs (I_{max})	40kA (L to N) (per phase); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.2kV @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



201





WSP240/III/TT

Single Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Designed for use at the boundaries of LPZ 0a to LPZ 2 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305), this type of protection is usually used for equipotential bonding in structures that have a Lightning Protection System (LPS) fitted, at the point cables enter the structure (LPZ 0a or b to LPZ1 boundary).

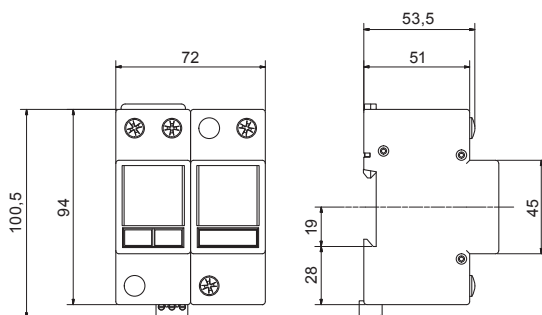
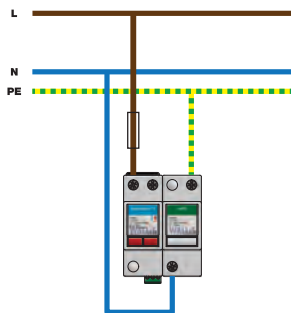
Features and Benefits:

- Repeated protection in lightning intense environments.
- Per-phase remote signalling contacts allow surge protection status to be monitored via a building management system.
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP240/III/TT
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	275 Max (L-N)
Max. Current rating	N/A or 125A (config dependant)
Max. Surge current 10/350µs (I_{imp})	12.5kA (L to N); 25kA, (N to PE)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20µs (I_n)	25kA
Max. Surge current 8/20µs (I_{max})	40kA (L to N); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.2kV @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP415/III/TT

Three Phase Type 1 and 2 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Designed for use at the boundaries of LPZ 0a to LPZ 2 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305), this type of protection is usually used for equipotential bonding in structures that have a Lightning Protection System (LPS) fitted, at the point cables enter the structure (LPZ 0a or b to LPZ1 boundary).

Features and Benefits:

- Repeated protection in lightning intense environments.
- Per-phase remote signalling contacts allow surge protection status to be monitored via a building management system.
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

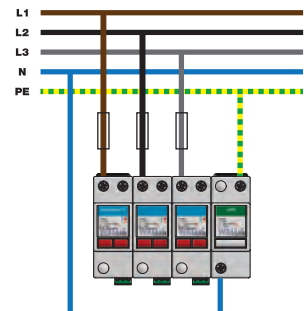
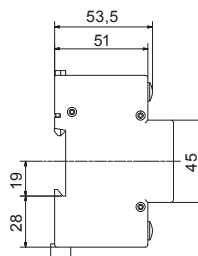
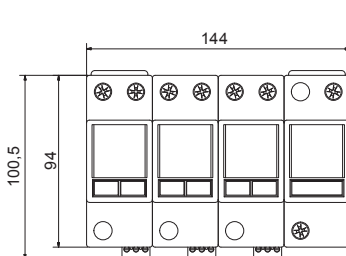
Part Number	WSP415/III/TT
Type	Mains, Type 1 & 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	275 Max (L-N)
Max. Current rating	N/A or 125A (config dependant)
Max. Surge current 10/350µs (I_{imp})	12.5kA (L to N) (per phase); 50kA, (N to PE)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20µs (I_n)	25kA (per phase)
Max. Surge current 8/20µs (I_{max})	40kA (L to N) (per phase); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.2kV @ I_{imp}
Location	LPZ 0 - 1 or 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



203





WSP1M/40/230N

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

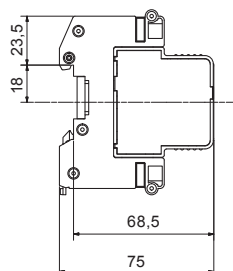
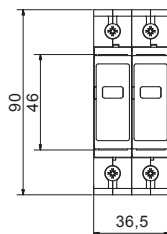
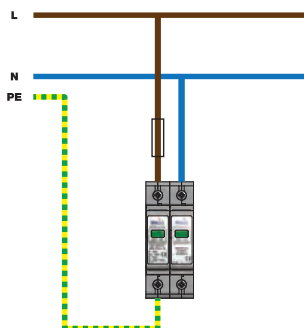
Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP1M/40/230N
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	200-300
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	20kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA, (L to N); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.3kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP1M/40/230NR

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication, Remote status indication option
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

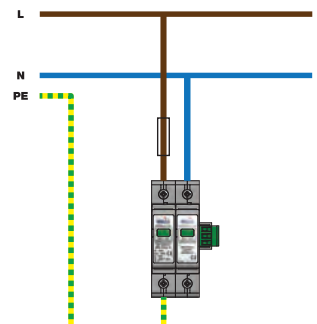
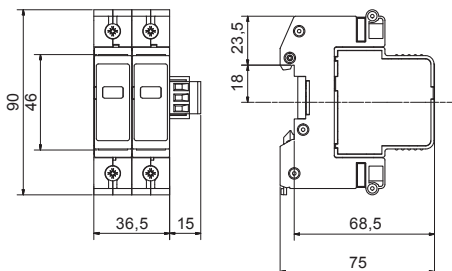


205

Part Number	WSP1M/40/230NR
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	200-300
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	20kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA, (L to N); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.3kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP3M/40/230R

Three Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

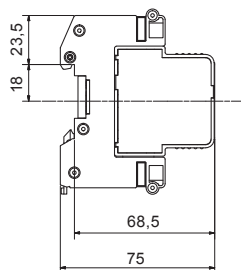
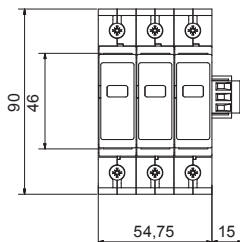
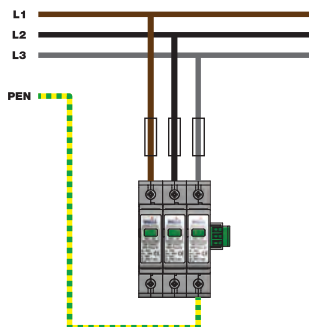
Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication, Remote status indication option
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP3M/40/230R
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	380-515
Nominal Surge Current 8/20μs (I_n)	20kA
Max. Surge current 8/20μs (I_{max})	40kA, (L to N) (per phase)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.3kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP3M/40/230N

Three Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

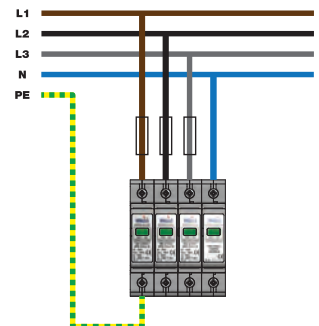
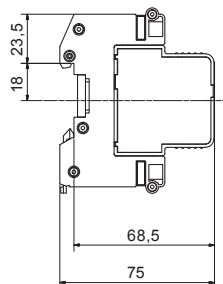
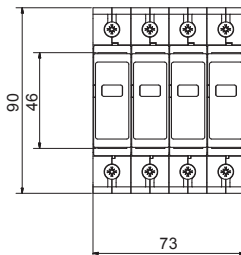


207

Part Number	WSP3M/40/230N
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	380-515
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	20kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA, (L to N); (per phase); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.3kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP3M/40/230NR

Three Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

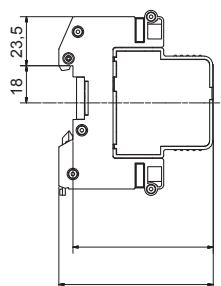
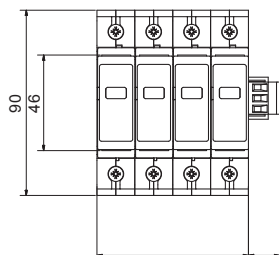
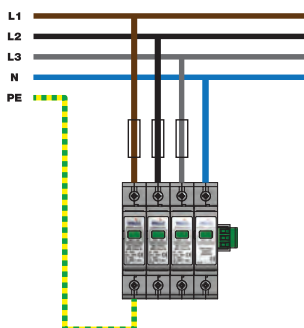
Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication, Remote status indication option
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP3M/40/230NR
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	415
Operating V Range	380-515
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	20kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	40kA, (L to N); (per phase); 40kA, (N to PE)
Let-through V (U_p)	<1.3kV @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP1M/6/230

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

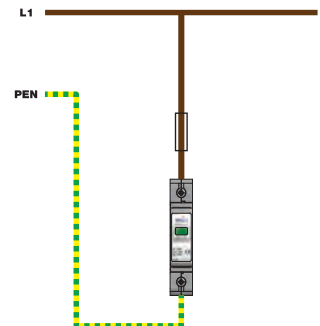
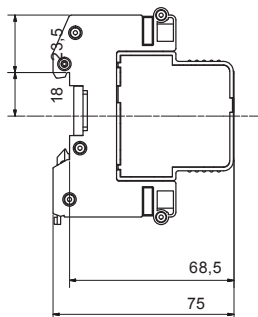
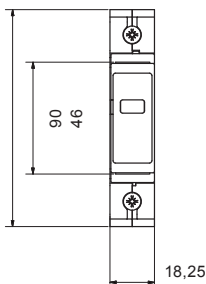
Part Number	WSP1M/6/230
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	200-300
Nominal Surge Current 8/20μs (I_n)	3kA
Max. Surge current 8/20μs (I_{max})	6kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<500V @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



209





WSP1M/6/230R

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

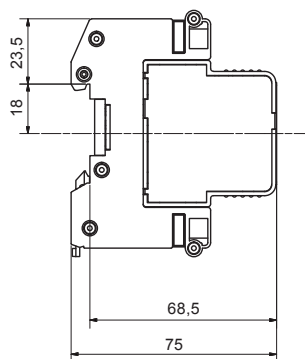
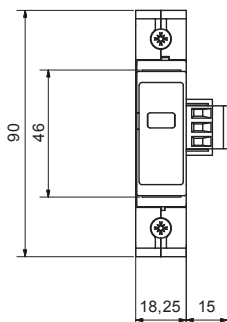
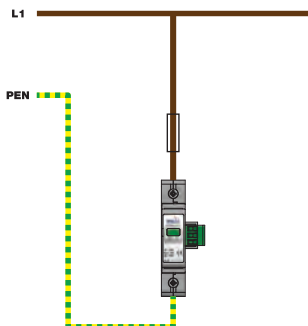
Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication, Remote status indication option
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

Part Number	WSP1M/6/230R
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	200-300
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	3kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	6kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<500V @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP1M/6/230N

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) modular surge protector for use primarily on mains power distribution systems to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages. For use at the boundaries of LPZ 0b to LPZ 3 as part of a coordinated SPD system (BS EN 62305).

Features and Benefits:

- 1, 2, 3 or 4 modular DIN rail mount connection bases.
- 40kA MOV (Type 2) and 6kA SAD (Type 2 and 3) plug-in protection modules.
- Protection status indication
- Thermal disconnect for safe disconnection from abnormal or faulty supplies

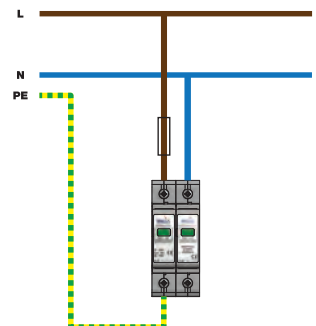
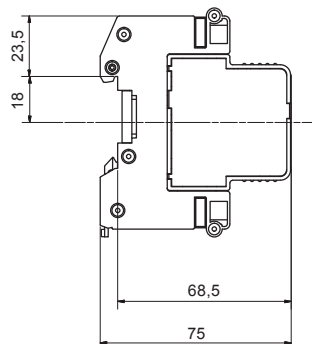
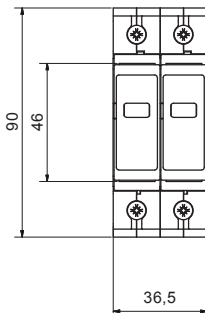


211

Part Number	WSP1M/6/230N
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	200-300
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	3kA (L-N); 20kA (N-E)
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	6kA (L-N); 40kA (N-E)
Let-through V (U_p)	<500V @ I_n (L-N); <1.3kV @ I_n (N-E)
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP-T1PDM3/12.5/50/230R

The WSP-T1PDM3/12.5/50/230R is a Type 1 and 2 lightning arrester according to EN 61643-11. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0-1 (according to IEC 1312-1 and EN 62305) for lightning current equipotential bonding and elimination of switching surges that originate in power supply system's entering the building. The main use of these arresters is structures of LPL III to IV according to EN 62305.

The WSP-T1PDM3/12.5/50/230R is mainly intended for use in TNS, TNC-S or TT systems.

When the WSP-T1PDM3/12.5/50/230R is operating correctly, the terminations 1-2 are connected to normally closed contacts, 2-3 are normally open. If the internal varistor component is damaged as a result of thermal overloading, terminations 1-2 will then be open and 2-3 closed.

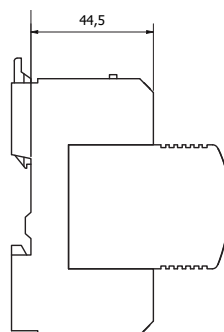
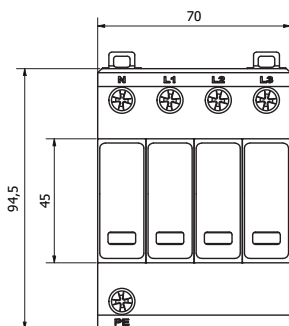
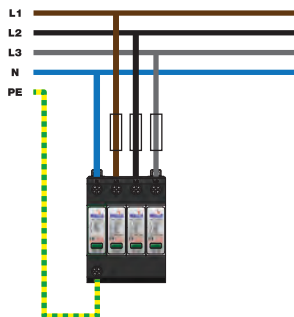
Features and Benefits:

- A response time (L/N t_A) of <25 ns
- A response time (N/PE t_A) of < 100 ns
- Remote Signalling
- Minimum life of 100,000 hours

Part Number	WSP-T1PDM3/12.5/50/230R
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	275 V
Lightning Impulse Current (10/350) L/N (I_{imp})	12.5 kA
• Charge (Q)	6.25 As
• Specific Energy (W/R)	39 kJ/Ω
Lightning Impulse Current (10/350) N/PE (I_{imp})	50 kA
• Charge (Q)	25 As
• Specific Energy (W/R)	625 kJ/Ω
Total Lightning Current (10/350) L1+L2+L3+N to PE (I_{total})	50kA
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) L/N (U_t)	335 V/5 sec
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) N/PE (U_t)	1200 V/0.2 sec
Voltage Protection Level (U_p)	< 1.2kV
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP-T2PDM3/20/50/275R

The WSP-T2PDM3/20/50/275R is a four-pole, metal oxide varistor surge arrester combined with a gas discharge tube, Type 2 according to BS EN 61643-11 and IEC 61643-11. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 (according to IEC 1312-1 and BS EN 62305), where they provide the equipotential bonding and discharge of the switching overvoltage, which is generated in power supply systems entering the building.

The main use of the WSP-T2PDM3/20/50/275R arrester is in all kinds of industry, residential and administration buildings. They are to be placed into the subsidiary switchboards or control boxes.

This unit has removable and replaceable modules.

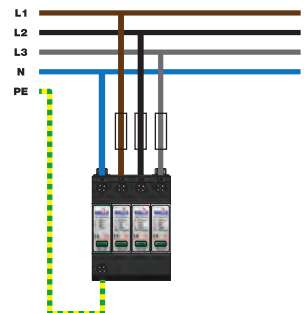
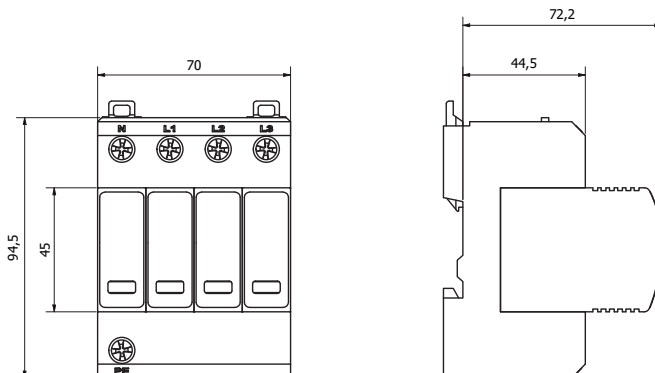
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Minimum life of 100,000 hours
- Lightweight item weighing 346g

Part Number	WSP-T2PDM3/20/50/275R
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	275V AC/350V DC
Maximum Discharge Current (I_{max})	50 kA
Nominal Discharge Current for Class II Test (8/20) (I_n)	20 kA
Total Discharge Current (8/20) L1+L2+L3+N → PE (I_{total})	50kA
Voltage Protection Level (U_p)	<1.3 kV
Impulse Discharge Current for Class I test (10/350) N/PE (I_{imp})	20kA
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) L/N (U_r)	335V/5s
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) N/PE (U_r)	1200V/0.2S
Short-Circuit Withstand Capability (IP)	60kA _{rms}
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP440-230/G

The WSP440-230/G Type 2 surge protectors are compact devices designed to protect 3-phase+N networks at the main switchboard. They provide a common or common/differential mode protection.

This surge protection device is based on high energy varistor equipped with thermal disconnectors and failure indicator to comply with the necessary standards.

The WSP440-230/G is DIN rail compatible and is built with a plug-in module and fixed base, which allows an easy and fast maintenance.

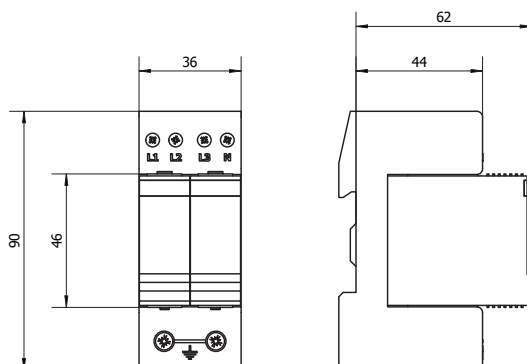
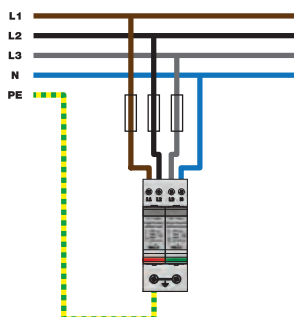
Features and Benefits:

- Compact 3-phase Type 2 surge protector.
- In: 20kA.
- I_{max}: 40 kA.
- Common Mode / Differential Mode.
- Pluggable Module.

Part Number	WSP440-230/G
Network	230/400 V 3-Phase
Max. AC Operating Voltage (U _c)	255 Vac
Temporary Over Voltage (TOV) 5 Sec. Without Disconnection (U _T)	335 Vac withstand
Temporary Over Voltage (TOV) 120 mn Without Disconnection or with Safety Disconnection (U _T)	440 Vac disconnection
Temporary Over Voltage N/PE (TOV HT) Without Disconnection or with Safety Disconnection (U _T)	1200 V/300A/200 ms withstand
Nominal Discharge Current 15 x 8/20 μs Impulses (I _n)	20 kA
Max. Discharge Current	
Max. Withstand @8/20 μs per Pole (I _{max})	40 kA
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP-HSA/40/40/230RCF

The WSP-HSA/40/40/230RCF is an all-mode Class 2/3 surge arrester to BS EN 61643-11.

Designed for the protection of sensitive equipment, the arrester is an ideal solution for installation at the boundary of LPZ1/LPZ2 to help fulfil the requirements of BS EN 62305.

The arrester features high surge current, all mode protection, thermal and overcurrent protection and a resettable surge counter, with visual, audible and remote indication of the arresters status.

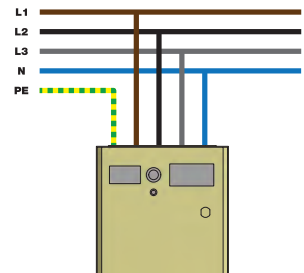
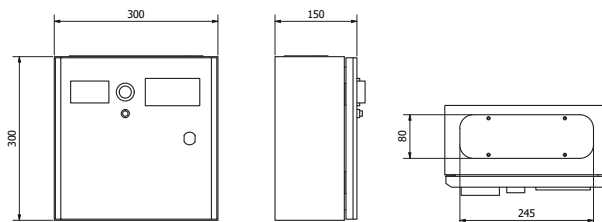
Features and Benefits:

- Contains a capacitive filter to reduce EMI/RFI, up to 50dB from 10kHz to 1000MHz.
- Monitors all modes of protection and can be factory configured to operate at the customers specified surge magnitude.
- Surge counter trigger peak @ current magnitude 50A pulse or customer selection.
- Surge counter reset button – cannot be operated accidentally.
- Equipped with an audible alarm, LED status indication and remote monitoring contacts to warn the user in the event of a surge protection fault.
- The audible alarm can be silenced via a pushbutton, without affecting other status indication

Part Number	WSP-HSA/40/40/230RCF
Nominal Operating Voltage	240 rms
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	275 rms
Protection Modes	Phase-Neutral; Phase-Earth; Neutral-Earth; Phase-Phase
Voltage Protection Level at 5kA 8/20 μs (U_p)	<670V L-N; L-E; N-E <1340V L-L
Max. Surge Current (8/20 μS) L-N; L-E, N-E (I_{max})	40kA/Mode or Phase
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP-HSA/80/80/230RCF

The WSP-HSA/80/80/230RCF is an all-mode Class 2 surge arrester to BS EN 61643-11.

Designed for the protection of the distribution boards of large structures in high lightning exposure areas, the arrester is an ideal solution for installation at the boundary of LPZ0b/LPZ1 or LPZ1/LPZ2 to help fulfil the requirements of BS EN 62305.

The arrester features high surge current, all mode protection, thermal and overcurrent protection and a resettable surge counter, with visual, audible and remote indication of the arrester status.

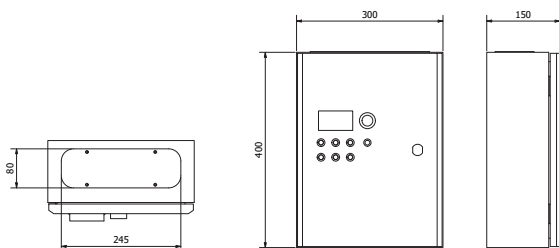
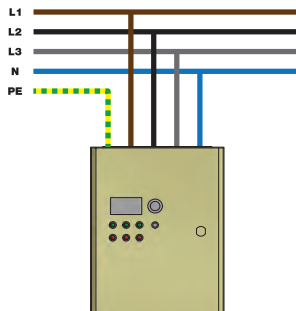
Features and Benefits:

- Contains a capacitive filter to reduce EMI/RFI, up to 50dB from 10kHz to 1000MHz.
- Monitors all modes of protection and can be factory configured to operate at the customers specified surge magnitude.
- Surge counter trigger peak @ current magnitude 50A pulse or customer selection.
- Surge counter reset button – cannot be operated accidentally.
- Equipped with an audible alarm, LED status indication and remote monitoring contacts to warn the user in the event of a surge protection fault.
- The audible alarm can be silenced via a pushbutton, without affecting other status indication.

Part Number	WSP-HSA/80/80/230RCF
Nominal Operating Voltage	240 rms
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	275 rms
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV), L/N, L/E (U_p)	335 V/5 sec
Protection Modes	Phase-Neutral; Phase-Earth; Neutral-Earth; Phase-Phase
Voltage Protection Level at 5kA 8/20 μ s (U_p)	<1100V L-N; L-E; N-E <2200V L-L
Max. Surge Current (8/20 μ s) L-N; L-E (I_{max})	40kA/Mode, 80kA/Phase
Max. Surge Current (8/20 μ s) L-N; N-E (I_{max})	80kA
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP-HSA/50/100/230RCF

The WSP-HSA/50/100/230RCF is an all-mode Class 1 surge arrester to BS EN 61643-11.

Designed for the protection of the incoming supply and main switchboards of large structures in high lightning exposure areas, the arrester is an ideal solution for installation at the boundary of LPZ0a/LPZ1 to help fulfil the requirements of BS EN 62305.

The arrester features high surge current, all mode protection, thermal and overcurrent protection and a resettable surge counter, with visual, audible and remote indication of the arresters status.

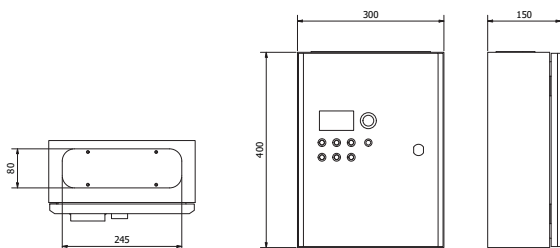
Features and Benefits:

- Contains a capacitive filter to reduce EMI/RFI, up to 50dB from 10kHz to 1000MHz.
- Monitors all modes of protection and can be factory configured to operate at the customers specified surge magnitude.
- Surge counter trigger peak @ current magnitude 50A pulse or customer selection.
- Surge counter reset button – cannot be operated accidentally.
- Equipped with an audible alarm, LED status indication and remote monitoring contacts to warn the user in the event of a surge protection fault.
- The audible alarm can be silenced via a pushbutton, without affecting other status indication.

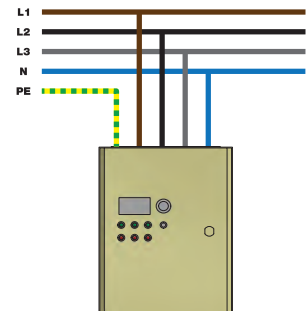
Part Number	WSP-HSA/50/100/230RCF
Nominal Operating Voltage	240 rms
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	275 rms
Operating Frequency	50-60Hz
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV), L/N, L/E (U_t)	335 V/5 sec
Protection Modes	Phase-Neutral; Phase-Earth; Neutral-Earth; Phase-Phase
Voltage Protection Level at I_{imp} (U_p)	<1300V L-N; L-E; N-E <2600V L-L
Lightning Impulse Current (I_{imp})	100kA
Dimensions	mm

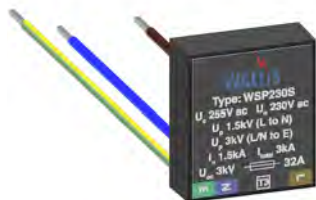


BS EN 61643-11



217





WSP230S

The WSP230S is a class 3 surge arrester that offers a flexible solution to protecting individual pieces of equipment. Perfectly suited to protecting – ring mains & individual sockets, switch fuse spurs, lighting, fire alarm panels, CCTV cameras etc.

Its small size means that it can be mounted in confined spaces and the audible alarm will indicate if the arrester needs to be replaced.

The WSP230S will offer up to 10 metres of protection either side of the device it is installed on.

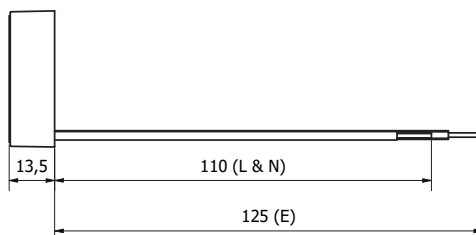
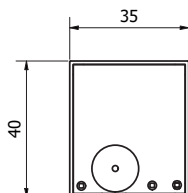
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- A response time (t_A) < 25 ns
- Operating temperature between -25°C - +70°C

Part Number	WSP230S
Nominal A.C. Voltage (U_n)	230 V
Max. Continuous Operating A.C. Voltage (U_c)	250 V
Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μ s) (I_n)	1.5 kA
Total Discharge Current (8/20 μ s) (L+N-PE) (I_{total})	3 kA
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) (L-N) (U_T)	335 V / 5 Sec
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) (L/N-PE) (U_T)	400 V / 5 Sec
Temporary Overvoltage (TOV) (L+N-PE) (U_T)	1200 V + U_{cs} / 200ms
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP240/5A

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use on single phase mains power circuits up to 5 or 16A (e.g. Alarm panels) to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Available in 90 to 135V or 200 to 280V AC voltages.

Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Available in IP66 rated enclosure for use in dusty or damp environments
- Available for 35mm DIN rail mounting

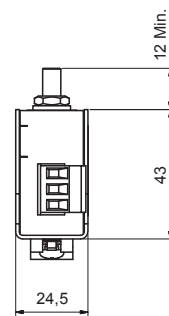
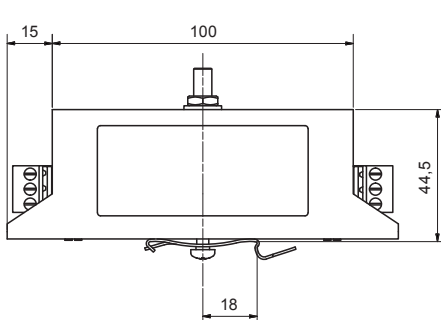


219

Part Number	WSP240/5A
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	280 Max
Max. current rating	5A
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<660V @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP240/5A/BX

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use on single phase mains power circuits up to 5 or 16A (e.g. Alarm panels) to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Available in 90 to 135V or 200 to 280V AC voltages.

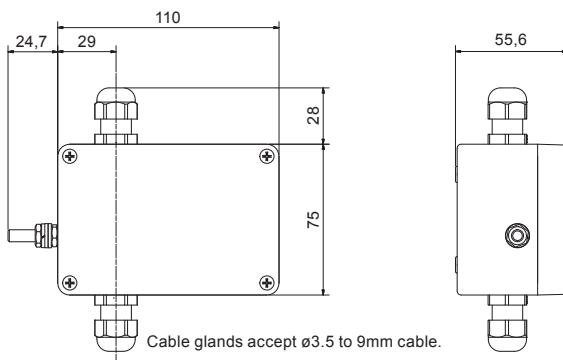
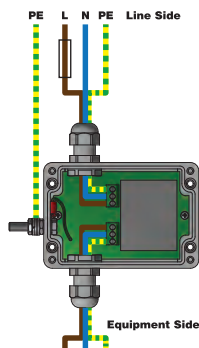
Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Available in IP66 rated enclosure for use in dusty or damp environments
- Available for 35mm DIN rail mounting

Part Number	WSP240/5A/BX
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	280 Max
Max. current rating	5A
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<660V @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP240/16A/BX

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use on single phase mains power circuits up to 5 or 16A (e.g. Alarm panels) to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Available in 90 to 135V or 200 to 280V AC voltages.

Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Available in IP66 rated enclosure for use in dusty or damp environments
- Available for 35mm DIN rail mounting

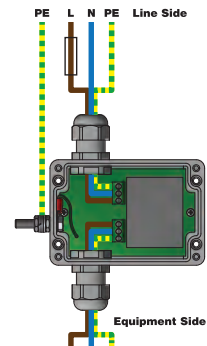
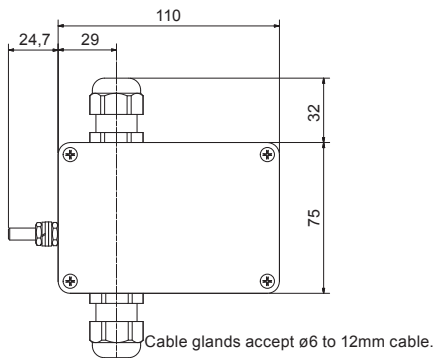


221

Part Number	WSP240/16A/BX
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	280 Max
Max. current rating	16A
Nominal Surge Current 8/20μs (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20μs (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<660V @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP240/16A

Single Phase Type 2 and 3 tested (BS EN 61643) surge protector for use on single phase mains power circuits up to 5 or 16A (e.g. Alarm panels) to protect connected equipment from transient overvoltages.

Available in 90 to 135V or 200 to 280V AC voltages.

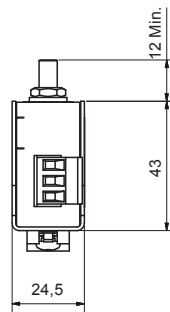
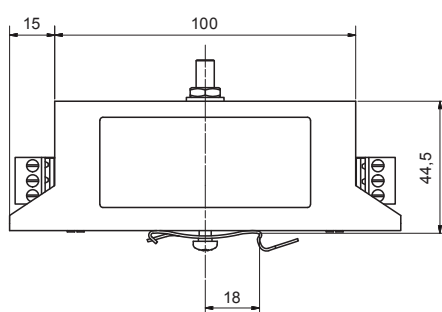
Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Available in IP66 rated enclosure for use in dusty or damp environments
- Available for 35mm DIN rail mounting

Part Number	WSP240/16A
Type	Mains, Type 2
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	280 Max
Max. current rating	16A
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<660V @ I_n
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP-F1/230/3, WSP-F1/230/7, WSP-F1/230/13

The Low Current EMI Filter, WSP-F1/230 is a standalone design that can be mounted close to the point of use. The filter is available in single and three phase options. The filter is enclosed in a metal housing to ensure the best possible screening. The filter also has the added benefit of Surge Protection. The filter is series mounted to the supply with the Surge Protection and Capacitor Suppression in parallel, within the unit.

Features and Benefits:

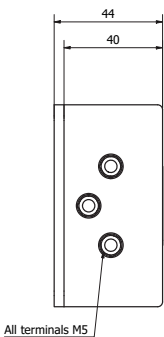
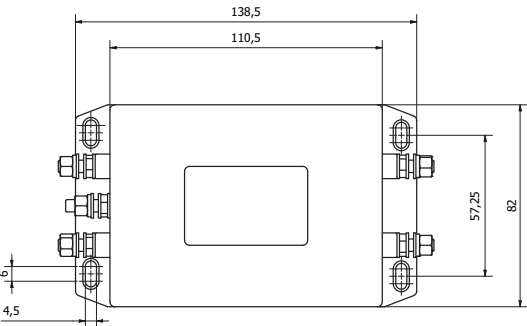
- Simple to install
- A response time of <10 ns



Part Number	WSP-F1/230/3	WSP-F1/230/7	WSP-F1/230/13
Voltage Rating (Nominal)	230V rms		
Low Current Range	3Amp	7Amp	13Amp
Surge Handling (8/20µs)	19.5kA		
Average Attenuation, Symmetric 1-30MHz (db)	-50		
Voltage Protection Level (Up) 8/20µs	900V @3kA 8/20µs		
Dimensions	mm		



BS EN 61643-21





WSP-CAT5E/6-1-48

The WSP-CAT5E/6-1-48 surge protection device is intended for computer networks and are specially designed for securing a faultless data transfer within computer networks category 6.

The WSP-CAT5E/6-1-48 protects the input electronic circuits of network cards against damage caused by surge effects caused by lightning and transient over voltages. It is recommended to use this protection device at the input of protected equipment.

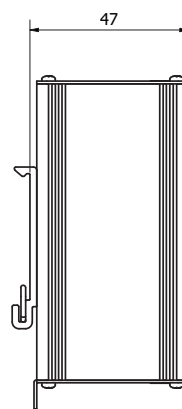
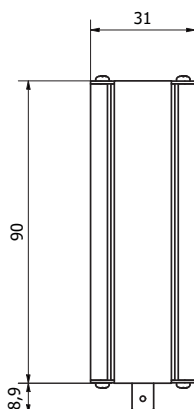
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- RJ45-RJ45 connector
- Operating temperature between -40°C - +70°C

Part Number	WSP-CAT5E/6-1-48
Connector Type	RJ45/RJ45
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (DC) (U_c)	58 V
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) (U_c)	41 V
Rated Load Current (I_L)	1 A
C1 Nominal Discharge Current Line/Line (8/20) (I_n)	300 V/150 A
C2 Max. Discharge Current Line/PE (8/20) (I_{max})	2 kV/1 kA
C3 Voltage Protection Level at 1kV/ms (U_p)	< 120 V
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSP/DBP/F/72

The WSP/DBP/F/72 is a 75Ω, 50W, Type F Protector and is designed to protect satellite equipment. The casing of this protector is made out of light alloy, which ensures high mechanical and thermal resistance.

Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Frequency range 0 to 2GHz

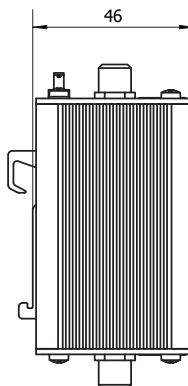
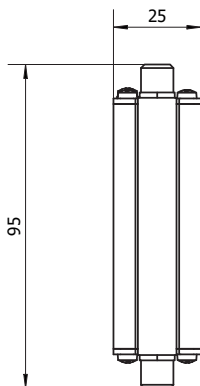
Part Number	WSP/DBP/F/72
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	72 V
Rated Load Current (I_N)	0.5A
Voltage Protection Level at 1kV/ms (U_p)	500 V
Max. Transmission Power Capacity	50 W
Insertion Loss	< 0.5 dB
Return Loss	> 20 dB
Dimensions	mm



225



BS EN 61643-21





WSP06D / WSP15D / WSP30D / WSP50D

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for local area networks, CCTV/video equipment, computer communication interfaces and process control systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically "noisy" sources.

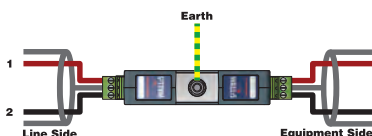
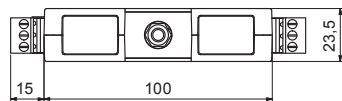
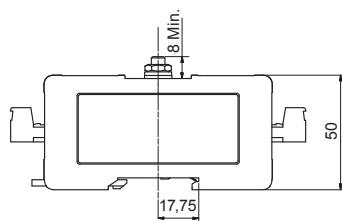
Features and Benefits:

- Meets the requirements of BS EN 62305-4:2011 and BS EN 61643 21/22
- DIN rail mounting for modular installation
- Panel mounting screw holes for permanent installation
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available
- Low let-through voltages

Part Number	WSP06D	WSP15D	WSP30D	WSP50D
Type	Data, Type 2			
Nominal V	6	15	30	50
Operating V Range	7.5 Max	16.5 Max	36.5 Max	58 Max
Max. current rating	0.33A (Signal)			
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA			
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA			
Let-through V (U_p)	11V	27V	45V	75V
	@ 5kV (10/700 μ s), 125A pk			
Location	LPZ 1-2			
Dimensions	mm			



BS EN 61643-21



WSP06E / WSP15E / WSP30E / WSP50E

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for local area networks, CCTV/video equipment, computer communication interfaces and process control systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

Features and Benefits:

- Meets the requirements of BS EN 62305-4:2011 and BS EN 61643 21/22
- DIN rail mounting for modular installation
- Panel mounting screw holes for permanent installation
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available
- Low let-through voltages

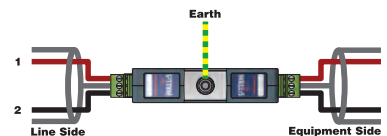
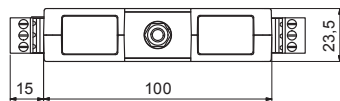
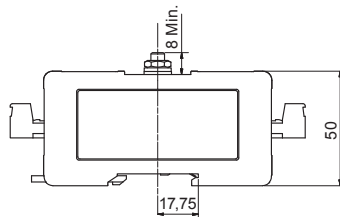


227

Part Number	WSP06E	WSP15E	WSP30E	WSP50E
Type	Data, Type 2			
Nominal V	6	15	30	50
Operating V Range	7.5 Max	16.5 Max	36.5 Max	58 Max
Max. current rating	0.33A (Signal)			
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA			
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA			
Let-through V (U_p)	11V	27V	45V	75V
	@ 5kV (10/700 μ s), 125A pk			
Location	LPZ 1-2			
Dimensions	mm			



BS EN 61643-21





WSP-DBP/RJ45/ADSL

The WSP-DBP-RJ45/ADSL is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects.

These surge protection devices are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0_{A(B)}-1 according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to IEC 61643-21. The nominal current of individual protected lines $I_N < 0.1A$.

This device consists of gas discharge tubes, series impedance and transils, offering 2 pair protection. Produced for a nominal voltage of 170V, designed for the protection of equipment using DSL technology. The connection of protected lines is carried out by RJ45 connectors.

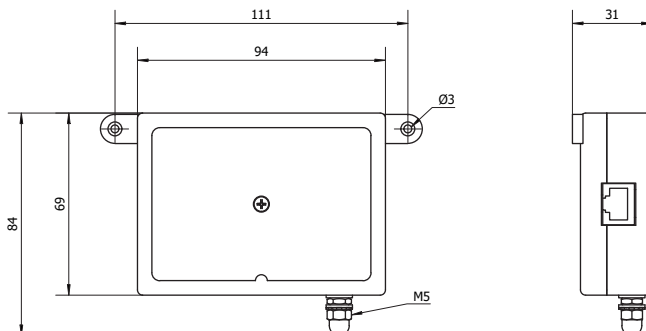
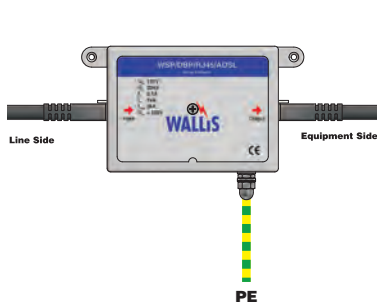
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Response time (t_A) <30ns
- Operating temperature between -40°C - +80°C

Part Number	WSP-DBP/RJ45/ADSL
No. of Protected Pairs	2
Nominal Voltage (U_N)	170 V
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (U_C)	204 V
Nominal Current (I_N)	100mA
Data Rate	10 Mbit/s
Series Impedance per Line	1.5 – 10 Ω
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSP-DBP-24/6

The WSP-DBP-24/6 is a complex range of surge protection devices designed for the protection of data, communication, measuring and control lines against surge effects.

These surge protection devices are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0A(B)-1 according to EN 62305. All types provide effective protection of connected equipment against common mode and differential mode surge effects according to IEC 61643-21. The nominal current of individual protected lines $I_N < 0.1A$.

This device consists of gas discharge tubes, series impedance and transils, offering 3 pair protection. Produced for a nominal voltage of 24V. The maximum discharge current is 10kA (8/20) and the connection of the protected lines is carried out by screw terminals.

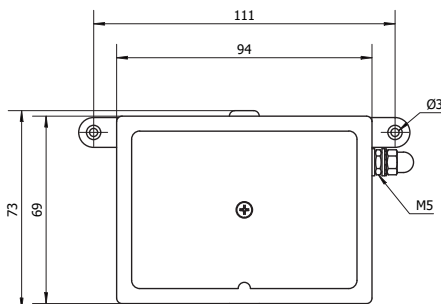
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Response time (t_A) $< 30n$
- Operating temperature between $-40^{\circ}C$ - $+80^{\circ}C$

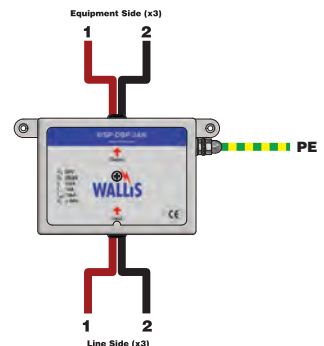
Part Number	WSP-DBP-24/6
No. of Protected Pairs	3
Nominal Voltage (U_N)	24 V
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (U_C)	28.6 V
Nominal Current (I_N)	100mA
Data Rate	1 Mbit/s
Series Impedance per Line	1.5 – 10 Ω
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



229





WSPLN

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for local area networks, CCTV/video equipment, computer communication interfaces and process control systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically "noisy" sources.

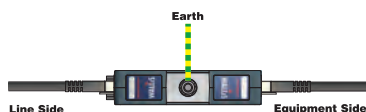
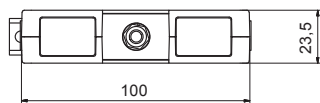
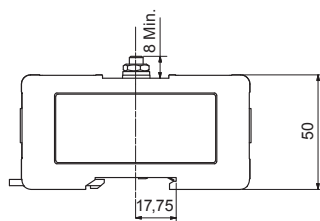
Features and Benefits:

- Meets the requirements of BS EN 62305-4:2011 and BS EN 61643 21/22
- DIN rail mounting for modular installation
- Panel mounting screw holes for permanent installation
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available
- Low let-through voltages

Part Number	WSPLN
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	4
Operating V Range	4 Max
Max. current rating	0.33A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	25V
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPCCTV/B

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for local area networks, CCTV/video equipment, computer communication interfaces and process control systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

Features and Benefits:

- Meets the requirements of BS EN 62305-4:2011 and BS EN 61643 21/22
- DIN rail mounting for modular installation
- Panel mounting screw holes for permanent installation
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available
- Low let-through voltages

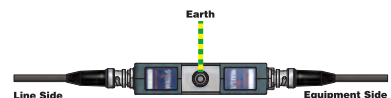
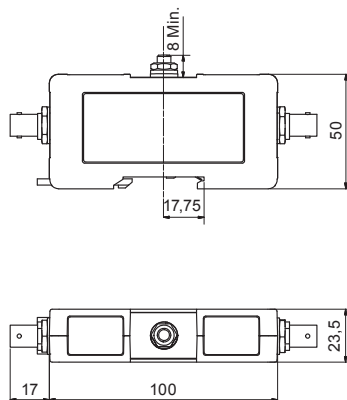


231

Part Number	WSPCCTV/B
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	2
Operating V Range	6.5 Max
Max. current rating	0.33A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	17V
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21





WSPCCTV/T

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for local area networks, CCTV/video equipment, computer communication interfaces and process control systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically "noisy" sources.

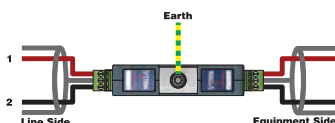
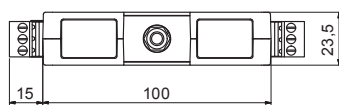
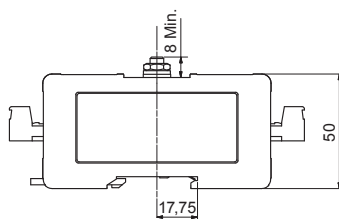
Features and Benefits:

- Meets the requirements of BS EN 62305-4:2011 and BS EN 61643 21/22
- DIN rail mounting for modular installation
- Panel mounting screw holes for permanent installation
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available
- Low let-through voltages

Part Number	WSPCCTV/T
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	2
Operating V Range	6.5 Max
Max. current rating	0.33A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	17V
Location	LPZ 1-2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPHINNET

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for local area networks, CCTV/video equipment, computer communication interfaces and process control systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

Features and Benefits:

- Meets the requirements of BS EN 62305-4:2011 and BS EN 61643 21/22
- DIN rail mounting for modular installation
- Panel mounting screw holes for permanent installation
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available
- Low let-through voltages

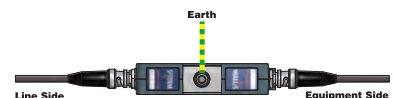
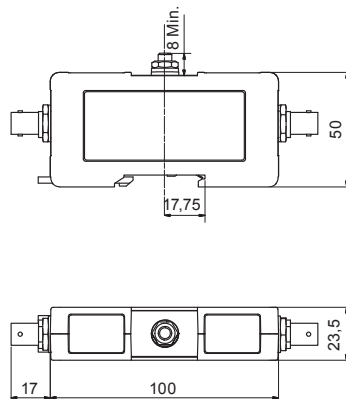


233

Part Number	WSPHINNET
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	-2.05
Operating V Range	6.5 Max
Max. current rating	0.33A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA
Let-through V (U_p)	20V
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21





WSP-RFN72/10FF / WSP-RFN72/10FM

High-frequency protection range designed for equipment connected to an aerial system by means of coaxial cables. Special gas discharge tubes with maximum discharge current (I_{max}) of 10kA (8/20 μ s) ensure reliable protection of receiving and transmitting systems even against a lightning strike nearby.

A. N. Wallis offer a wide range of coaxial protectors for various connector types and transmission power grades enabling use in many applications. These coaxial protectors are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0A(B)-1 and higher according to EN 62305.

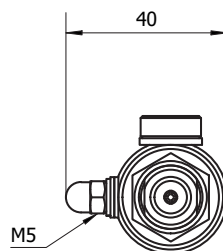
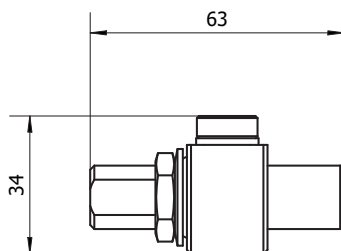
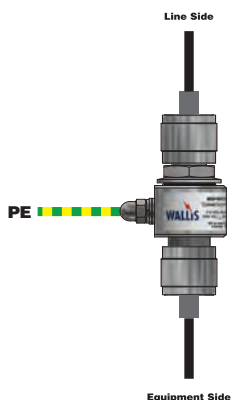
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Frequency range 0-3GHz

Part Number	WSP-RFN72/10FF (F-F)	WSP-RFN72/10FM (F-M)
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	90V	
Nominal Current (I_n)	5A	
Max Transmission Power	50W	
Insertion Loss	<1.5dB	
Return Loss	>20dB	
Characteristic Impedance	50 Ω	
Dimensions	mm	



BS EN 61643-21



WSP135/10FM

High-frequency protection range designed for equipment connected to an aerial system by means of coaxial cables. Special gas discharge tubes with maximum discharge current (I_{max}) of 10kA (8/20 μ s) ensure reliable protection of receiving and transmitting systems even against a lightning strike nearby.

A. N. Wallis offer a wide range of coaxial protectors for various connector types and transmission power grades enabling use in many applications. These coaxial protectors are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0A(B)-1 and higher according to EN 62305.

Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Frequency range 0-5.8GHz

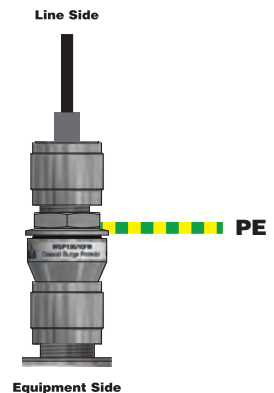
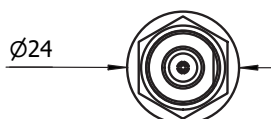
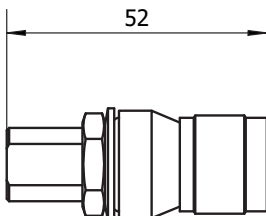
Part Number	WSP135/10FM
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	135V
Nominal Current (I_n)	5A
Max Transmission Power	50W
Insertion Loss	<0.2dB
Return Loss	>20dB
Characteristic Impedance	50 Ω
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



235





WSP/TLP1/PRI

This series is designed to protect 1 telephone circuit (pair). Suitable for use at LPZ0 to 1 according to EN 62305. The device protects connected equipment from the effects of common and differential mode surges, according to IEC 61643-21.

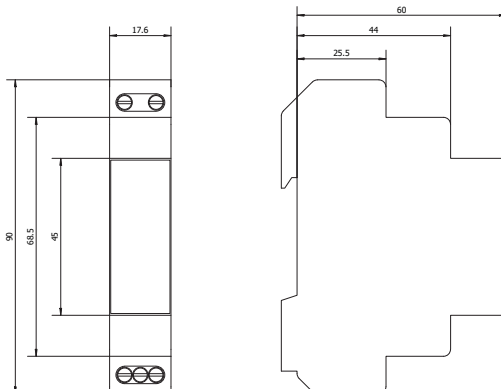
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Response time (t_A) <30ns
- Operating temperature -40 to +80°C

Part Number	WSP/TLP1/PRI
Nominal Voltage (U_N)	170V
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (U_C)	204V
Nominal Current (I_N)	0.1A
Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μ s) (I_n)	1kA
Voltage Protection Level at I_n (U_p)	500V
Voltage Protection Level at 1kV/ μ s	260V
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPKT1

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for telecoms systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

Features and Benefits:

- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of service
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Various mounting methods available – Din rail, Hardwired and LSA Plus™
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

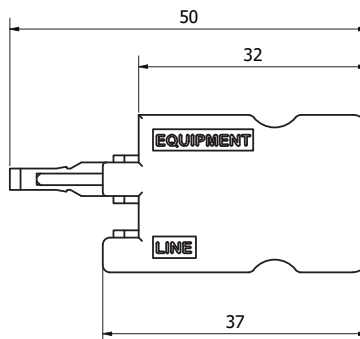
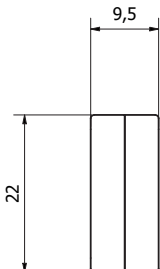


237

Part Number	WSPKT1
Max. Working Voltage	190V
Current Rating (Signal)	300mA
Rated Impulse Discharge 8/20µs, Per Line (2 Wires)	10kA
Minimum DC Breakover	220V
Impulse Voltage Performance 10/700µs (125A Peak)	<265V All Modes
Typical Loop Resistance	9.4Ω
Response Time	10ns
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21





WSPTLP/6BT

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for telecoms systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically "noisy" sources.

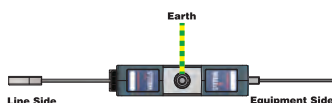
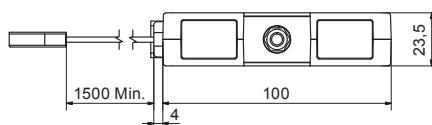
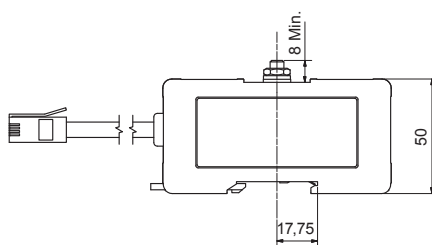
Features and Benefits:

- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of service
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Various mounting methods available – Din rail, Hardwired and LSA Plus™
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

Part Number	WSPTLP/6BT
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	190 Max
Operating V Range	190 Max
Max. current rating	0.3A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA per pair
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA per pair
Let-through V (U_p)	<265V
Location	LPZ 1-2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPTLP/4

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for telecoms systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

Features and Benefits:

- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of service
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Various mounting methods available – Din rail, Hardwired and LSA Plus™
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

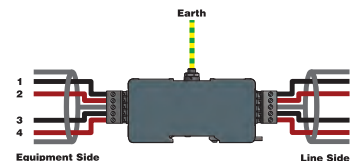
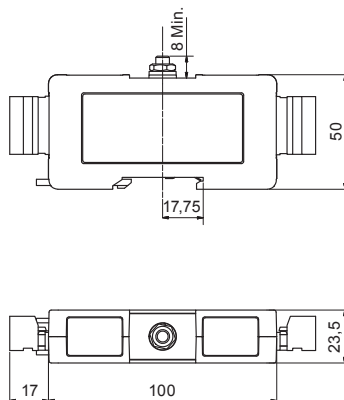
Part Number	WSPTLP/4
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	190 Max
Operating V Range	190 Max
Max. current rating	0.3A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20µs (I_n)	5kA per pair
Max. Surge current 8/20µs (I_{max})	10kA per pair
Let-through V (U_p)	<265V
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



239





WSPTLP/2RJ11, WSPTLP/4RJ11, WSPTLP/6RJ11

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for telecoms systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

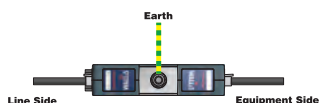
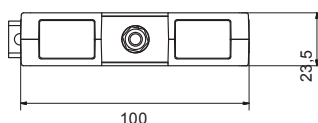
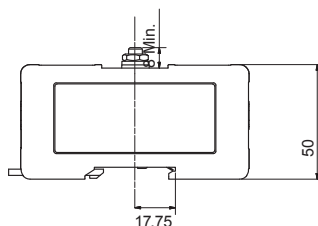
Features and Benefits:

- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of service
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Various mounting methods available – Din rail, Hardwired and LSA Plus™
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

Part Number	WSPTLP/2RJ11	WSPTLP/4RJ11	WSPTLP/6RJ11
Type	Data, Type 2		
Nominal V	190 Max		
Operating V Range	190 Max		
Max. current rating	0.3A (Signal)		
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA per pair		
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA per pair		
Let-through V (U_p)	<265V		
Location	LPZ 1-2		
Dimensions	mm		



BS EN 61643-21



WSPTLP/1PA

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for telecoms systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

Features and Benefits:

- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of service
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Various mounting methods available – Din rail, Hardwired and LSA Plus™
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

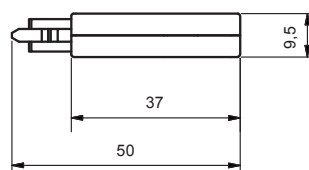
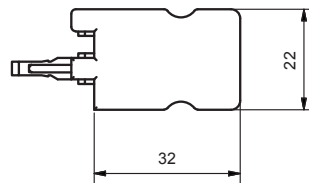


241

Part Number	WSPTLP/1PA
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	190 Max
Operating V Range	190 Max
Max. current rating	0.3A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA per pair
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA per pair
Let-through V (U_p)	<247V
Location	LPZ 1 - 2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPTLP/10LR

Designed for business and industrial applications, these products provide protection for telecoms systems against the damaging effects of transient overvoltages caused by lightning, AC power systems and other electrically “noisy” sources.

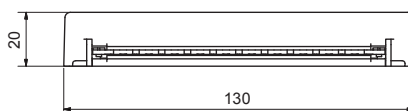
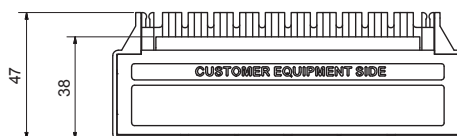
Features and Benefits:

- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of service
- Negligible effect on normal line operation
- Various mounting methods available – Din rail, Hardwired and LSA Plus™
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

Part Number	WSPTLP/10LR
Type	Data, Type 2
Nominal V	190 Max
Operating V Range	190 Max
Max. current rating	0.3A (Signal)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	5kA per pair
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	10kA per pair
Let-through V (U_p)	<265V
Location	LPZ 1-2
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSP-T1PV2/12.5/1000R

The WSP-T1PV2/12.5/1000R is a lightning arrester type 1 + 2 according to EN 61643-11. It is designed to be connected to the positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems to protect panels and inverters against surge effects.

These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 0-1 (according to IEC 1312-1 and EN 62305). Particular varistor sectors connected between terminals L+, L- and PE are equipped with fitted internal disconnectors which are activated when varistors fail (overheat).

Failure indication is both mechanical (by red pop-out flags) and via remote monitoring (by potential free switching contacts).

Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- 2 methods of failure indication
- Response time (t_A) < 25 ns

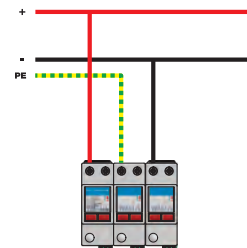
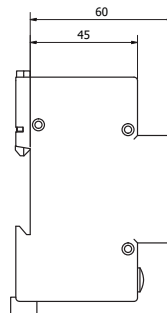
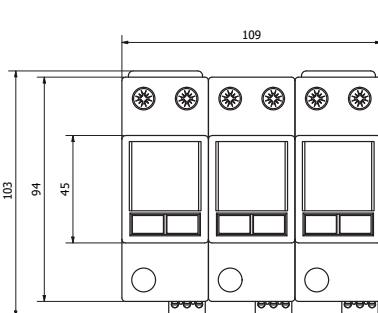
Part Number	WSP-T1PV2/12.5/1000R
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage DC (U_{CPV})	1000 V
Lightning Impulse Current (10/350) (I_{imp})	12.5 kA
Nominal Impulse Discharge Current (8/20) (I_n)	25 kA
Voltage Protection Level (U_p)	< 3.4 kV
Short Circuit Withstand (I_{SCWPV})	25 A
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



243





WSP-T2PV2/40/600

The WSP-T2PV2/40/600 is a surge arrester type 2 according to EN 61643-11. The complete device consists of a base part and pluggable modules. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 (according to IEC 1312-1 and EN 62305) for equipotential bonding of positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems and elimination of transient overvoltage that originate during atmospheric discharges or switching processes.

The failure indication of these disconnectors is partly visual (discoloration of the signal field).

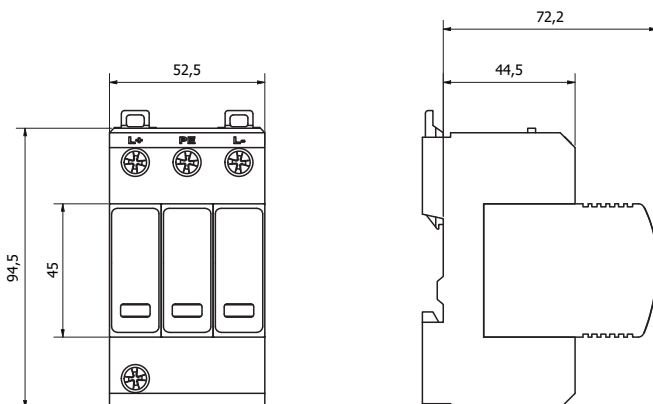
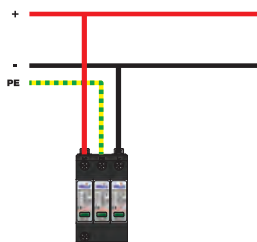
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- A response time (t_A) of <25 ns
- Minimum life of 100,000 hours

Part Number	WSP-T2PV2/40/600
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage DC (U_c)	600 V DC
Short-Circuit Withstand Capability (I_{SCWPV})	100 kA
Max. Discharge Current (8/20) (I_{max})	40 kA
Nominal Impulse Discharge Current (8/20) (I_n)	20 kA
Voltage Protection Level at I_n (U_P)	<2.6kV
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSP-T2PV2/40/1000

The WSP-T2PV2/40/1000 is a surge arrester type 2 according to EN 61643-11. The complete device consists of a base part and pluggable modules. These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 (according to IEC 1312-1 and EN 62305) for equipotential bonding of positive and negative busbars of photovoltaic systems and elimination of transient overvoltage that originate during atmospheric discharges or switching processes.

The failure indication of these disconnectors is partly visual (discoloration of the signal field).

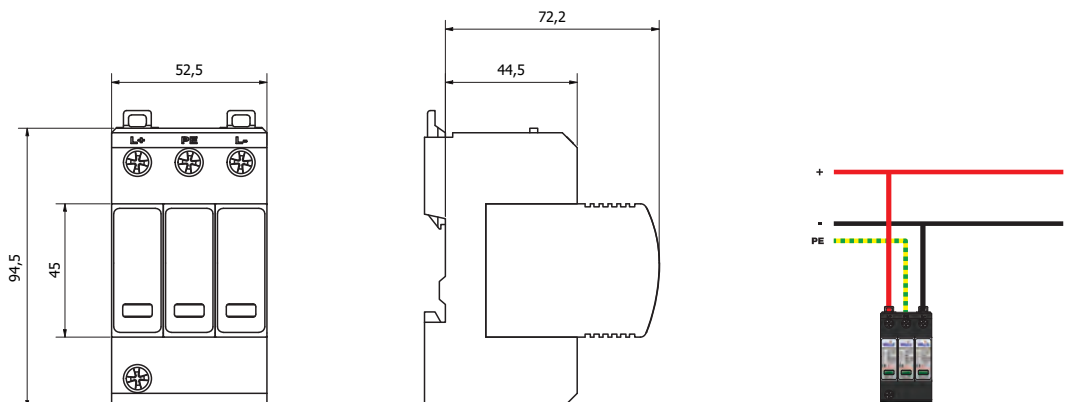
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- A response time (t_A) of <25 ns
- Minimum life of 100,000 hours

Part Number	WSP-T2PV2/40/1000
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage DC (U_c)	1050 V DC
Short-Circuit Withstand Capability (I_{SCWPV})	100 kA
Max. Discharge Current (8/20) (I_{max})	40 kA
Nominal Impulse Discharge Current (8/20) (I_n)	15 kA
Voltage Protection Level at I_n (U_p)	<3.8kV
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21





WSPTEC

The WSPTEC is designed for the equipotential bonding of earthing systems that cannot be directly connected under normal conditions. During normal operation the device is effectively open circuit, maintaining isolation between the two earth systems. During fault conditions that generate a large enough potential between the two earth systems, the device switches to a short circuit condition, connecting the two for the duration of the fault before automatically re-setting to an open circuit state.

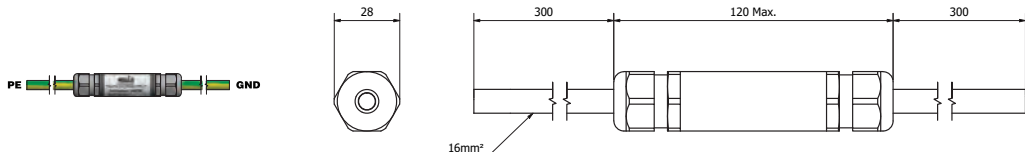
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Impulse life is 500 A, 10/1000 μ s >400 Operations
- Operating temperature -30 to +85°C

Part Number	WSPTEC
Rated DC Sparkover Voltage at 100V/s	350V
Tolerance	$\pm 20\%$
Impulse Sparkover Voltage at 1000V/ μ s	<900V
Arc Voltage at 1A	10V
Insulation Resistance at 250 Vdc	>1G Ω
Capacitance at 1MHz	10pF
Nominal Alternating Discharge Current	60 A, 50 Hz, 1 Second, 1 Operation 300 A, 9 Cycles, 1 Operation
Impulse Discharge Current	100kA 8/20 μ s, 1 Operation 60kA 8/20 μ s, 5 Operations 10kA 10/350 μ s, 1 Operation
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPGDT

The WSPGDT is a high power isolating Gas Discharge Tube (GDT), intended for equipotential bonding of structures or components that cannot be directly bonded to earth during normal operation (for example pipelines with cathodic protection systems). In the event of a potential difference developing between parts connected with a WSPGDT, the GDT breaks over and connects the parts for the duration of the overvoltage (Typical resistance at initial breakover is 0.001 to 0.002Ω). After the overvoltage has been cleared, the device returns to its high resistance state.

The device is IP66 rated, allowing for installation both indoors and outdoors, as well as in damp or subterranean areas.

Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Minimum life of 100,000 hours
- Lightweight item weighing 320g

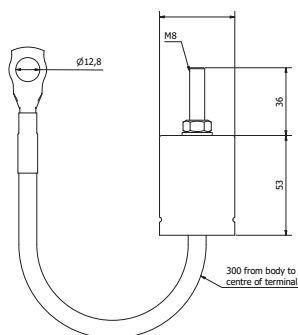


247

Part Number	WSPGDT
DC Sparkover voltage	400 to 750 V DC
Max. Impulse Discharge Current (8/20) (I_{max})	100 kA
Nominal Impulse Discharge Current (8/20) (I_n)	75 kA
Max. Lightning Impulse Current (10/350) (I_{imp})	100 kA
• Charge (Q)	50 As
• Specific Energy (W/R)	2500 kJ/Ω
Voltage Protection Level at I_{imp} (U_p)	< 1kV
Insulation Resistance at 100 V DC (R_i)	>1 GΩ
Capacitance at 1 MHz (C)	5 pF
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21





WSP-A1SPM/20/30R

The WSP-A1SPM/20/30R is a type 2 surge arrester according to EN 61643-11. The device consists of a base part and pluggable module.

These arresters are recommended for use in the Lightning Protection Zones Concept at the boundaries of LPZ 1-2 (according to IEC 1312-1 and EN 62305) for equipotential bonding and elimination of transient overvoltage's that originate during atmospheric discharges or switching processes.

The main use of the WSP-A1SPM/20/30R arrester is in all kinds of industry, residential and administration buildings. They are to be placed into the secondary switchboards or into the control box.

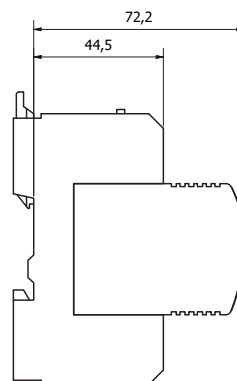
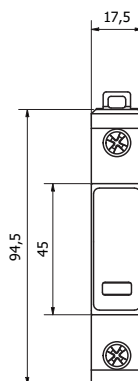
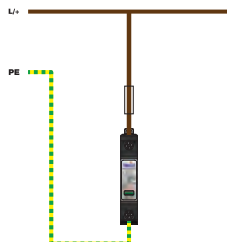
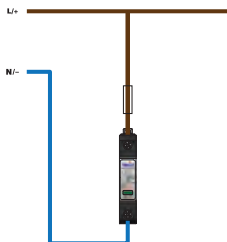
Features and Benefits:

- A response time (t_A) of <25 ns
- Minimum life of 100,000 hours
- Lightweight item weighing 80g

Part Number	WSP-A1SPM/20/30R
Nominal Operating Voltage (U_N)	24 V DC
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (AC) (U_C)	30 V
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (DC) (U_C)	38 V
Max. Discharge Current (8/20) (I_{max})	20kA
Nominal Discharge Current (8/20) (I_n)	10kA
Voltage Protection Level at (I_n)	$<300V$
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21



WSPLVL100G

In an overvoltage 'fault' condition, the GDT (Gas Discharge Tube) presents itself as a virtual short circuit. This effectively diverts the resultant surge current to the referenced ground plane.

The voltage time curve (shown in the image on the right) illustrates the key operating areas of the GDT, with the prospective current that will flow through the device largely dependant on the source impedance.

With the voltage increasing across the GDT terminals, at a critical point it will begin to conduct. It has entered the Glow Region. Here the gas within the device begins to rapidly ionise, lowering the internal impedance. Surge 'fault' current will now flow, limiting the voltage imposed on downstream equipment.

Typically the voltage now across the device, the Arc Voltage, can be a few 10's of volts depending on the rating. When the energy within the fault condition falls to a level that cannot maintain the Arc condition, the LVL will recover to its original 'no fault' condition. That is a high impedance, non-conducting state.

The above is the typical operating characteristics of the Gas Discharge Tube component used in the WSPLVL100G.

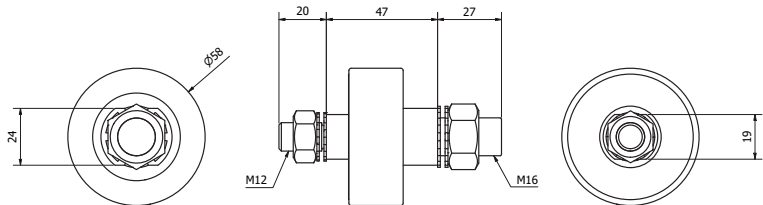
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Maximum withstand Voltage (U_w) 60Vdc

Part Number	WSPLVL100G
Reference Voltage (U_{ref})	80V – 120V at 1mA dc
Max. Continuous Operating Voltage (U_c)	60Vdc
Rated Voltage (U_r)	60Vdc
Short Circuit Energy Integral	$2 \times 0.5 \times 10^6 A^2s$ $2 \times 60 \times 10^6 A^2s$
Maximum Leakage current at 60VDC	<10 μ A
Maximum Discharge Current 8/20 μ s	1 x 25kA 10 x 10kA
Tightening Torque for M12 fitting	33Nm max
Tightening Torque for M16 fitting	80Nm max
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-21





WSPMC

Single Phase Surge and RFI protected 4 way 13A BS 1363 socket strip (Supplied fitted with 7A fuse), Type 3 according to BS EN 61643. For protecting equipment from both transient overvoltages and radio frequency interference, this socket strip is housed in a rugged Aluminium and ABS resin case for a long working life in harsh environments.

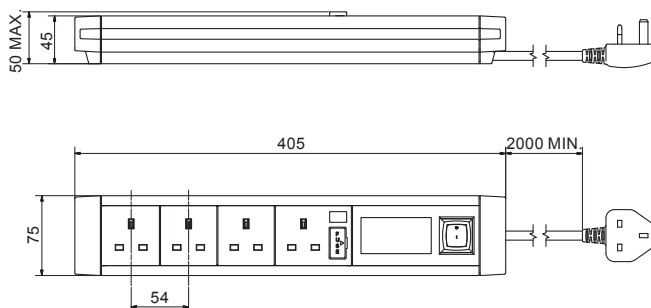
Features and Benefits:

- Full mode (All mode) protection
- Low let through voltage
- Protects against transient overvoltages without interruption of supply
- Thermal overload protection
- Neon to indicate Mains Power/Fuse OK
- Heavy duty power switch
- Mounting Kit Available
- Earthing kits and enclosures for multiple modules available

Part Number	WSPMC
Type	Mains, Type 3
Nominal V	240
Operating V Range	240 $\pm$ 10%
Max. current rating	13A (supplied fused @ 7A)
Nominal Surge Current 8/20 μ s (I_n)	3kA
Max. Surge current 8/20 μ s (I_{max})	19.5 kA
Let-through V (U_p)	<900V @ I_n
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11



WSP-SC100

The WSP-SC100 is a DIN mountable stand-alone Surge event monitoring device. It is designed to incrementally log events detected above a 100A pk threshold providing valuable information on location exposure to current surge and overvoltage activity.

It uses a clip-on current sense transducer that can be located to monitor activity in any return path from a Surge Protection Device and can be used as a guide to SPD durability.

The count can be reset to accommodate any protection system modifications or upgrades allowing monitor continuity.

Conveniently the WSP-SC100 can be either mains supply powered with battery back-up, or directly battery powered if appropriate

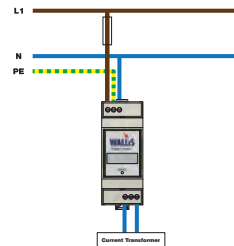
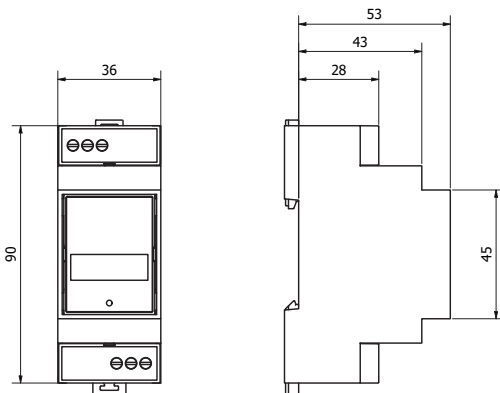
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- Easy to reset
- Battery life typically >5 years

Part Number	WSP-SC100
Current Sense Threshold	>100A 8/20 μ s Impulse
Count Limit	9999 – resettable
Display	LED
Sensor Lead Length	500mm
Maximum Supply Operating Voltage	275Vac
Dimensions	mm



BS EN 61643-11





WSP-AVI-010 + WSP-AVI-011

This audio-visual indicator is DIN rail mountable and permits a clear warning that the metal oxide varistor components within a Surge Protection Device (SPD) have failed.

The device connects to the remote monitor outputs of the SPD, where provided, and can be powered by the mains supply where locate or battery, whichever is appropriate.

Fitted with an on-board Mute button which allows the audio to be switched off for convenience during maintenance.

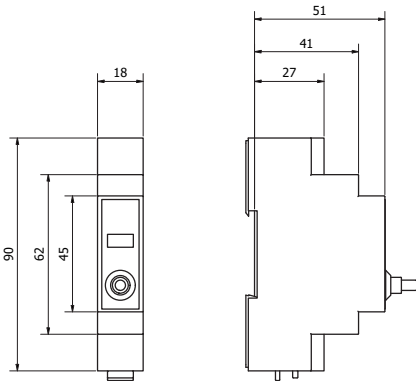
Features and Benefits:

- Simple to install
- On-board mute button
- Battery life typically >5 years

Part Number	WSP-AVI-010 (Battery)	WSP-AVI-011 (Mains)
Enclosure + Base	UL94 V-O	
Enclosure Material	PC – Light Grey RAL 7035	
Base Material	PPO – Black	
Visual Indication	Red LED through clear lens	
Max Operating Voltage	275Vac	
Cable Requirement	0.5mm ²	
Dimensions	mm	



BS EN 61643-21



WBX003

IP 55 rated polycarbonate enclosure with transparent smoked lid for installation of WSP415M1 or WSP415M1R in damp and/or dusty environments.

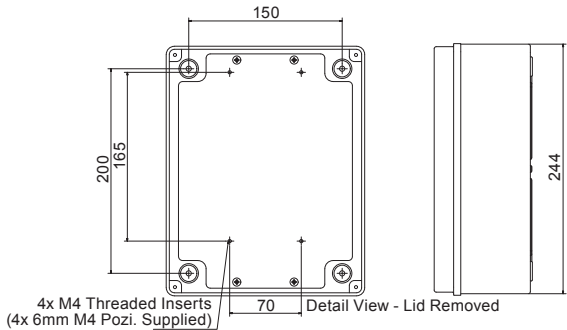
Features and Benefits:

- Allows installation in damp or dusty environments
- Allows surge protection status to be read without opening enclosure
- Polycarbonate construction for high impact and temperature resistance
- Pre-prepared and fitted mounting plate and fixings to suit WSP415M1 or WSP415M1R

Part Number	WBX003
Dimensions	mm



253





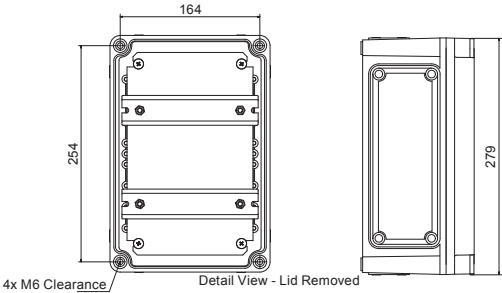
ENC103

IP 67 rated polycarbonate enclosure with transparent lid, pre-fitted with two 160mm long 35mm DIN rails for installation of WSP 415/I/TT or WSP 415/III/TT plus an MCB in damp and/or dusty environments.

Features and Benefits:

- Allows installation in damp or dusty environments
- Allows surge protection status to be read without opening enclosure
- Polycarbonate construction for high impact and temperature resistance
- Removable gland plate (supplied) for easy installation of cable glands

Part Number	ENC103
Dimensions	mm



A

'A' Clamps.....	34
Accessories.....	
Surge Accessories.....	254-254
Welding Accessories.....	191
Adhesive.....	
8mm Circular Conductor Clips.....	99
DC Clips.....	88
Air Rod Brackets, Side Mounting.....	79, 108
Air Rod Saddles.....	
Cable.....	109
Flat.....	78
Free-Standing.....	127
Light Duty.....	77
Multi-Purpose.....	96
Ridge.....	78
Air Rods.....	76, 96, 107, 126
Air Terminal Saddles.....	
Cable.....	109
Flat.....	78
Free-Standing.....	127
Light Duty.....	77
Multi-Purpose.....	96
Ridge.....	78
Air Terminals.....	76, 96, 107, 126
Aluminium Conductors.....	
Bare Solid Circular.....	148
PVC Covered Solid.....	148
Aluminium Tapes.....	
Bare.....	141
LSOH Covered.....	142
PVC Covered.....	142
Anti-Vandal.....	
Cable Guards.....	152
Tape Guards.....	144-145

B

'B' Bonds.....	94, 104, 105
Back Plate Holdfasts.....	90
Bar to.....	
Bar Connections.....	167-169
Earth Rod Connections.....	170-171
Steel Surface Connections.....	172-173
Bare.....	
Aluminium Tapes.....	141
Copper Flat Braids.....	140
Copper Round Braids.....	153
Copper Tapes.....	132-133
Hard Drawn Aluminium Bars.....	143
Hard Drawn Copper Bars.....	138
Perforated Copper Tape.....	144
Solid Circular Aluminium Conductor.....	148
Solid Circular Copper Conductor.....	146
Stranded Copper Conductors.....	149
Bentonite.....	44
Bi-Metallic.....	
Connectors.....	94, 103
Twin Washer.....	159
Bitumen Felt DC Clips.....	89
Blocks, Earth.....	63
Bonding Clamps.....	
'B Bonds'.....	94
Circular 'B' Bonds.....	104
Metalwork Bonding.....	103
Multi-Purpose 'B' Bonds.....	105
Parallel Groove.....	49
Rainwater Pipe.....	95, 104
Tower Earth.....	49, 105, 114
Watermain Pipe Bond.....	95
Bonding Points.....	
Earth Bonding Points.....	52
Earth Bonding Points with Pre-welded Tails.....	52
Earth Bonding Points with Double Pre-welded Tails.....	53
Earth Bonding Points with a Front Plate.....	53
Earth Bonding Points with a Pre-Welded Tail & Front Plate.....	53
Earth Bonding Points with 2 x Pre-welded Tails & a Front Plate.....	53

Bosses, Earth.....	64
Bracket, Wall Mounting.....	127
Brackets, Side Mounting Air Rod.....	79, 108
Braid Bonds.....	
Flexible Circular.....	68
Flexible Copper.....	66
Tinned Flexible Circular.....	69
Tinned Flexible Copper.....	67
Braids.....	
Bare Copper Round.....	153
Flat.....	140
Tinned Copper Round.....	153
Butane Torch.....	191
C.....	
'C' Crimp Connectors.....	71
Cable Cleaning Brush.....	191
Cable Guards, Anti-Vandal.....	152
Cable Shoes.....	110
Cable to.....	
Bar Connections.....	174-176
Cable Connections.....	177-180
Cable Junction Clamp.....	110
Earth Rod Connections.....	181-183
Rebar Connections.....	184-186
Rod & Tape Clamp.....	39
Steel Surface Connections.....	187-189
Cable to Tape Connectors.....	114
Ceramic Packing.....	191
Circular 'B' Bonds.....	104
Circular Conductors.....	
Bare Aluminium.....	148
Bare Copper.....	146
PVC Covered Solid Aluminium.....	148
PVC Covered Solid Copper.....	146
Tinned Solid Copper.....	147
Circular Conductor Shoes.....	106
Clamps.....	
'A' Type.....	34
'B' Bonds.....	94
Cable to Cable Junction.....	110
'G' Beam.....	121
'G' Type.....	35
'MV' Type.....	101
'U' Bolt.....	36, 38
Interface Test.....	102
Low Impact Kalzip.....	84
Metalwork Bonding.....	103
Multi-Purpose 'B' Bonds.....	105
Oblong Test.....	92
Parallel Groove.....	51
Pipe.....	41
Plate Type Test.....	93
Screw Down Test.....	93
Split Connector.....	37
Square Cable.....	113
Square Tape.....	91
Stainless Steel Rebar.....	40
Standing Seam Roof Fixing.....	83
'T' Connector.....	101
Tower Earth.....	49, 105, 114
Universal Beam.....	38
Cleaning.....	
Brush for Cable.....	191
Brush for Mould.....	191
Brush for Tape.....	191
Scraper for Mould.....	191
Cleaning Solution.....	89
Clips.....	
Adhesive 8mm Circular Conductor.....	99
Adhesive DC.....	88
Bitumen Felt DC.....	89
Metallic Cable.....	112
Metallic Conductor.....	98
Metallic DC.....	80-81
Non-Metallic DC.....	82

Non-Metallic Down Conductor.....	100	Metallic.....	80-81
One Hole.....	98	Non-Metallic DC.....	82
Push-In Roof Conductor.....	100	Non-Metallic Down Conductor.....	100
Tape.....	85	Push-In Roof Conductor.....	100
Weldable DC.....	87	Weldable DC.....	87
Compound, Low-Resistance Earthing.....	44	Disc Container.....	191
Compression, Connectors		Discharge Reel.....	
'C' Crimp.....	71	with Heavy Duty Earthing Clamp.....	122
Terminals.....	72-73	with Medium Duty Earthing Clamp.....	123-124
Concrete		Disconnecting Link.....	60
Bases.....	128	Down Conductor Clips, Non-Metallic.....	100
Earth Inspection Housing.....	47	Dowels	
Earth Inspection Housing with Stainless Steel Plate.....	48	for Solid Copper Earth Rods.....	27
Conductors		for Stainless Steel Earth Rods.....	31
Bare Solid Circular Aluminium.....	148	for Tinned Solid Copper Earth Rods.....	29
Bare Solid Circular Copper.....	146	Driving Heads	
Bare Stranded Copper.....	149	for Solid Copper Earth Rods.....	27
Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Stranded Copper.....	150	for Stainless Steel Earth Rods.....	31
Lead Covered Stranded Copper.....	152	for Tinned Solid Copper Earth Rods.....	29
PVC Covered Solid Circular Aluminium.....	148	Driving Spikes	
PVC Covered Solid Circular Copper.....	146	for Solid Copper Earth Rods.....	27
Stranded Copper.....	149-152	for Stainless Steel Earth Rods.....	31
Tinned Solid Circular Copper.....	147	for Tinned Solid Copper Earth Rods.....	29
Tinned Stranded Copper.....	151	Duxseal Sealing Compound.....	191
Connectors		E	
'C' Crimp.....	71	Earth Bar Insulators.....	63
'T' Clamp.....	101	Earth Bar Link.....	60
Bi-Metallic.....	94, 103	Earth Bars	
Cable to Tape.....	114	for Earth Inspection Housings.....	45-47
Solid Circular to Tape.....	102	Standard Range.....	54-59
Split Bolt.....	65	Static.....	70
Universal Cable.....	113	Telecommunications Grounding.....	61
Copperbond Earth Rods.....	24	Telecommunications Main Grounding.....	61
Copper Bars.....	138-139	Earth Blocks.....	63
Copper Conductors		Earth Bonding Points.....	52-53
Bare Solid Circular.....	146	Earth Bosses.....	64
Bare Stranded.....	149	Earth Clamps	
Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Stranded.....	150	'A' Type.....	34
Lead Covered Stranded.....	152	'G' Type.....	35
PVC Covered Solid Circular.....	146	'U' Bolt Type.....	36
Stranded Copper.....	149-152	Split Connector Clamp.....	37
Tinned Solid Circular.....	147	Parallel Groove Type.....	49
Tinned Stranded.....	151	Tower Earth Type.....	49, 105, 114
Copper Braids		Earth Inspection Housings	
Flat.....	140	Concrete.....	47
Round.....	153	Concrete with Stainless Steel Plate.....	48
Tinned Round.....	153	Heavy Duty Plastic.....	45
Copper Nails, Round Head.....	162	Heavy Duty with Concrete Lid.....	48
Copper Tapes		Light Duty Plastic.....	46
Bare.....	132-133	Earth Receptacle, Static.....	70
Green & Yellow PVC Insulated.....	135	Earth Rod Clamps	
Lead Covered.....	135	'A' Type.....	34
LSOH Covered.....	135	'G' Type.....	35
Perforated Bare.....	144	'U' Bolt Type.....	36
PVC Covered.....	134	Split Connector Type.....	37
Tinned.....	136-137	Earth Rod Seals.....	50-51
Couplings		Earth Rod Driver.....	33
Rod to Cable.....	109	Rod Driver Attachment.....	33
Rod to Tape.....	79	Earth Rods	
Threaded.....	25	Copperbond.....	24
Surge.....	65	Solid Copper.....	26
Countersunk		Stainless Steel.....	30
Machine Screws.....	161	Tinned Solid Copper.....	28
Wood Screws.....	160	Earth Plates, Solid Copper.....	42
Coupling Dowels.....	27, 29, 31	Earthing Clamp	
Crimp Connectors.....	71	Heavy Duty with 5 Metre Coil.....	122
Cross-Profile Galvanised Steel Earth Rod.....	32	Medium Duty with 3 Metre Coil.....	123
D		Earthing Compound	
Data Line Protection.....	224-237	Bentonite.....	44
DC Clips		Low Res.....	44
Adhesive DC.....	88	Equipotential Bonding.....	246-247
Bitumen Felt DC.....	89	Eyebolts.....	70

F			
Flat Air Rod Saddles	78	Light Duty	
Flat		Air Rod Saddles	77
Braids	140	Earth Inspection Housing	46
Tinned Flat	140	Lightning Event Counter	125
Washers	158	Link, Disconnecting	60
Flexible Circular Copper Braid Bonds	68	Low Impact Kalzip Clamp	84
Flexible Copper Braid Bonds	66	Low-Resistance Earthing Compound	44
Flint Gun	191	Low Voltage, Type 2	248
Flints	191	LSOH Covered Tape	
Flux	120	Aluminium	142
Free-Standing Air Terminals Supports	127	Copper	135
Free-Standing Air Terminals	126		
G		M	
'G' Beam Clamp	121	'MV' Clamps	101
'G' Clamps	35	Mains Distribution Protection	195-217
Galvanised Steel Earth Rod	32	Mains, Single Circuit Protection	218-223
Glazing Bar Holdfasts	90	Mains Socket Strips	250
Green & Yellow Insulating Tape	119	Mats, Solid Copper Lattice	42
Green & Yellow PVC Insulated		Metallic Cable Clips	112
Copper Tapes	135	Metallic Conductor Clips	98
Standed Copper Conductors	150	Metallic DC Clips	80-81
Tinned Copper Tape	137	Metalwork Bonding Clamps	103
Guards, Anti-Vandal		Mould	
Cable	152	Clamp	191
Tape	144-145	Cleaning Brush	191
		Cleaning Scraper	191
		Scraper	191
H		Moulds	190
Handle Clamps	189	Multi-Point	77, 107
Heavy Duty		Multi-Purpose 'B' Bonds	105
Earth Inspection Housings	45	Multi-Purpose Air Rod Saddles	96
Earth Inspection Housing with Concrete Lid	50	Multi-Purpose Rod to Cable & Tape Clamp	39
Heavy Duty (SDS Max) Stainless Steel Rod Driver Attachment	33		
Hexagon		N	
Head Set Screws	156-157	Nails, Copper Round Head	162
Nuts	157	Non-Metallic DC Clips	82
Hard Drawn Bar		Non-Metallic Down Conductor Clips	100
Aluminium	143		
Copper	138	O	
Tinned Copper	139	Oblong Test Clamps	92
Holdfasts		One Hole Cable Clips	111
Back Plate	90	One Hole Conductor Clips	98
Glazing Bar	90	Overspike	33
Pyramid	106	Oxide Inhibiting Compound	117
Slate	86, 97		
I		P	
Inhibiting Compound	117	Parallel Groove Clamps	49
Inspection Housings		Perforated Copper Tape	144
Concrete	47	Photovoltaic Protection	243-245
Concrete with Stainless Steel Plate	48	Pin	
Heavy Duty Plastic	45	Stainless Steel Anchor	145
Heavy Duty with Concrete Lid	48	Stainless Steel Security with Removable Nut	145
Light Duty Plastic	46	Pipe Bonds	
Inspection Housing Earth Bars		Rainwater	104
Concrete	47	Watermain	95
Heavy Duty	45	Pipe Clamps	41
Light Duty	46	Plain Channel	121
Insulators	63	Plate Type Test Clamps	93
Insulating Tape Green & Yellow	119	Plates	
Interceptor Plates	116	Interceptor	116
Interface Test Clamps	102	Solid Copper	42
		Plastic Inspection Housings	
J		Heavy Duty	45
Junction Clamps	92, 93, 101, 102, 113, 114	Light Duty	46
		Plastic Wall Plugs	161
K		Powder, Welding	190
Kalzip Clamp, Low Impact	84	Primer, Surface	89
		Protective Pad	128
L		Puddle Flanges	117
Lattice Mats		Push-In Roof Conductor Clips	100
Solid Copper	42	PVC Covered	
Stainless Steel	43	Aluminium Tapes	142
Lead Covered		Copper Tapes	134
Copper Tape	135	Solid Circular Aluminium Conductors	148
Stranded Copper Conductors	152	Solid Circular Copper Conductors	146

PVC Insulated Green & Yellow		Square Junction Clamps	91
Copper Tapes	135	Square Tape Clamps	91
Stranded Copper Conductors	150	Stainless Steel	
Tinned Copper Tape	137	Anchor Pin	145
Pyramid Holdfast	106	Earth Bosses	64
R		Earth Rods	30
Rail	249	Lattice Mats	43
Rainwater Pipe Bond	104	Rod Driver Attachment	33
Rebar Clamps		Security Pin with Removable Nut	145
Rebar Clamps	40	Strike Pad Set	116
Stainless Steel	40	Standing Seam Roof Fixing Clamp	83
X Clamp	40	Static	
Receptacle, Static Earth	70	Earth Bar	70
Ridge Saddles, Air Rod	78	Earth Receptacle	70
Rivets, Round Head	162	Static Discharge Reel	
Rod to Cable & Tape Clamp	39	with Heavy Duty Earthing Clamp	122
Rod to Cable Couplings	108	with Medium Duty Earthing Clamp	123-124
Rod to Tape Couplings	79	Stranded Copper Conductors	
Rods, Earth		Bare	149
Copperbond	24	Green & Yellow PVC Insulated	150
Galvanised Steel	32	Lead Covered	152
Solid Copper	26	Tinned	151
Stainless Steel	30	Strike Pads	
Tinned Solid Copper	28	Strike Pads	115
Roof Conductor Clips, Push-In	100	Stainless Steel	115
Round Braids		Stainless Steel Set	116
Bare Copper	153	Stud to Steel Surface Connections	189
Tinned Copper	153	Surface Primer	89
Round Head		Surge Coupling	65
Copper Nails	162	T	
Rivets	162	'T' Connector Clamps	101
Wood Screws	160	Tape	
S		Bare Aluminium	141
Saddles, Air Rod		Bare Copper	132-133
Cable	109	Bare Perforated Copper	144
Flat	78	Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Copper	135
Light Duty	77	Green & Yellow PVC Insulated Tinned Copper	137
Multi-Purpose	96	Lead Covered Copper	135
Ridge	78	LSOH Covered Aluminium	142
Screw Down Test Clamp	93	LSOH Covered Copper	135
Screws		PVC Covered Aluminium	142
Countersunk Machine	161	PVC Covered Copper	134
Countersunk Wood	160	Tinned Copper	136-137
Hexagon Head Set	156-157	Tape Clamps	
Round Head Wood	160	'A' Type	34
Sealing Tape	118	'U' Bolt	36
Seals	50-51	Square	91
Set Screws, Hexagon Head Set	156-157	Tape Cleaning Brush	191
Side Mounting Air Rod Brackets	79	Tape Clips	85
Silfos	118	Tape Guards, Anti-Vandal	144-145
Slate Holdfasts	86, 97	Tape to Rod & Cable Clamp	39
Solder Tinmans	120	Taper Pointed Air Rods	76, 107
Solid Circular Conductors		Telecom Protection	238-242
Bare Aluminium	148	Terminals, Compression	72-73
Bare Copper	146	Test Clamps	
PVC Covered Aluminium	148	Interface	102
PVC Covered Copper	146	Oblong	92
Tinned Copper	147	Plate Type	93
Solid Circular to Tape Connectors	102	Screw Down	93
Solid Copper		Threaded	
Earth Plates	42	Copperbond Earth Rods	24
Earth Rods	26	Couplings	25
Lattice Mats	42	Driving Heads	25
Tinned Earth Rods	28	Tinmans Solder	120
Solution, Cleaning	89	Tinned	
Solvent, Universal Welding	89	Copper Flat Braids	140
Spikes		Copper Round Braids	153
for Solid Copper Earth Rods	27	Copper Tapes	136-137
for Stainless Steel Earth Rods	31	Flexible Circular Copper Braid Bonds	69
for Tinned Solid Copper Earth Rods	29	Hard Drawn Copper Bars	139
Split Bolt Connectors	65	Solid Circular Copper Conductor	147
Split Connector Clamps	37	Solid Copper Earth Rods	28
Spring Washers	158	Stranded Copper Conductors	151
Square Cable Clamps	113	Toolbox, Exothermic Connections	191
		Tower Earth Clamps	49, 105, 114

U

'U' Bolt Clamps.....	36, 38
Universal Beam Clamp.....	38
Universal Cable Connectors.....	113
Universal Welding Solvent.....	89
Unthreaded Copperbond Earth Rods.....	24

V

Vandal Guards	
Cable	152
Tape.....	144-145

W

Wall Mounting Bracket	127
Wall Plugs	161
Wallis Sealing Tape.....	118
Washers	
Bimetallic Twin.....	159
Flat.....	158
Spring	158
Watermain Pipe Bond	95
Weldable DC Clips	87
Welding	
Accessories	191
Powder.....	190
Toolbox	191
Welding Solvent	89
Wood Screws	
Countersunk	160
Round Head.....	160

A	ACS 050 106	ATC 260M 76	BB7 168	BCE 702T 69
	ADC 060 88	ATC 279M 76	BBA 08 104	BCE 704 68
	ADC 080 88	ATC 292M 76	BBA 253 94	BCE 704T 69
	ADC 100 88	ATF 010 126	BBA 25308 105	BDC 060 89
	ADC 120 88	ATF 011 126	BBG 08 104	BDC 080 89
	ADC 140 88	ATF 012 126	BBG 253 SS 94	BDC 100 89
	ADC 160 88	ATF 030 126	BBG 25308 105	BDC 120 89
	ADC 180 88	ATF 035 126	BCE 101 68	BDC 140 89
	ADC 200 99	ATF 040 126	BCE 101T 69	BDC 160 89
	ADC 220 99	ATF 045 126	BCE 102 68	BDC 180 89
	ADC 240 99	ATF 050 126	BCE 102T 69	BDC 200 89
	ADC 250 99	ATF 055 126	BCE 103 68	BFE 1021 66
	ADC 260 99	ATF 060 126	BCE 103T 69	BFE 1021T 67
	ADC 280 99	ATF 065 126	BCE 161 68	BFE 1022 66
	AMBA 16 79	ATF 070 126	BCE 161T 69	BFE 1022T 67
	AMBG 16 79, 108	ATF 075 126	BCE 162 68	BFE 1023 66
	AMBG 20 79	ATF 080 126	BCE 162T 69	BFE 1023T 67
	AOA 16M 79	ATF 090 126	BCE 163 68	BFE 121 66
	AOG 050 108	ATQ 001 127	BCE 163T 69	BFE 121T 67
	AOG 070 108	ATS 001 127	BCE 1616 68	BFE 122 66
	AOG 16M 79	ATT 001 127	BCE 1616T 69	BFE 122T 67
	AOG 20M 79	ATT 002 127	BCE 1626 68	BFE 123 66
	ARA 102 96	ATT 003 127	BCE 1626T 69	BFE 123T 67
	ARA 105 96	ATW 002 127	BCE 1636 68	BFE 191 66
	ARC 102 96	AVC 001 152	BCE 1636T 69	BFE 191T 67
	ARC 105 96	AVC 002 152	BCE 252 68	BFE 192 66
	ASAF 16M 78	AVG 144	BCE 252T 69	BFE 192T 67
	ASAL 16M 77	AVG 3 144	BCE 254 68	BFE 193 66
	ASAR 16M 78	AVL 025 145	BCE 254T 69	BFE 193T 67
	ASGF 16M 78	AVL 040 145	BCE 352 68	BFE 200 66
	ASGF 5070 109	AVL 050 145	BCE 352T 69	BFE 200T 67
	ASGF 5070/20 109	AVP 144	BCE 354 68	BFE 2531 66
	ASGL 16M 77	AVS 251 145	BCE 354T 69	BFE 2531T 67
	ASGL 20M 77	AVS 25.3 145	BCE 410 68	BFE 2532 66
	ASGR 16M 78	AVS 401 145	BCE 410T 69	BFE 2532T 67
	ATA 112M 76	AVS 40.3 145	BCE 420 68	BFE 2534 66
	ATA 120M 76	AVS 501 145	BCE 420T 69	BFE 2534T 67
	ATA 139M 76	AVS 50.3 145	BCE 430 68	BFE 300 66
	ATA 160M 76	AVT 025 145	BCE 430T 69	BFE 300T 67
	ATA 179M 76	AVT 040 145	BCE 502 68	BFE 302 66
	ATC 112M 76, 107	AVT 050 145	BCE 502T 69	BFE 302T 67
	ATC 120M 76, 107	AVX 025 145	BCE 504 68	BFE 304 66
	ATC 124M 76, 107	AVX 040 145	BCE 504T 69	BFE 304T 67
	ATC 139M 76, 107	AVX 050 145	BCE 610 68	BFE 322 66
	ATC 160M 76, 107		BCE 610T 69	BFE 322T 67
	ATC 179M 76, 107	B	BCE 620 68	BFE 324 66
	ATC 192M 76, 107	BB1 167	BCE 620T 69	BFE 324T 67
	ATC 212M 76	BB14 169	BCE 630 68	BFE 400 66
	ATC 220M 76	BB2 167	BCE 630T 69	BFE 400T 67
	ATC 239M 76	BB3 168	BCE 702 68	BFR 01 119
		BB41 169		

BIM 08 103	CBS 240 149	CLG 15020 73	CLG 7010 72
BIM 253 94	CBS 300 149	CLG 1508 73	CLG 7012 72
BIM 25308 103	CBS 400 149	CLG 1610 72	CLG 7014 72
BIM 253 FB 94	CC1 177	CLG 1612 72	CLG 7016 72
BIM 30-6 159	CC14 180	CLG 166 72	CLG 706 72
BIM 30-8 159	CC2 177-178	CLG 168 72	CLG 708 72
BIM 30-10 159	CC4 178	CLG 18510 73	CLG 80016 73
BIM 30-13 159	CC7 179	CLG 18512 73	CLG 80018 73
BIM 30-14 159	CCB 001 191	CLG 18514 73	CLG 80020 73
BIM 30-16 159	CCC 010 71	CLG 18516 73	CLG 9510 73
BIM 506 94	CCC 016 71	CLG 18520 73	CLG 9512 73
BR1 170	CCC 025 71	CLG 24010 73	CLG 9514 73
BR2 171	CCC 035 71	CLG 24012 73	CLG 9516 73
BRA 08 104	CCC 050 71	CLG 24014 73	CLG 956 73
BRA 253 95	CCC 070 71	CLG 24016 73	CLG 958 73
BRG 070 109	CCC 075 71	CLG 24020 73	CLS 185 152
BRG 08 104	CCC 095 71	CLG 2510 72	CLS 240 152
BRG 253 95	CCC 120 71	CLG 2512 72	CLS 300 152
BS1 172	CCC 150 71	CLG 256 72	CLS 400 152
BS2 172	CCC 185 71	CLG 258 72	CM 08 B 100
BS3 173	CCC 240 71	CLG 30010 73	CM 08 G 100
BS4 173	CCC 240-35 71	CLG 30012 73	CP 08 B 100
BSS 08 103	CCC 240-50 71	CLG 30014 73	CP 08 BL 100
BSS 253 94	CCC 240-70 71	CLG 30016 73	CP 08 G 100
BSS 25308 103	CCC 240-120 71	CLG 30020 73	CP 08 S 100
BTC 008 105	CCC 25-10 71	CLG 3510 72	CP 08 W 100
BTC 070 49, 114	CCC 25PM 71	CLG 3512 72	CPA 08 B 148
BTC 120 49, 114	CCC 70-35 71	CLG 3514 72	CPA 08 BL 148
BTC 185 49, 114	CCC 95-35 71	CLG 356 72	CPA 08 G 148
BTC 240 49, 114	CHS 035 149	CLG 358 72	CPA 08 S 148
BTC 300 49, 114	CHS 050 149	CLG 40012 73	CPA 08 W 148
BTT 001 191	CHS 070 149	CLG 40014 73	CPC 08 B 146
BWG 253 95	CHS 095 149	CLG 40016 73	CPC 08 BL 146
C	CLG 100018 73	CLG 40020 73	CPC 08 G 146
	CLG 100020 73	CLG 50016 73	CPC 08 S 146
CB1 174	CLG 1010 72	CLG 50018 73	CPC 08 W 146
CB4 175	CLG 1012 72	CLG 50020 73	CPS 006 150
CB5 176	CLG 105 72	CLG 5010 72	CPS 010 150
CBS 006 149	CLG 106 72	CLG 5012 72	CPS 016 150
CBS 010 149	CLG 108 72	CLG 5014 72	CPS 025 150
CBS 016 149	CLG 12010 73	CLG 506 72	CPS 035 150
CBS 025 149	CLG 12012 73	CLG 508 72	CPS 050 150
CBS 034 149	CLG 12014 73	CLG 610 72	CPS 070 150
CBS 035 149	CLG 12016 73	CLG 63016 73	CPS 095 150
CBS 050 149	CLG 12020 73	CLG 63018 73	CPS 120 150
CBS 070 149	CLG 1208 73	CLG 63020 73	CPS 150 150
CBS 095 149	CLG 15010 73	CLG 64 72	CPS 185 150
CBS 120 149	CLG 15012 73	CLG 65 72	CPS 240 150
CBS 150 149	CLG 15014 73	CLG 66 72	CPS 300 150
CBS 185 149	CLG 15016 73	CLG 68 72	CPS 400 150

CR1 181	DCG 006 112	DGP 095 112	EBC 030 54
CR2 182	DCG 010 112	DGP 120 112	EBC 030 T 55
CR3 183	DCG 016 112	DGP 150 112	EBC 05 47
CRE1 184	DCG 025 112	DGP 185 112	EBC 07 47
CRE17 186	DCG 035 112	DGP 240 112	EBC 100 60
CRE2 184-185	DCG 050 112	DGP 253 80	EBC 102 56
CRE3 185	DCG 070 112	DGP 256 80	EBC 102 T 57
CRE6 186	DCG 095 112	DGP 300 112	EBC 103 56
CS1 187	DCG 120 112	DGP 506 80	EBC 103 T 57
CS2 187	DCG 150 112	DSC 001 191	EBC 104 56
CS25 189	DCG 185 112	DT 510 118	EBC 104 T 57
CS27 189	DCG 203 80	DXS 001 191	EBC 106 56
CS3 187	DCG 240 112		EBC 106 T 57
CS7 188	DCG 254 80	E	EBC 108 56
CS8 188	DCG 256 80	EBB 004 63	EBC 108 T 57
CS9 188	DCG 300 112	EBB 004/1 63	EBC 109 56
CSA 001 89	DCG 302 80	EBB 008 63	EBC 109 T 57
CSA 08 148	DCG 305 80	EBC 002 54	EBC 110 56
CSA 10 148	DCG 313 80	EBC 002 T 55	EBC 110 T 57
CSA 13 148	DCG 316 80		EBC 112 56
CSC 08 146	DCG 317 80	EBC 003 54	EBC 112 T 57
CSC 08 T 147	DCG 383 80	EBC 003 T 55	EBC 114 56
CSC 10 146	DCG 385 80	EBC 004 54	EBC 114 T 57
CTK 001 191	DCG 386 80	EBC 004 T 55	EBC 116 56
CTK 002 191	DCG 400 112	EBC 006 54	EBC 116 T 57
CTS 006 151	DCG 403 80	EBC 006 T 55	EBC 118 56
CTS 010 151	DCG 404 80	EBC 008 54	EBC 118 T 57
CTS 016 151	DCG 405 80	EBC 008 T 55	EBC 120 56
CTS 025 151	DCG 406 80	EBC 009 54	EBC 120 T 57
CTS 035 151	DCG 503 80	EBC 009 T 55	EBC 122 56
CTS 050 151	DCG 504 80	EBC 010 54	EBC 122 T 57
CTS 070 151	DCG 506 80	EBC 010 T 55	EBC 124 56
CTS 095 151	DCG 508 80	EBC 012 54	EBC 124 T 57
CTS 120 151	DCG 605 80	EBC 012 T 55	EBC 126 56
CTS 150 151	DCG 6310 80	EBC 014 54	EBC 126 T 57
CTS 185 151	DCG 705 80	EBC 014 T 55	EBC 128 56
CTS 240 151	DCG 756 80	EBC 016 54	EBC 128 T 57
CTS 300 151	DCG 805 80	EBC 016 T 55	EBC 130 56
CTS 400 151	DCG 806 80	EBC 018 54	EBC 130 T 57
	DCG 810 98	EBC 018 T 55	EBC 202 58
D		EBC 020 54	EBC 202 T 59
DAP 253 81	DCG 815 98	EBC 020 T 55	EBC 203 58
DAP 506 81	DCL 240 112	EBC 022 54	EBC 203 T 59
DCA 253 81	DCL 400 112	EBC 022 T 55	EBC 204 58
DCA 256 81	DGP 006 112	EBC 024 54	EBC 204 T 59
DCA 506 81	DGP 010 112	EBC 024 T 55	EBC 206 58
DCA 606 81	DGP 016 112	EBC 026 54	EBC 206 T 59
DCA 810 98	DGP 025 112	EBC 026 T 55	EBC 208 58
DCA 815 98	DGP 035 112	EBC 028 54	EBC 208 T 59
DCB 253 80	DGP 050 112	EBC 028 T 55	EBC 209 58
DCB 506 80	DGP 070 112		

EBC 209 T.....59	EGP 02 1500.....52	EPB 3030 S.....64	ERB 124S.....24
EBC 210.....58	EGP 02 2.....53	EPB 3040.....64	ERB 130.....24
EBC 210 T.....59	EGP 021 2.....53	EPB 3040/12.....64	ERB 200.....24
EBC 212.....58	EGP 025 2.....53	EPB 3040 1.....64	ERB 212.....24
EBC 212 T.....59	EGP 02 500.....52	EPB 3040 2.....64	ERB 215.....24
EBC 214.....58	EGP 02P.....53	EPB 3050.....64	ERB 218.....24
EBC 214 T.....59	EGP 04.....52	EPB 3050/12.....64	ERB 224.....24
EBC 216.....58	EGP 041.....52	EPB 3050 1.....64	ERB 230.....24
EBC 216 T.....59	EGP 04 1000.....52	EPB 3050 2.....64	ERB 324.....24
EBC 218.....58	EGP 04 1500.....52	EPB 4030.....64	ERB 330.....24
EBC 218 T.....59	EGP 041 2.....53	EPB 4030/8.....64	ERB 412.....24
EBC 220.....58	EGP 04 2.....53	EPB 4030 1.....64	ERB 415.....24
EBC 220 T.....59	EGP 045 2.....53	EPB 4030 S.....64	ERB 418.....24
EBC 222.....58	EGP 04 500.....52	EPB 4040.....64	ERB 424.....24
EBC 222 T.....59	EGP 04P.....53	EPB 4040/12.....64	ERB 930.....24
EBC 224.....58	EGP 15P.....53	EPB 4040 1.....64	ERBD 12.....25
EBC 224 T.....59	EGP 152 P.....53	EPB 4040 2.....64	ERBD 16.....25
EBC 226.....58	EGP 21P.....53	EPB 4050.....64	ERBD 16S.....25
EBC 226 T.....59	EGP 25P.....53	EPB 4050/12.....64	ERBD 20.....25
EBC 228.....58	EGP 212 P.....53	EPB 4050 1.....64	ERBD 21.....25
EBC 228 T.....59	EGP 215P.....53	EPB 4050 2.....64	ERBD 25.....25
EBC 230.....58	EGP 2152 P.....53	EPB 5030.....64	ERBO 12.....25
EBC 230 T.....59	EGP 252 P.....53	EPB 5030/8.....64	ERBO 16.....25
EBC 25.....46	EGP 41P.....53	EPB 5030 1.....64	ERBO 16S.....25
EBC 27.....46	EGP 412 P.....53	EPB 5030 S.....64	ERBO 20.....25
EBC 35.....45	EGP 415P.....53	EPB 5040.....64	ERBO 25.....25
EBC 37.....45	EGP 4152 P.....53	EPB 5040/12.....64	ERBS 12.....33
EBCGB.....61	EGP 45P.....53	EPB 5040 1.....64	ERBS 16.....33
EBCGBK.....61	EGP 452 P.....53	EPB 5040 2.....64	ERBS 20.....33
EBC T12.....61	EMA 25.....44	EPB 5050.....64	ERC 112.....26
EBC T12K.....61	EMA 26.....44	EPB 5050/12.....64	ERC 112T.....28
EBC T20.....61	EML 603.....42	EPB 5050 1.....64	ERC 115.....26
EBC T20K.....61	EML 603 SS.....43	EPB 5050 2.....64	ERC 115T.....28
EBG 25.....44	EML 603SS/10.....43	EPP 001 W.....45	ERC 118.....26
EBG 25P.....44	EML 903.....42	EPP 002 W.....45	ERC 118T.....28
EBI 001.....63	EML 903 SPC.....42	EPP 100W.....45	ERC 124.....26
EBI 002.....63	EML 903 SS.....43	EPP 200W.....45	ERC 124T.....28
EBI 003.....63	EML 903SS/10.....43	ERA 1625.....34	ERC 130.....26
EBI 009.....63	EML 905SS.....43	ERA 1625A.....34	ERC 130T.....28
EBI 011.....63	EMP 10005005.....42	ERA 1631.....34	ERC 212.....26
EBI 012.....63	EMP 601.....42	ERA 1638.....34	ERC 212T.....28
EBI 013.....63	EMP 603.....42	ERA 1650.....34	ERC 215.....26
EBI 014.....63	EMP 901.....42	ERA 2525.....34	ERC 215T.....28
EBI 015.....63	EMP 903.....42	ERB 012.....24	ERC 218.....26
EGP 01.....52	ENC 103.....254	ERB 110.....24	ERC 218T.....28
EGP 01 2.....53	EPB 2525.....64	ERB 112.....24	ERC 224.....26
EGP 01 500.....52	EPB 2525 S.....64	ERB 112S.....24	ERC 224T.....28
EGP 01P.....53	EPB 3030.....64	ERB 115.....24	ERC 225.....26
EGP 02.....52	EPB 3030/10.....64	ERB 118.....24	ERC 225T.....28
EGP 02 1000.....52	EPB 3030 1.....64	ERB 124.....24	ERC 230.....26

ERC 230T28	ERU 01636	FBT 305140	HD 3010138
ERC 2437	ERU 02536	FBT 326140	HD 3206138
ERC 2637	ERU 03136	FBT 376140	HD 3806138
ERC 31026	ERU 03836	FBT 456140	HD 4003138
ERC 310T28	ERU 05036	FBT 508140	HD 4005138
ERC 31226	ERU 21636	FGN 001191	HD 4006138
ERC 312T28	ERU 22536	FLT 001191	HD 4010138
ERC 31526	ERU 23136	FX 02120	HD 5004138
ERC 315T28	ERU 23836	FX 10120	HD 5005138
ERC 31826	ERU 25036		HD 5006138
ERC 318T28	ERU 37038	G	HD 5008138
ERC 32026	ERU 47036	GCS 050106, 110	HD 5010138
ERC 320T28	ERU 57036	GCS 070110	HD 6005138
ERC 32426	ERU 67036	GCS 095110	HD 6010138
ERC 324T28	ERU 77036	GEE 003121	HD 7505138
ERC 32526	ERX 0570	GTI 25439	HD 7506138
ERC 325T28	ERY 1070	GYT 2533119	HD 8006138
ERC 33026	ERY 2070	H	HD 8008138
ERC 330T28	ERZ 11230	HA 08 B97	HD 8010138
ERC 33626	ERZ 11530	HA 08 G97	HD 10004138
ERC 336T28	ERZ 11830	HA 10 B97	HD 10005138
ERCD 1627, 29, 31	ERZ 12430	HA 10 BL97	HD 10006138
ERCD 2027, 29, 31	ERZ 13030	HA 10 G97	HD 10010138
ERCD 2527, 29, 31	ERZ 21230	HA 10 S97	HD 10012138
ERCS 1627, 29, 31	ERZ 21530	HA 10 W97	HDA 1006143
ERCS 2027, 29, 31	ERZ 21830	HBP90	HDA 2503143
ERCS 2527, 29, 31	ERZ 22430	HCA 001191	HDA 2506143
ERD 0127, 29	ERZ 23030	HCC 001191	HDA 3005143
ERD 0227, 29	ERZ 31230	HCC 002191	HDA 3010143
ERD 05833	ERZ 31530	HCC 003191	HDA 3809143
ERD 1631	ERZ 31830	HCC 004191	HDA 4006143
ERD 2531	ERZ 32430	HCD 001191	HDA 5006143
ERG 11232	ERZ 33030	HCD 002191	HDA 6003143
ERH 01W47	EYE 03470	HCD 003191	HDA 6006143
ERH 02W47	EYE 05870	HCD 004191	HDA 8006143
ERH 03W48	F	HD 1005138	HDA 12706143
ERH 07W47	FB 121140	HD 1505138	HDA 50125143
ERH 10L48	FB 151140	HD 1606138	HDT 1005139
ERH 2046	FB 192140	HD 2003138	HDT 1505139
ERH 2146	FB 232140	HD 2004138	HDT 1606139
ERH 45047	FB 253140	HD 2005138	HDT 2003139
ERR 103535	FB 305140	HD 2010138	HDT 2004139
ERR 163535	FB 326140	HD 2503138	HDT 2005139
ERR 167035	FB 376140	HD 2504138	HDT 2010139
ERR 209535	FB 456140	HD 2505138	HDT 2503139
ERS 01037	FB 508140	HD 2506138	HDT 2504139
ERS 01637	FBT 121140	HD 3005138	HDT 2505139
ERS 02037	FBT 151140	HD 3006138	HDT 2506139
ERSS 1637	FBT 192140		HDT 3005139
ERSS 2037	FBT 232140		HDT 3006139
	FBT 253140		

HDT 3010 139
HDT 3206 139
HDT 3806 139
HDT 4003 139
HDT 4005 139

HDT 4006 139
HDT 4010 139
HDT 5004 139
HDT 5005 139
HDT 5006 139

HDT 5008 139
HDT 5010 139
HDT 6005 139
HDT 6010 139
HDT 7505 139

HDT 7506 139
HDT 8006 139
HDT 8008 139
HDT 8010 139
HDT 10004 139

HDT 10005 139
HDT 10006 139
HDT 10010 139
HDT 10012 139
HGA 253 90

HGG 253 90
HPY 008 106
HSAL 253 B 86
HSAL 253 BL 86
HSAL 253 BM 86

HSAL 253 G 86
HSAL 253 GM 86
HSAL 253 S 86
HSAL 253 W 86

I

IC 08 117
ID 110 33

J

JA 253 91
JA 406 91
JA 506 91
JAO 253 92
JG 253 91

JG 254 91
JG 256 91
JG 302 91
JG 305 91
JG 313 91

JG 316 91
JG 383 91
JG 386 91
JG 403 91
JG 404 91

JG 405 91
JG 503 91
JG 504 91
JG 506 91
JG 508 91

JGO 253 W 92
JGO 256 W 92
JGO 316 92
JGO 506 92
JGX 120 110

JGX 240 110
JOM 050 102, 113, 114
JOM 070 102, 113, 114
JOM 095 102, 113, 114
JOM 120 102, 113, 114

JOM 240 102, 113, 114
JOM 300 102, 113, 114
JPA 253 93
JPB 253 L 91
JPBO 253 L 92

JPG 253 93
JSG 253 93
JYA 08 102
JYA 10 102
JYG 08 102
JYG 10 102

K

KDCA 253 83
KDCB 253 83
KJA 253 83
KJG 253 83
KNM 253 B 83

KNM 253 G 83
KNP 253 B 83
KNP 253 BL 83
KNP 253 G 83
KNP 253 GR 83

KNP 253 S 83
KNP 253 W 83
KZA 001 84
KZC 001 83
KZS 001 84

M

MAP 253 85
MBA 08 103
MBG 08 103
MCB 001 191
MCS 001 191

MPB 253 85
MPC 16 77, 107
MTA 203 85
MTA 253 85
MTA 256 85

MTB 203 85
MTB 253 85
MTB 506 85
MVA 08 101
MVG 08 101

N

NM 203 B 82
NM 203 G 82
NM 204 BL 82
NM 253 B 82
NM 253 G 82

NM 253 S 82
NM 302 B 82
NM 302 G 82
NM 305 BL 82
NM 404 B 82

NM 404 BL 82
NM 406 B 82
NM 406 BL 82
NM 406 G 82
NM 406 GR 82

NM 504 BL 82
NM 506 B 82
NM 506 BL 82
NM 506 G 82
NM 5010 BL 82

NM 5010 G 82
NM 606 BL 82
NM 8006 BL 82
NP 253 B 82
NP 253 BL 82

NP 253 G 82
NP 253 GR 82
NP 253 S 82
NP 253 T 82
NP 253 W 82

O

OAB 132 160
OAB 133 160
OAB 138 160
OAB 139 160
OAB 151 160

OAB 152 160
OAS 132 160
OAS 133 160
OAS 138 160
OAS 139 160

OAS 151 160
OAS 152 160
OCN 050 162
OMB 0612 161
OMB 0616 161

OMB 0620 161
OMB 0816 161
OMB 0820 161
OMB 0825 161
OMB 1025 161

OMB 1030 161
OMB 1035 161
OMS 0612 161
OMS 0616 161
OMS 0620 161

OMS 0816 161
OMS 0820 161
OMS 0825 161
OMS 1025 161
OMS 1030 161

OMS 1035 161
ONB 06 157
ONB 08 157
ONB 10 157
ONB 12 157

ONP 06 157
ONP 08 157
ONP 10 157
ONP 12 157
ONS 06 157

ONS 08 157
ONS 10 157
ONS 12 157
OP10 BLA 161
OP10 BLU 161

OP10 BRO 161
OP10 RED 161
ORA 512 162
ORA 520 162
ORB 132 160

ORB 133 160	OSS 0612 157	PCC 050 111	RBC 040 40
ORB 138 160	OSS 0616 157	PCC 070 111	RBS 012 40
ORB 139 160	OSS 0620 157	PCC 095 111	RBS 016 40
ORB 151 160	OSS 0816 157	PCC 120 111	RBS 020 40
ORB 152 160	OSS 0820 157	PCC 150 111	RBS 025 40
ORC 512 162	OSS 0825 157	PCC 185 111	RBS 032 40
ORC 520 162	OSS 0830 157	PCC 240 111	RBS 040 40
ORS 132 160	OSS 1016 157	PCC 300 111	RBT 006 153
ORS 133 160	OSS 1020 157	PCL 025 41	RBT 010 153
ORS 138 160	OSS 1025 157	PCL 050 41	RBT 016 153
ORS 139 160	OSS 1030 157	PCL 090 41	RBT 025 153
ORS 151 160	OSS 1035 157	PCL 125 41	RBT 035 153
ORS 152 160	OSS 1225 157	PCL 150 41	RBT 050 153
OSB 0610 156	OSS 1230 157	PCL 200 41	RBX 025 40
OSB 0612 156	OSS 1235 157	PCL 250 41	RCB 012 128
OSB 0616 156	OSS 1240 157	PCL 300 41	RCB 016 128
OSB 0620 156	OSS 1250 157	PCP 006 111	RCB 020 128
OSB 0816 156	OTP 06 158	PCP 010 111	RCB 025 128
OSB 0820 156	OTP 08 158	PCP 016 111	RM 08 B 100
OSB 0825 156	OTP 10 158	PCP 025 111	RM 08 G 100
OSB 0830 156	OTP 12 158	PCP 035 111	RP 08 B 100
OSB 1016 156	OTS 06 158	PCP 050 111	RP 08 BL 100
OSB 1020 156	OTS 08 158	PCP 070 111	RP 08 G 100
OSB 1025 156	OTS 10 158	PCP 095 111	RP 08 S 100
OSB 1030 156	OTS 12 158	PCP 120 111	RP 08 W 100
OSB 1035 156	OWB 06 158	PCP 150 111	RS1 189
OSB 1225 156	OWB 08 158	PCP 185 111	RS2 189
OSB 1230 156	OWB 10 158	PCP 240 111	S
OSB 1235 156	OWB 12 158	PCP 300 111	SA 01 115
OSB 1240 156	OWP 06 158	PCT 251 144	SBC 010 65
OSB 1250 156	OWP 08 158	PFA 01 117	SBC 016 65
OSP 0610 156	OWP 10 158	PFC 01 117	SBC 025 65
OSP 0612 156	OWP 12 158	PGC 070 49	SBC 035 65
OSP 0616 156	OWS 06 158	PGC 095 49	SBC 050 65
OSP 0620 156	OWS 08 158	PGC 185 49	SBC 070 65
OSP 0816 156	OWS 10 158	PGC 240 49	SBC 095 65
OSP 0820 156	OWS 12 158	PIN 100 145	SBC 120 65
OSP 0825 156	P	PIN 101 145	SBC 150 65
OSP 0830 156	PAK 001 191	PRIMER 89	SBC 185 65
OSP 1016 156	PCA 001 98	PRP 001 128	SBC 240 65
OSP 1020 156	PCA 002 98	R	SC 01 115
OSP 1025 156	PCC 001 98	RBB 006 153	SCB 012 128
OSP 1030 156	PCC 002 98	RBB 010 153	SCB 016 128
OSP 1035 156	PCC 006 111	RBB 016 153	SCC 001 65
OSP 1225 156	PCC 010 111	RBB 025 153	SDR 030 123
OSP 1230 156	PCC 016 111	RBB 035 153	SDR 040 122
OSP 1235 156	PCC 025 111	RBB 050 153	SILFOS 118
OSP 1240 156	PCC 035 111	RBB 010 40	SPA 116
OSP 1250 156		RBC 020 40	SPC 116
OSS 0610 157		RBC 025 40	SPS 001 115
		RBC 032 40	SPS 001 SET 116

T	TC 31518.....	132	TP 253 W.....	134	TT 5063.....	137
TA 121.....	TC 3154.....	132	TP 253 WLSF.....	135	TT 507.....	137
TA 192.....	TC 316.....	132	TP 256 GR.....	134	TT 508.....	137
TA 201.....	TC 326.....	132	TP 256 GRLSF.....	135	TT 605.....	137
TA 203.....	TC 356.....	132	TP 256 GY.....	135	TT 606.....	137
TA 253.....						
TA 254.....	TC 383.....	132	TP 503 GR.....	134	TT 608.....	137
TA 256.....	TC 385.....	132	TP 506 GLSF.....	135	TT 6310.....	137
TA 303.....	TC 386.....	132	TP 506 GR.....	134	TT 656.....	137
TA 403.....	TC 403.....	132	TP 506 GRLSF.....	135	TT 706.....	137
TA 406.....	TC 404.....	132	TT 121.....	136	TT 7512.....	137
TA 503.....	TC 405.....	132	TT 123.....	136	TT 756.....	137
TA 504.....	TC 406.....	132	TT 201.....	136	TT 806.....	137
TA 506.....	TC 4063.....	132	TT 203.....	136		
TA 508.....	TC 408.....	132	TT 204.....	136	U	
TA 603.....	TC 5010.....	132	TT 205.....	136	UAA 253.....	96
TA 604.....	TC 5012.....	132	TT 251.....	136	UAG 253.....	96
TA 606.....	TC 503.....	132	TT 252.....	136	UBC 001.....	38
TA 608.....	TC 504.....	132	TT 2525.....	136	UC 050.....	113
TAP 121 BL.....	TC 505.....	132	TT 253.....	136	UC 070.....	113
TAP 203 BL.....	TC 506.....	132	TT 253 GY.....	137	UC 095.....	113
TAP 253 B.....	TC 5063.....	133	TT 254.....	136	UNISTRUT.....	121
TAP 253 BL.....	TC 507.....	133	TT 255.....	136	UNISTRUT/US.....	121
TAP 253 G.....	TC 508.....	133	TT 256.....	136	UWS 001.....	89
TAP 253 GR.....	TC 605.....	133	TT 302.....	136	V	
TAP 253 GLOSH.....	TC 606.....	133	TT 303.....	136	VESX 10.....	122
TAP 253 GRLSOH.....	TC 608.....	133	TT 3035.....	136	VESX 45.....	123
TAP 253 S.....	TC 6310.....	133	TT 304.....	136	VESX 45/R30.....	124
TAP 253 T.....	TC 656.....	133	TT 305.....	136	W	
TAP 253 W.....	TC 706.....	133	TT 3010.....	136	WBX 003.....	228
TBX 001.....	TC 756.....	133	TT 313.....	136	WDC 080.....	87
TC 121.....	TC 7512.....	133	TT 31518.....	136	WDC 100.....	87
TC 123.....	TC 806.....	133	TT 3154.....	136	WDC 120.....	87
TC 201.....	TCA 08.....	101	TT 316.....	136	WDC 140.....	87
TC 203.....	TCB 001.....	191	TT 326.....	136	WDC 180.....	87
TC 204.....	TCG 08.....	101	TT 356.....	136	WEP 025.....	190
TC 205.....	TL 253.....	135	TT 383.....	136	WEP 032.....	190
TC 251.....	TP 121 BL.....	134	TT 385.....	136	WEP 045.....	190
TC 252.....	TP 253 AS.....	134	TT 386.....	136	WEP 065.....	190
TC 2525.....	TP 253 B.....	134	TT 403.....	136	WEP 090.....	190
TC 253.....	TP 253 BL.....	134	TT 404.....	136	WEP 115.....	190
TC 254.....	TP 253 BLSLF.....	135	TT 405.....	136	WEP 150.....	190
TC 255.....	TP 253 C.....	134	TT 406.....	136	WEP 200.....	190
TC 256.....	TP 253 G.....	134	TT 4063.....	136	WEP 250.....	190
TC 302.....	TP 253 GLSF.....	135	TT 408.....	136	WES 001.....	51
TC 303.....	TP 253 GR.....	134	TT 5010.....	136	WES 002.....	51
TC 3035.....	TP 253 GRLSF.....	135	TT 5012.....	136	WES 003.....	51
TC 304.....	TP 253 GY.....	135	TT 503.....	136	WES 003/1200.....	51
TC 305.....	TP 253 LI.....	134	TT 504.....	136	WES 004/1200.....	51
TC 3010.....	TP 253 S.....	134	TT 505.....	136		
TC 313.....	TP 253 T.....	134	TT 506.....	136		

WSP 06D.....	226	WSPLVL100G.....	249
WSP 06E.....	227	WSPMC.....	250
WSP135/10FM.....	235	WSP-RFN72/10FF.....	234
WSP 15D.....	226	WSP-RFN72/10FM.....	234
WSP 15E.....	227	WSP-SC100.....	251
WSP1M/40/230N.....	204		
WSP1M/40/230NR.....	205	WSP-T1PDM3/12.5/50/230R.....	212
		WSP-T1PV2/12.5/1000R.....	243
WSP1M/6/230.....	209	WSP-T2PDM3/20/50/275R.....	213
WSP1M/6/230N.....	211	WSP-T2PV2/40/600.....	244
WSP1M/6/230R.....	210	WSP/T2PV2/40/1000.....	245
WSP230S.....	218		
		WSPTEC.....	246
WSP240/I/TT.....	200	WSPTHINNET.....	233
WSP240/III/TT.....	202	WSP TLP1/PRI.....	236
WSP240/5A.....	219	WSP TLP/10LR.....	242
WSP240/5A/BX.....	220	WSP TLP/1PA.....	241
WSP240/16A/BX.....	221		
		WSP TLP/2RJ11.....	240
WSP240/16A.....	222	WSP TLP/4.....	239
WSP240M1.....	195	WSP TLP/4RJ11.....	240
WSP3/150/12.....	199	WSP TLP/6BT.....	238
WSP 30D.....	226	WSP TLP/6RJ11.....	240
WSP 30E.....	227		
WSP3M/40/230N.....	207		
WSP3M/40/230R.....	206		
WSP3M/40/230NR.....	208		
WSP415/I/TT.....	201		
WSP415/III/TT.....	203		
WSP415M1.....	196		
WSP415M1R.....	197		
WSP415M2.....	198		
WSP440-230/G.....	214		
WSP 50D.....	226		
WSP 50E.....	227		
WSP-A1SPM/20/30R.....	248		
WSP-AVI-010.....	252		
WSP-AVI-011.....	252		
WSP-CAT5E/6-1-48.....	224		
WSPCCTV/B.....	231		
WSPCCTV/T.....	232		
WSP-DBP-24/6.....	229		
WSP/DBP/F/72.....	225		
WSP-DBP/RJ45/ADSL.....	228		
WSP-F1/230/3.....	223		
WSP-F1/230/7.....	223		
WSP-F1/230/13.....	223		
WSPGDT.....	247		
WSP-HSA/40/40/230RCF.....	215		
WSP-HSA/50/100/230RCF.....	217		
WSP-HSA/80/80/230RCF.....	216		
WSPKT1.....	237		
WSPLN.....	230		
WSPLSC.....	125		

SALES:

A. N. Wallis prides itself on its ability to respond to customer needs. Whether at the design stage of a lightning protection system, the ordering of existing products or at the point of despatch, our sales office staff will always provide the highest level of service.

For all orders, quotations and technical enquiries please contact:

Tel: +44 (0)115 927 1721

Fax: +44 (0)115 875 6630

E-mail: info@an-wallis.com



We offer credit accounts as well as payment by Visa and Mastercard.

Website: www.an-wallis.com

Visit www.an-wallis.com for the latest product and technical information as well as worldwide distributor details and downloads.



Copyright : This brochure is Copyrighted to A N. Wallis & Co. Ltd. Unauthorised reproduction or storage without permission is an infringement of that Copyright. Infringement of Copyright will result in legal actions. January 2019.

Product Development: It is A N. Wallis's policy to continuously improve its products . Accordingly, A N. Wallis reserves the right to amend product descriptions, specifications and performance without prior notice.

